



SAR EVALUATION REPORT

Applicant Name:

Samsung Electronics, Co. Ltd.
129, Samsung-ro, Maetan dong,
Yeongtong-gu, Suwon-si
Gyeonggi-do 443-742, Korea

Date of Testing:

09/08/14-09/15/14

Test Site/Location:

PCTEST Lab, Columbia, MD, USA

Document Serial No.:

OY1409021795.A3L

FCC ID:

A3LSMN915A

APPLICANT:

SAMSUNG ELECTRONICS, CO. LTD.

DUT Type:

Portable Handset

Application Type:

Certification

FCC Rule Part(s):

CFR §2.1093

Model(s):

SM-N915A

Equipment Class	Band & Mode	Tx Frequency	SAR			
			1 gm Head (W/kg)	1 gm Body-Worn (W/kg)	1 gm Hotspot (W/kg)	10 gm Extremity (W/kg)
PCE	GSM/GPRS/EDGE 850	824.20 - 848.80 MHz	0.14	0.21	0.49	
PCE	UMTS 850	826.40 - 846.60 MHz	0.19	0.33	0.65	
PCE	GSM/GPRS/EDGE 1900	1850.20 - 1909.80 MHz	< 0.1	0.22	0.98	
PCE	UMTS 1900	1852.4 - 1907.6 MHz	0.15	0.32	1.01	3.25
PCE	LTE Band 12	699.7 - 715.3 MHz	0.15	0.28	0.47	
PCE	LTE Band 5 (Cell)	824.7 - 848.3 MHz	0.18	0.33	0.66	
PCE	LTE Band 4 (AWS)	1710.7 - 1754.3 MHz	0.15	0.30	0.76	
PCE	LTE Band 2 (PCS)	1850.7 - 1909.3 MHz	0.14	0.33	0.83	3.28
DTS	2.4 GHz WLAN	2412 - 2462 MHz	0.21	0.16	0.16	
DTS	5.8 GHz WLAN	5745 - 5825 MHz	0.46	0.12	0.12	
NII	5.2 GHz WLAN	5180 - 5240 MHz	0.21	< 0.1		0.30
NII	5.3 GHz WLAN	5260 - 5320 MHz	0.22	< 0.1		0.29
NII	5.5 GHz WLAN	5500 - 5700 MHz	0.51	0.13		0.37
DSS/DTS	Bluetooth	2402 - 2480 MHz	N/A			
Simultaneous SAR per KDB 690783 D01v01r03:			0.86	0.51	1.01	3.28

This wireless portable device has been shown to be capable of compliance for localized specific absorption rate (SAR) for uncontrolled environment/general population exposure limits specified in ANSI/IEEE C95.1-1992 and has been tested in accordance with the measurement procedures specified in Section 1.8 of this report; for North American frequency bands only.

I attest to the accuracy of data. All measurements reported herein were performed by me or were made under my supervision and are correct to the best of my knowledge and belief. I assume full responsibility for the completeness of these measurements and vouch for the qualifications of all persons taking them. Test results reported herein relate only to the item(s) tested.


Randy Ortanez
President



The SAR Tick is an initiative of the Mobile Manufacturers Forum (MMF). While a product may be considered eligible, use of the SAR Tick logo requires an agreement with the MMF. Further details can be obtained by emailing: sartick@mmfai.info.

FCC ID: A3LSMN915A		SAR EVALUATION REPORT		Reviewed by: Quality Manager
Document S/N: OY1409021795.A3L	Test Dates: 09/08/14 - 09/15/14	DUT Type: Portable Handset		Page 1 of 100

T A B L E O F C O N T E N T S

1	DEVICE UNDER TEST	3
2	LTE INFORMATION	10
3	INTRODUCTION	11
4	DOSIMETRIC ASSESSMENT	12
5	DEFINITION OF REFERENCE POINTS	13
6	TEST CONFIGURATION POSITIONS FOR HANDSETS	14
7	RF EXPOSURE LIMITS	18
8	FCC MEASUREMENT PROCEDURES.....	19
9	RF CONDUCTED POWERS.....	24
10	SYSTEM VERIFICATION.....	64
11	SAR DATA SUMMARY	67
12	FCC MULTI-TX AND ANTENNA SAR CONSIDERATIONS.....	80
13	SAR MEASUREMENT VARIABILITY	94
14	EQUIPMENT LIST	95
15	MEASUREMENT UNCERTAINTIES	96
16	CONCLUSION.....	98
17	REFERENCES	99
APPENDIX A: SAR TEST PLOTS		
APPENDIX B: SAR DIPOLE VERIFICATION PLOTS		
APPENDIX C: PROBE AND DIPOLE CALIBRATION CERTIFICATES		
APPENDIX D: SAR TISSUE SPECIFICATIONS		
APPENDIX E: SAR SYSTEM VALIDATION		
APPENDIX F: SAR TEST SETUP PHOTOGRAPHS		

FCC ID: A3LSMN915A		SAR EVALUATION REPORT		Reviewed by: Quality Manager
Document S/N: 0Y1409021795.A3L	Test Dates: 09/08/14 - 09/15/14	DUT Type: Portable Handset		Page 2 of 100

1 DEVICE UNDER TEST

1.1 Device Overview

Band & Mode	Operating Modes	Tx Frequency
GSM/GPRS/EDGE 850	Voice/Data	824.20 - 848.80 MHz
UMTS 850	Voice/Data	826.40 - 846.60 MHz
GSM/GPRS/EDGE 1900	Voice/Data	1850.20 - 1909.80 MHz
UMTS 1900	Voice/Data	1852.4 - 1907.6 MHz
LTE Band 17	Voice/Data	706.5 MHz - 713.5 MHz
LTE Band 12	Voice/Data	699.7 - 715.3 MHz
LTE Band 5 (Cell)	Voice/Data	824.7 - 848.3 MHz
LTE Band 4 (AWS)	Voice/Data	1710.7 - 1754.3 MHz
LTE Band 2 (PCS)	Voice/Data	1850.7 - 1909.3 MHz
2.4 GHz WLAN	Data	2412 - 2462 MHz
5.8 GHz WLAN	Data	5745 - 5825 MHz
5.2 GHz WLAN	Data	5180 - 5240 MHz
5.3 GHz WLAN	Data	5260 - 5320 MHz
5.5 GHz WLAN	Data	5500 - 5700 MHz
Bluetooth	Data	2402 - 2480 MHz
NFC	Data	13.56 MHz
ANT+	Data	2402 - 2480 MHz

1.2 Power Reduction for SAR

The device utilizes power reduction under some portable hotspot conditions for SAR compliance. There is power reduction for UMTS Band 2, LTE Band 4, and LTE Band 2. There is no power reduction for GSM/GPRS/EDGE 850, GSM/GPRS/EDGE 1900, UMTS Band 5, LTE Band 12/17, LTE Band 5, and WLAN modes. The reduced powers were confirmed via conducted power measurements at the RF port (See Section 9). Detailed description of the hotspot power reduction mechanism is included in the operational description.

1.3 Nominal and Maximum Output Power Specifications

This device operates using the following maximum and nominal output power specifications. SAR values were scaled to the maximum allowed power to determine compliance per KDB Publication 447498 D01v05.

1.3.1 Maximum Power

Mode / Band		Voice (dBm)	Burst Average GMSK (dBm)		Burst Average 8-PSK (dBm)	
		1 TX Slot	1 TX Slots	2 TX Slots	1 TX Slots	2 TX Slots
GSM/GPRS/EDGE 850	Maximum	34.0	34.0	31.5	27.5	27.0
	Nominal	33.5	33.5	31.0	27.0	26.5
GSM/GPRS/EDGE 1900	Maximum	30.5	30.5	29.0	27.0	26.5
	Nominal	30.0	30.0	28.5	26.5	26.0

FCC ID: A3LSMN915A		SAR EVALUATION REPORT		Reviewed by: Quality Manager
Document S/N: 0Y1409021795.A3L	Test Dates: 09/08/14 - 09/15/14	DUT Type: Portable Handset		Page 3 of 100

Mode / Band		Modulated Average (dBm)		
		3GPP WCDMA Rel99	3GPP HSDPA Rel5	3GPP HSUPA Rel6
UMTS Band 5 (850 MHz)	Maximum	25.0	22.5	22.5
	Nominal	24.5	22.0	22.0
UMTS Band 2 (1900 MHz)	Maximum	23.0	22.0	22.0
	Nominal	22.5	21.5	21.5

Mode / Band		Modulated Average (dBm)
LTE Band 12/17	Maximum	25.0
	Nominal	24.5
LTE Band 5 (Cell)	Maximum	25.0
	Nominal	24.5
LTE Band 4 (AWS)	Maximum	23.0
	Nominal	22.5
LTE Band 2 (PCS)	Maximum	23.5
	Nominal	23.0

Mode / Band		Modulated Average (dBm)
IEEE 802.11b (2.4 GHz) - SISO	Maximum	15.5
	Nominal	15.0
IEEE 802.11g (2.4 GHz) - SISO	Maximum	14.5
	Nominal	14.0
IEEE 802.11n (2.4 GHz) - SISO	Maximum	13.5
	Nominal	13.0
IEEE 802.11n (2.4 GHz) - MIMO	Maximum	16.5
	Nominal	16.0
IEEE 802.11a (5 GHz) - SISO	Maximum	12.5
	Nominal	12.0
IEEE 802.11n/ac 20 MHz (5 GHz) - SISO	Maximum	12.5
	Nominal	12.0
IEEE 802.11n/ac 20 MHz (5 GHz) - MIMO	Maximum	15.5
	Nominal	15.0
IEEE 802.11n/ac 40 MHz (5 GHz) - SISO	Maximum	9.5
	Nominal	9.0
IEEE 802.11n/ac 40 MHz (5 GHz) - MIMO	Maximum	12.5
	Nominal	12.0
IEEE 802.11ac 80 MHz (5 GHz) - SISO	Maximum	10.5
	Nominal	10.0
IEEE 802.11ac 80 MHz (5 GHz) - MIMO	Maximum	13.5
	Nominal	13.0
Bluetooth	Maximum	9.0
	Nominal	8.5
Bluetooth LE	Maximum	4.5
	Nominal	4.0

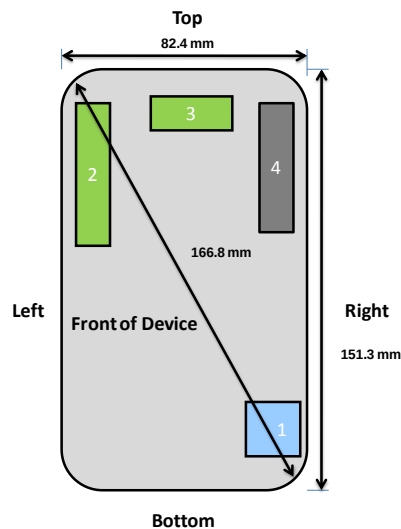
1.3.2 Reduced Power

Mode / Band		Modulated Average (dBm)		
		3GPP WCDMA Rel99	3GPP HSDPA Rel5	3GPP HSUPA Rel6
UMTS Band 2 (1900 MHz)	Maximum	22.0	21.0	21.0
	Nominal	21.5	20.5	20.5

Mode / Band		Modulated Average (dBm)
LTE Band 4 (AWS)	Maximum	21.0
	Nominal	20.5
LTE Band 2 (PCS)	Maximum	21.5
	Nominal	21.0

FCC ID: A3LSMN915A		SAR EVALUATION REPORT		Reviewed by: Quality Manager
Document S/N: 0Y1409021795.A3L	Test Dates: 09/08/14 - 09/15/14	DUT Type: Portable Handset	Page 4 of 100	

1.4 DUT Antenna Locations



1. Main Antenna
 - 850/1900 MHz GSM/GPRS/EDGE (Tx/Rx)
 - 850/1900 MHz UMTS (Tx/Rx)
 - LTE B5/B12/B17/B4/B2 (Tx/Rx)
 - LTE B29 (Rx only)
2. WIFI Antenna 1
 - 2.4/5 GHz WIFI (Tx/Rx)
3. BT/WIFI Antenna 2, UMTS/LTE Diversity Antenna
 - 2.4/5 GHz WIFI (Tx/Rx)
 - 2.4 GHz BT (Tx/Rx)
 - GPS (Rx only)
 - 850/1900 MHz UMTS (Rx only)
 - LTE B5/B12/B17/B4/B2/29 (Rx only)
4. Sub Antenna
 - LTE Non-US Band (Rx only)

Note: Exact antenna dimensions and separation distances are shown in the Technical Descriptions in the FCC Filing. Since the diagonal dimension of this device is >160 mm and <200 mm, it is considered a "phablet".

Figure 1-1
DUT Antenna Locations

Table 1-1
Sides for SAR Testing for Mobile Hotspot and Extremity Exposure Conditions

Sides for SAR Testing						
Mode	Back	Front	Top	Bottom	Right	Left
GPRS 850	Yes	Yes	No	Yes	Yes	No
UMTS 850	Yes	Yes	No	Yes	Yes	No
GPRS 1900	Yes	Yes	No	Yes	Yes	No
UMTS 1900	Yes	Yes	No	Yes	Yes	No
UMTS 1900 Extremity	No	No	No	Yes	No	No
LTE Band 12	Yes	Yes	No	Yes	Yes	No
LTE Band 5 (Cell)	Yes	Yes	No	Yes	Yes	No
LTE Band 4 (AWS)	Yes	Yes	No	Yes	Yes	No
LTE Band 2 (PCS)	Yes	Yes	No	Yes	Yes	No
LTE Band 2 (PCS) Extremity	No	No	No	Yes	No	No
2.4 GHz WLAN Ant 1 Hotspot	Yes	Yes	Yes	No	No	Yes
2.4 GHz WLAN Ant 2 Hotspot	Yes	Yes	Yes	No	No	No
2.4 GHz WLAN MIMO Hotspot	Yes	Yes	Yes	No	No	Yes
5.8 GHz WLAN Ant 1 Hotspot	Yes	Yes	Yes	No	No	Yes
5.8 GHz WLAN Ant 2 Hotspot	Yes	Yes	Yes	No	No	No
5.8 GHz WLAN MIMO Hotspot	Yes	Yes	Yes	No	No	Yes
5.2-5.7 GHz WLAN Ant 1 Extremity	Yes	Yes	Yes	No	No	Yes
5.2-5.7 GHz WLAN Ant 2 Extremity	Yes	Yes	Yes	No	No	No
5.2-5.7 GHz WLAN MIMO Extremity	Yes	Yes	Yes	No	No	Yes

Note: Particular DUT edges were not required to be evaluated for Wireless Router SAR or Extremity SAR if the edges were greater than 2.5 cm from the transmitting antenna according to FCC KDB Publication 941225 D06v01 guidance, page 2 and FCC KDB 648474 D04v01r01. The distances between the transmit antennas and the edges of the device are included in the filing. When wireless router mode is enabled, 5.2-5.7 GHz WLAN operations are disabled. Therefore, 5.8 GHz WLAN refers to mobile hotspot testing sides and 5.2-5.7 GHz WLAN refers to extremity testing sides.

FCC ID: A3LSMN915A		SAR EVALUATION REPORT		Reviewed by: Quality Manager
Document S/N: OY1409021795.A3L	Test Dates: 09/08/14 - 09/15/14	DUT Type: Portable Handset		Page 5 of 100

1.5 Near Field Communications (NFC) Antenna

This DUT has NFC operations. The NFC antenna is integrated into the specialized battery. The SAR tests were performed with the specialized battery (model: EB-BN915BBU).

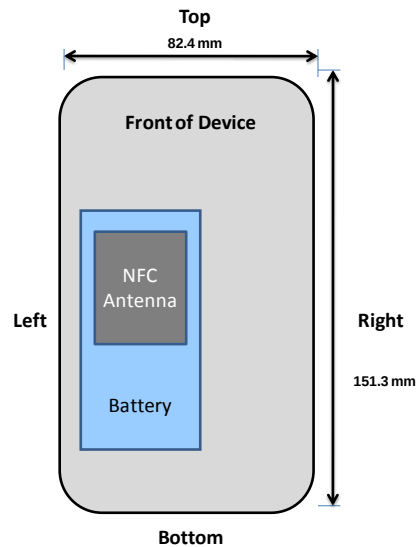


Figure 1-2
NFC Antenna Locations

1.6 Simultaneous Transmission Capabilities

According to FCC KDB Publication 447498 D05v01, transmitters are considered to be transmitting simultaneously when there is overlapping transmission, with the exception of transmissions during network hand-offs with maximum hand-off duration less than 30 seconds. Possible transmission paths for the DUT are shown in Figure 1-3 and are color-coded to indicate communication modes which share the same path. Modes which share the same transmission path cannot transmit simultaneously with one another.



Figure 1-3
Simultaneous Transmission Paths

This device contains multiple transmitters that may operate simultaneously, and therefore requires a simultaneous transmission analysis according to FCC KDB Publication 447498 D01v05 3) procedures.

FCC ID: A3LSMN915A	 PCTEST ENGINEERING LABORATORY, INC.	SAR EVALUATION REPORT		Reviewed by: Quality Manager
Document S/N: 0Y1409021795.A3L	Test Dates: 09/08/14 - 09/15/14	DUT Type: Portable Handset		Page 6 of 100

Table 1-2
Simultaneous Transmission Scenarios

No.	Capable Transmit Configuration	Head	Body-Worn Accessory	Wireless Router	Extremity
1	GSM voice + 2.4 GHz WI-FI	Yes	Yes	N/A	Yes
2	GSM voice + 5 GHz WI-FI	Yes	Yes	N/A	Yes
3	GSM voice + 2.4 GHz Bluetooth	N/A	Yes	N/A	Yes
4	UMTS + 2.4 GHz WI-FI	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
5	UMTS + 5 GHz WI-FI	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
6	UMTS + 2.4 GHz Bluetooth	N/A	Yes	N/A	Yes
7	LTE + 2.4 GHz WI-FI	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
8	LTE + 5 GHz WI-FI	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
9	LTE + 2.4 GHz Bluetooth	N/A	Yes	N/A	Yes
10	GPRS/EDGE + 2.4 GHz WI-FI	N/A	N/A	Yes	Yes
11	GPRS/EDGE + 5 GHz WI-FI	N/A	N/A	Yes	Yes

- 2.4 GHz WLAN, 5 GHz WLAN, and 2.4 GHz Bluetooth share the same antenna path and cannot transmit simultaneously.
- All licensed modes share the same antenna path and cannot transmit simultaneously.
- When the user utilizes multiple services in UMTS 3G mode it uses multi-Radio Access Bearer or multi-RAB. The power control is based on a physical control channel (Dedicated Physical Control Channel [DPCCH]) and power control will be adjusted to meet the needs of both services. Therefore, the UMTS+WLAN scenario also represents the UMTS Voice/DATA + WLAN Hotspot scenario.
- This device supports VoLTE.
- Per the manufacturer, WIFI Direct is not expected to be used in conjunction with a held-to-ear or body-worn accessory voice call. Therefore, there are no simultaneous transmission scenarios involving WIFI direct beyond that listed in the above table.
- 5 GHz Wireless Router is only supported for the 5.8 GHz Band by SW, therefore 5.2-5.7 GHz Bands were not evaluated for wireless router conditions.
- This device supports 2x2 MIMO Tx for WLAN 802.11n/ac. Each WLAN antenna can transmit independently or together when operating with MIMO.

1.7 SAR Test Exclusions Applied

(A) WIFI/BT

Since Wireless Router operations are not allowed by the chipset firmware using 5.2-5.7 GHz WIFI, only 2.4 GHz and 5.8 GHz WIFI Hotspot SAR tests and combinations are considered for SAR with respect to Wireless Router configurations according to FCC KDB 941225 D06v01.

Per FCC KDB 447498 D01v05, the 1g SAR exclusion threshold for distances <50mm is defined by the following equation:

$$\frac{\text{Max Power of Channel (mW)}}{\text{Test Separation Dist (mm)}} * \sqrt{\text{Frequency(GHz)}} \leq 3.0$$

Based on the maximum conducted power of Bluetooth (rounded to the nearest mW) and the antenna to user separation distance, body-worn Bluetooth SAR was not required; $[(8/10) * \sqrt{2.480}] = 1.3 < 3.0$. Per KDB Publication 447498 D01v05, the maximum power of the channel was rounded to the nearest mW before calculation.

Per FCC KDB 447498 D01v05, the 10g SAR exclusion threshold for distances <50mm is defined by the following equation:

$$\frac{\text{Max Power of Channel (mW)}}{\text{Test Separation Dist (mm)}} * \sqrt{\text{Frequency(GHz)}} \leq 7.5$$

FCC ID: A3LSMN915A		SAR EVALUATION REPORT		Reviewed by: Quality Manager
Document S/N: OY1409021795.A3L	Test Dates: 09/08/14 - 09/15/14	DUT Type: Portable Handset		Page 7 of 100

Based on the maximum conducted power of Bluetooth (rounded to the nearest mW) and the antenna to user separation distance, extremity Bluetooth SAR was not required; $[(8.5) \cdot \sqrt{2.480}] = 2.5 < 7.5$. Per KDB Publication 447498 D01v05, the maximum power of the channel was rounded to the nearest mW before calculation.

This device supports 20 MHz and 40 MHz Bandwidths for IEEE 802.11n for 5 GHz WIFI only. IEEE 802.11n was not evaluated for SAR since the average output power of 20 MHz and 40 MHz bandwidths was not more than 0.25 dB higher than the average output power of IEEE 802.11a.

This device supports IEEE 802.11ac with the following features:

- a) Up to 80 MHz Bandwidth only
- b) No aggregate channel configurations
- c) 2 Tx antenna output
- d) 256 QAM is supported
- e) No new 5 GHz channels

Per FCC KDB Publication 648474 D04v01r01, this device is considered a "phablet" since the diagonal dimension is greater than 160mm and less than 200mm. Extremity SAR tests are required when wireless router mode does not apply or if wireless router 1g SAR > 1.2 W/kg. Because wireless router operations are not supported for 5.2 – 5.7 GHz WLAN, extremity SAR tests were performed. Extremity SAR was not evaluated for 2.4 GHz and 5.8 GHz WLAN operations since wireless router 1g SAR was < 1.2 W/kg.

(B) Licensed Transmitter(s)

GSM/GPRS/EDGE DTM is not supported for US bands. Therefore, the GSM Voice modes in this report do not transmit simultaneously with GPRS/EDGE Data.

This device is only capable of QPSK HSUPA in the uplink. Therefore, no additional SAR tests are required beyond that described for devices with HSUPA in KDB 941225 D01v02.

This device supports both LTE B12 and LTE B17. Since the supported frequency span for LTE B17 falls completely within the supported frequency span for LTE B12, both LTE bands have the same target power, and both LTE bands share the same transmission path, SAR was only assessed for LTE B12.

LTE SAR for the higher modulations and lower bandwidths were not tested since the maximum average output power of all required channels and configurations was not more than 0.5 dB higher than the highest bandwidth; and the reported LTE SAR for the highest bandwidth was less than 1.45 W/kg for all configurations according to FCC KDB 941225 D05v02.

This device supports inter-band LTE Carrier Aggregation (CA) in the downlink only. All uplink communications are identical to Release 8 specifications. Per FCC Guidance, LTE CA SAR was not needed for testing since the data sent by uplink on uplink physical channels does not change between Rel 8 and Rel 10.

Per FCC KDB Publication 648474 D04v01r01, this device is considered a "phablet" since the diagonal dimension is greater than 160mm and less than 200mm. Therefore, extremity SAR tests are required when wireless router mode does not apply or if wireless router 1g SAR > 1.2 W/kg. Extremity SAR was evaluated for UMTS B2 bottom edge and LTE B2 bottom edge. These configurations had a wireless router 1g SAR > 1.2 W/kg when scaled up to the maximum output power tolerances.

FCC ID: A3LSMN915A		SAR EVALUATION REPORT		Reviewed by: Quality Manager
Document S/N: OY1409021795.A3L	Test Dates: 09/08/14 - 09/15/14	DUT Type: Portable Handset		Page 8 of 100

1.8 Guidance Applied

- IEEE 1528-2003
- FCC KDB Publication 941225 D01v02, D02v02r02, D03v01, D05v02r03, D05Av01, D06v01r01 (2G/3G/4G and Hotspot)
- FCC KDB Publication 248227 D01v01r02 (SAR Considerations for 802.11 Devices)
- FCC KDB Publication 447498 D01v05r02 (General SAR Guidance)
- FCC KDB Publication 865664 D01v01r03, D02v01r01 (SAR Measurements up to 6 GHz)
- FCC KDB Publication 648474 D03-D04 (Phablet Procedures)
- April 2013 TCB Workshop Notes (IEEE 802.11ac)
- October 2013 TCB Workshop Notes (GPRS Testing Considerations)

1.9 Device Serial Numbers

Several samples with identical hardware were used to support SAR testing. The manufacturer has confirmed that the device(s) tested have the same physical, mechanical and thermal characteristics and are within operational tolerances expected for production units.

	Head Serial Number	Body-Worn Serial Number	Hotspot Serial Number	Extremity Serial Number
GSM/GPRS/EDGE 850	0809-11	0809-11	0809-11	N/A
UMTS 850	0809-15	0809-11	0809-11	N/A
GSM/GPRS/EDGE 1900	0809-13	0809-11	0809-11	N/A
UMTS 1900	0809-13	0809-11	0809-11	0809-11
LTE Band 12	0809-15	0809-15	0809-15	N/A
LTE Band 5 (Cell)	0809-15	0809-15	0809-15	N/A
LTE Band 4 (AWS)	0809-06	0809-06	0809-07	N/A
LTE Band 2 (PCS)	0809-13	0809-13	0809-07	0809-13
2.4 GHz WLAN	0809-12	0809-09	0809-09	N/A
5 GHz WLAN	0809-12	0809-14	0809-14	0809-14

FCC ID: A3LSMN915A		SAR EVALUATION REPORT		Reviewed by: Quality Manager
Document S/N: 0Y1409021795.A3L	Test Dates: 09/08/14 - 09/15/14	DUT Type: Portable Handset		Page 9 of 100

2

LTE INFORMATION

LTE Information									
FCC ID	A3LSMN915A								
Form Factor	Portable Handset								
Frequency Range of each LTE transmission band	LTE Band 12 (699.7 - 715.3 MHz)								
	LTE Band 17 (706.5 - 713.5 MHz)								
	LTE Band 5 (Cell) (824.7 - 848.3 MHz)								
	LTE Band 4 (AWS) (1710.7 - 1754.3 MHz)								
	LTE Band 2 (PCS) (1850.7 - 1909.3 MHz)								
Channel Bandwidths	LTE Band 12: 1.4 MHz, 3 MHz, 5 MHz, 10 MHz								
	LTE Band 17: 5 MHz, 10 MHz								
	LTE Band 5 (Cell): 1.4 MHz, 3 MHz, 5 MHz, 10 MHz								
	LTE Band 4 (AWS): 1.4 MHz, 3 MHz, 5 MHz, 10 MHz, 15 MHz, 20 MHz								
	LTE Band 2 (PCS): 1.4 MHz, 3 MHz, 5 MHz, 10 MHz, 15 MHz, 20 MHz								
Channel Numbers and Frequencies (MHz)	Low	Mid	High						
LTE Band 12: 1.4 MHz	699.7 (23017)	707.5 (23095)	715.3 (23173)						
LTE Band 12: 3 MHz	700.5 (23025)	707.5 (23095)	714.5 (23165)						
LTE Band 12: 5 MHz	701.5 (23035)	707.5 (23095)	713.5 (23155)						
LTE Band 12: 10 MHz	704 (23060)	707.5 (23095)	711 (23130)						
LTE Band 17: 5 MHz	706.5 (23755)	710 (23790)	713.5 (23825)						
LTE Band 17: 10 MHz	709 (23780)	710 (23790)	711 (23800)						
LTE Band 5 (Cell): 1.4 MHz	824.7 (20407)	836.5 (20525)	848.3 (20643)						
LTE Band 5 (Cell): 3 MHz	825.5 (20415)	836.5 (20525)	847.5 (20635)						
LTE Band 5 (Cell): 5 MHz	826.5 (20425)	836.5 (20525)	846.5 (20625)						
LTE Band 5 (Cell): 10 MHz	829 (20450)	836.5 (20525)	844 (20600)						
LTE Band 4 (AWS): 1.4 MHz	1710.7 (19957)	1732.5 (20175)	1754.3 (20393)						
LTE Band 4 (AWS): 3 MHz	1711.5 (19965)	1732.5 (20175)	1753.5 (20385)						
LTE Band 4 (AWS): 5 MHz	1712.5 (19975)	1732.5 (20175)	1752.5 (20375)						
LTE Band 4 (AWS): 10 MHz	1715 (20000)	1732.5 (20175)	1750 (20350)						
LTE Band 4 (AWS): 15 MHz	1717.5 (20025)	1732.5 (20175)	1747.5 (20325)						
LTE Band 4 (AWS): 20 MHz	1720 (20050)	1732.5 (20175)	1745 (20300)						
LTE Band 2 (PCS): 1.4 MHz	1850.7 (18607)	1880 (18900)	1909.3 (19193)						
LTE Band 2 (PCS): 3 MHz	1851.5 (18615)	1880 (18900)	1908.5 (19185)						
LTE Band 2 (PCS): 5 MHz	1852.5 (18625)	1880 (18900)	1907.5 (19175)						
LTE Band 2 (PCS): 10 MHz	1855 (18650)	1880 (18900)	1905 (19150)						
LTE Band 2 (PCS): 15 MHz	1857.5 (18675)	1880 (18900)	1902.5 (19125)						
LTE Band 2 (PCS): 20 MHz	1860 (18700)	1880 (18900)	1900 (19100)						
UE Category	4								
Modulations Supported in UL	QPSK, 16QAM								
LTE MPR Permanently implemented per 3GPP TS 36.101 section 6.2.3~6.2.5? (manufacturer attestation to be provided)	YES								
A-MPR (Additional MPR) disabled for SAR Testing?	YES								
LTE Carrier Aggregation Possible Combinations	LTE B2 (PCC) + LTE B17 (SCC)	LTE B2 (PCC) + LTE B29 (SCC)	LTE B2 (PCC) + LTE B5 (SCC)	LTE B4 (PCC) + LTE B17 (SCC)	LTE B4 (PCC) + LTE B29 (SCC)	LTE B4 (PCC) + LTE B5 (SCC)	LTE B17 (PCC) + LTE B2 (SCC)	LTE B5 (PCC) + LTE B2 (SCC)	LTE B5 (PCC) + LTE B4 (SCC)
	5MHz (B2)+5MHz (B17)	5MHz (B2)+5MHz (B29)	5MHz (B2)+5MHz (B5)	5MHz (B4)+5MHz (B17)	5MHz (B4)+5MHz (B29)	5MHz (B4)+5MHz (B5)	5MHz (B17)+5MHz (B2)	5MHz (B5)+5MHz (B2)	5MHz (B5)+5MHz (B4)
	5MHz (B2)+10MHz (B17)	5MHz (B2)+10MHz (B29)	5MHz (B2)+10MHz (B5)	5MHz (B4)+10MHz (B17)	5MHz (B4)+10MHz (B29)	5MHz (B4)+10MHz (B5)	5MHz (B17)+10MHz (B2)	5MHz (B5)+10MHz (B2)	5MHz (B5)+10MHz (B4)
	10MHz (B2)+5MHz (B17)	10MHz (B2)+5MHz (B29)	10MHz (B2)+5MHz (B5)	10MHz (B4)+5MHz (B17)	10MHz (B4)+5MHz (B29)	10MHz (B4)+5MHz (B5)	10MHz (B17)+5MHz (B2)	10MHz (B5)+5MHz (B2)	10MHz (B5)+5MHz (B4)
	10MHz (B2)+10MHz (B17)	10MHz (B2)+10MHz (B29)	10MHz (B2)+10MHz (B5)	10MHz (B4)+10MHz (B17)	10MHz (B4)+10MHz (B29)	10MHz (B4)+10MHz (B5)	10MHz (B17)+10MHz (B2)	10MHz (B5)+10MHz (B2)	10MHz (B5)+10MHz (B4)
LTE Carrier Aggregation Additional Information	This device does not support full CA features on 3GPP Release 10. It supports a maximum of 2 carriers in the downlink with a total maximum bandwidth of 10 MHz of the spectrum. All uplink communications are identical to the Release 8 Specifications. Uplink communications are done on the PCC. Due to carrier capability, only the combinations listed above are supported. The following LTE Release 10 Features are not supported: Relay, HetNet, Enhanced MIMO, eICl, WlFl Offloading, MDH, eMBMA, Cross-Carrier Scheduling, Enhanced SC-FDMA.								

FCC ID: A3LSMN915A		SAR EVALUATION REPORT		Reviewed by: Quality Manager
Document S/N: OY1409021795.A3L	Test Dates: 09/08/14 - 09/15/14	DUT Type: Portable Handset		Page 10 of 100

The FCC and Industry Canada have adopted the guidelines for evaluating the environmental effects of radio frequency (RF) radiation in ET Docket 93-62 on Aug. 6, 1996 and Health Canada Safety Code 6 to protect the public and workers from the potential hazards of RF emissions due to FCC-regulated portable devices. [1]

The safety limits used for the environmental evaluation measurements are based on the criteria published by the American National Standards Institute (ANSI) for localized specific absorption rate (SAR) in IEEE/ANSI C95.1-1992 Standard for Safety Levels with Respect to Human Exposure to Radio Frequency Electromagnetic Fields, 3 kHz to 300 GHz [3] and Health Canada RF Exposure Guidelines Safety Code 6 [22]. The measurement procedure described in IEEE/ANSI C95.3-2002 Recommended Practice for the Measurement of Potentially Hazardous Electromagnetic Fields - RF and Microwave [4] is used for guidance in measuring the Specific Absorption Rate (SAR) due to the RF radiation exposure from the Equipment Under Test (EUT). These criteria for SAR evaluation are similar to those recommended by the International Committee for Non-Ionizing Radiation Protection (ICNIRP) in Biological Effects and Exposure Criteria for Radiofrequency Electromagnetic Fields,” Report No. Vol 74. SAR is a measure of the rate of energy absorption due to exposure to an RF transmitting source. SAR values have been related to threshold levels for potential biological hazards.

3.1 SAR Definition

Specific Absorption Rate is defined as the time derivative (rate) of the incremental energy (dU) absorbed by (dissipated in) an incremental mass (dm) contained in a volume element (dV) of a given density (ρ). It is also defined as the rate of RF energy absorption per unit mass at a point in an absorbing body (see Equation 3-1).

Equation 3-1
SAR Mathematical Equation

$$SAR = \frac{d}{dt} \left(\frac{dU}{dm} \right) = \frac{d}{dt} \left(\frac{dU}{\rho dv} \right)$$

SAR is expressed in units of Watts per Kilogram (W/kg).

$$SAR = \frac{\sigma \cdot E^2}{\rho}$$

where:

- σ = conductivity of the tissue-simulating material (S/m)
- ρ = mass density of the tissue-simulating material (kg/m³)
- E = Total RMS electric field strength (V/m)

NOTE: The primary factors that control rate of energy absorption were found to be the wavelength of the incident field in relation to the dimensions and geometry of the irradiated organism, the orientation of the organism in relation to the polarity of field vectors, the presence of reflecting surfaces, and whether conductive contact is made by the organism with a ground plane.[6]

FCC ID: A3LSMN915A		SAR EVALUATION REPORT		Reviewed by: Quality Manager
Document S/N: 0Y1409021795.A3L	Test Dates: 09/08/14 - 09/15/14	DUT Type: Portable Handset		Page 11 of 100

4

DOSIMETRIC ASSESSMENT

4.1 Measurement Procedure

The evaluation was performed using the following procedure compliant to FCC KDB Publication 865664 D01v01 and IEEE 1528-2013:

1. The SAR distribution at the exposed side of the head or body was measured at a distance no greater than 5.0 mm from the inner surface of the shell. The area covered the entire dimension of the device-head and body interface and the horizontal grid resolution was determined per FCC KDB Publication 865664 D01v01 (See Table 4-1) and IEEE 1528-2013.
2. The point SAR measurement was taken at the maximum SAR region determined from Step 1 to enable the monitoring of SAR fluctuations/drifts during the 1g/10g cube evaluation. SAR at this fixed point was measured and used as a reference value.
3. Based on the area scan data, the peak of the region with maximum SAR was determined by spline interpolation. Around this point, a volume was assessed according to the measurement resolution and volume size requirements of FCC KDB Publication 865664 D01v01 (See Table 4-1) and IEEE 1528-2013. On the basis of this data set, the spatial peak SAR value was evaluated with the following procedure (see references or the DASY manual online for more details):
 - a. SAR values at the inner surface of the phantom are extrapolated from the measured values along the line away from the surface with spacing no greater than that in Table 4-1. The extrapolation was based on a least-squares algorithm. A polynomial of the fourth order was calculated through the points in the z-axis (normal to the phantom shell).
 - b. After the maximum interpolated values were calculated between the points in the cube, the SAR was averaged over the spatial volume (1g or 10g) using a 3D-Spline interpolation algorithm. The 3D-spline is composed of three one-dimensional splines with the "Not a knot" condition (in x, y, and z directions). The volume was then integrated with the trapezoidal algorithm. One thousand points (10 x 10 x 10) were obtained through interpolation, in order to calculate the averaged SAR.
 - c. All neighboring volumes were evaluated until no neighboring volume with a higher average value was found.
4. The SAR reference value, at the same location as step 2, was re-measured after the zoom scan was complete to calculate the SAR drift. If the drift deviated by more than 5%, the SAR test and drift measurements were repeated.

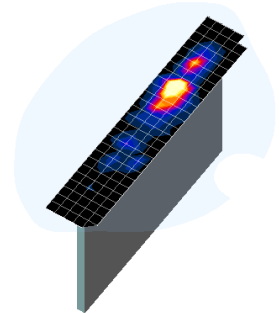


Figure 4-1
Sample SAR Area Scan

Table 4-1
Area and Zoom Scan Resolutions per FCC KDB Publication 865664 D01v01*

Frequency	Maximum Area Scan Resolution (mm) ($\Delta x_{\text{area}}, \Delta y_{\text{area}}$)	Maximum Zoom Scan Resolution (mm) ($\Delta x_{\text{zoom}}, \Delta y_{\text{zoom}}$)	Maximum Zoom Scan Spatial Resolution (mm)			Minimum Zoom Scan Volume (mm) (x,y,z)
			Uniform Grid $\Delta z_{\text{zoom}}(n)$	Graded Grid		
				$\Delta z_{\text{zoom}}(1)^*$	$\Delta z_{\text{zoom}}(n>1)^*$	
≤2 GHz	≤15	≤8	≤5	≤4	≤1.5* $\Delta z_{\text{zoom}}(n-1)$	≥30
2-3 GHz	≤12	≤5	≤5	≤4	≤1.5* $\Delta z_{\text{zoom}}(n-1)$	≥30
3-4 GHz	≤12	≤5	≤4	≤3	≤1.5* $\Delta z_{\text{zoom}}(n-1)$	≥28
4-5 GHz	≤10	≤4	≤3	≤2.5	≤1.5* $\Delta z_{\text{zoom}}(n-1)$	≥25
5-6 GHz	≤10	≤4	≤2	≤2	≤1.5* $\Delta z_{\text{zoom}}(n-1)$	≥22

*Also compliant to IEEE 1528-2013 Table 6

FCC ID: A3LSMN915A		SAR EVALUATION REPORT			Reviewed by: Quality Manager
Document S/N: OY1409021795.A3L	Test Dates: 09/08/14 - 09/15/14	DUT Type: Portable Handset			Page 12 of 100

5

DEFINITION OF REFERENCE POINTS

5.1 EAR REFERENCE POINT

Figure 5-2 shows the front, back and side views of the SAM Twin Phantom. The point “M” is the reference point for the center of the mouth, “LE” is the left ear reference point (ERP), and “RE” is the right ERP. The ERP is 15mm posterior to the entrance to the ear canal (EEC) along the B-M line (Back-Mouth), as shown in Figure 5-1. The plane passing through the two ear canals and M is defined as the Reference Plane. The line N-F (Neck-Front), also called the Reference Pivoting Line, is not perpendicular to the reference plane (see Figure 5-1). Line B-M is perpendicular to the N-F line. Both N-F and B-M lines are marked on the external phantom shell to facilitate handset positioning [5].

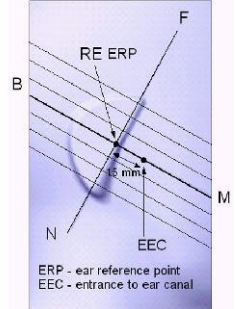


Figure 5-1
Close-Up Side view
of ERP

5.2 HANDSET REFERENCE POINTS

Two imaginary lines on the handset were established: the vertical centerline and the horizontal line. The test device was placed in a normal operating position with the acoustic output located along the “vertical centerline” on the front of the device aligned to the “ear reference point” (See Figure 5-3). The acoustic output was then located at the same level as the center of the ear reference point. The test device was positioned so that the “vertical centerline” was bisecting the front surface of the handset at its top and bottom edges, positioning the “ear reference point” on the outer surface of the both the left and right head phantoms on the ear reference point.



Figure 5-2
Front, back and side view of SAM Twin Phantom

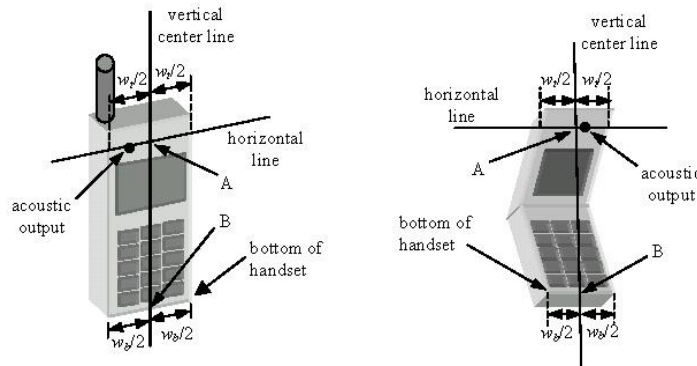


Figure 5-3
Handset Vertical Center & Horizontal Line Reference Points

FCC ID: A3LSMN915A		SAR EVALUATION REPORT		Reviewed by: Quality Manager
Document S/N: OY1409021795.A3L	Test Dates: 09/08/14 - 09/15/14	DUT Type: Portable Handset		Page 13 of 100

6

TEST CONFIGURATION POSITIONS FOR HANDSETS

6.1 Device Holder

The device holder is made out of low-loss POM material having the following dielectric parameters: relative permittivity $\epsilon = 3$ and loss tangent $\delta = 0.02$.

6.2 Positioning for Cheek

1. The test device was positioned with the device close to the surface of the phantom such that point A is on the (virtual) extension of the line passing through points RE and LE on the phantom (see Figure 6-1), such that the plane defined by the vertical center line and the horizontal line of the phone is approximately parallel to the sagittal plane of the phantom.

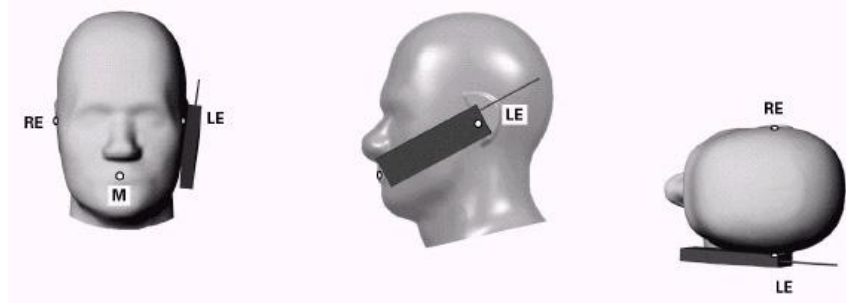


Figure 6-1 Front, Side and Top View of Cheek Position

2. The handset was translated towards the phantom along the line passing through RE & LE until the handset touches the pinna.
3. While maintaining the handset in this plane, the handset was rotated around the LE-RE line until the vertical centerline was in the reference plane.
4. The phone was then rotated around the vertical centerline until the phone (horizontal line) was symmetrical with respect to the line NF.
5. While maintaining the vertical centerline in the reference plane, keeping point A on the line passing through RE and LE, and maintaining the device contact with the ear, the device was rotated about the NF line until any point on the handset made contact with a phantom point below the ear (cheek) (See Figure 6-2).

6.3 Positioning for Ear / 15° Tilt

With the test device aligned in the “Cheek Position”:

1. While maintaining the orientation of the phone, the phone was retracted parallel to the reference plane far enough to enable a rotation of the phone by 15 degrees.
2. The phone was then rotated around the horizontal line by 15 degrees.
3. While maintaining the orientation of the phone, the phone was moved parallel to the reference plane until any part of the handset touched the head. (In this position, point A was located on the line RE-LE). The tilted position is obtained when the contact is on the pinna. If the contact was at any location other than the pinna, the angle of the phone would then be reduced. In this situation, the tilted position was obtained when any part of the phone was in contact of the ear as well as a second part of the phone was in contact with the head (see Figure 6-2).

FCC ID: A3LSMN915A		SAR EVALUATION REPORT		Reviewed by: Quality Manager
Document S/N: OY1409021795.A3L	Test Dates: 09/08/14 - 09/15/14	DUT Type: Portable Handset		Page 14 of 100

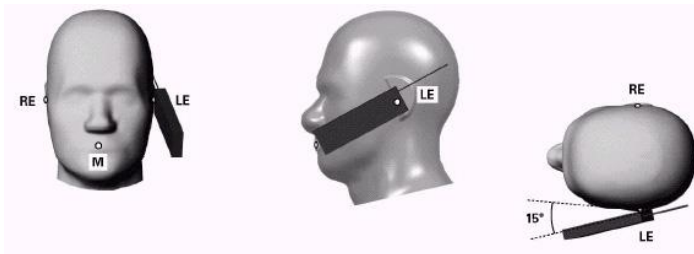


Figure 6-2 Front, Side and Top View of Ear/15° Tilt Position

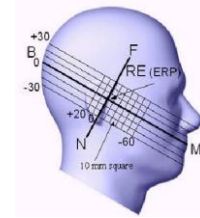


Figure 6-3 Side view w/ relevant markings

6.4 SAR Evaluations near the Mouth/Jaw Regions of the SAM Phantom

Antennas located near the bottom of a phone may require SAR measurements around the mouth and jaw regions of the SAM head phantom. This typically applies to clam-shell style phones that are generally longer in the unfolded normal use positions or to certain older style long rectangular phones. Per IEEE 1528-2013, a rotated SAM phantom is necessary to allow probe access to such regions. Both SAM heads of the TwinSAM-Chin20 are rotated 20 degrees around the NF line. Each head can be removed from the table for emptying and cleaning.

Under these circumstances, the following procedures apply, adopted from the FCC guidance on SAR handsets document FCC KDB Publication 648474 D04_v01. The SAR required in these regions of SAM should be measured using a flat phantom. The phone should be positioned with a separation distance of 4 mm between the ear reference point (ERP) and the outer surface of the flat phantom shell. While maintaining this distance at the ERP location, the low (bottom) edge of the phone should be lowered from the phantom to establish the same separation distance between the peak SAR location identified by the truncated partial SAR distribution measured with the SAM phantom. The distance from the peak SAR location to the phone is determined by the straight line passing perpendicularly through the phantom surface. When it is not feasible to maintain 4 mm separation at the ERP while also establishing the required separation at the peak SAR location, the top edge of the phone will be allowed to touch the phantom with a separation < 4 mm at the ERP. The phone should not be tilted to the left or right while placed in this inclined position to the flat phantom.

6.5 Body-Worn Accessory Configurations

Body-worn operating configurations are tested with the belt-clips and holsters attached to the device and positioned against a flat phantom in a normal use configuration (see Figure 6-4). Per FCC KDB Publication 648474 D04v01, Body-worn accessory exposure is typically related to voice mode operations when handsets are carried in body-worn accessories. The body-worn accessory procedures in FCC KDB Publication 447498 D01v05 should be used to test for body-worn accessory SAR compliance, without a headset connected to it. This enables the test results for such configuration to be compatible with that required for hotspot mode when the body-worn accessory test separation distance is greater than or equal to that required for hotspot mode, when applicable. When the reported SAR for a body-worn accessory, measured without a headset connected to the handset, is > 1.2 W/kg, the highest reported SAR configuration for that wireless mode and frequency band should be repeated for that body-worn accessory with a headset attached to the handset.

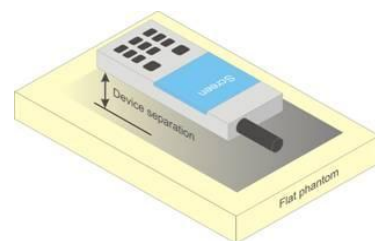


Figure 6-4 Sample Body-Worn Diagram

FCC ID: A3LSMN915A		SAR EVALUATION REPORT		Reviewed by: Quality Manager
Document S/N: OY1409021795.A3L	Test Dates: 09/08/14 - 09/15/14	DUT Type: Portable Handset		Page 15 of 100

Accessories for Body-worn operation configurations are divided into two categories: those that do not contain metallic components and those that do contain metallic components. When multiple accessories that do not contain metallic components are supplied with the device, the device is tested with only the accessory that dictates the closest spacing to the body. Then multiple accessories that contain metallic components are tested with the device with each accessory. If multiple accessories share an identical metallic component (i.e. the same metallic belt-clip used with different holsters with no other metallic components) only the accessory that dictates the closest spacing to the body is tested.

Body-worn accessories may not always be supplied or available as options for some devices intended to be authorized for body-worn use. In this case, a test configuration with a separation distance between the back of the device and the flat phantom is used. Test position spacing was documented. Transmitters that are designed to operate in front of a person's face, as in push-to-talk configurations, are tested for SAR compliance with the front of the device positioned to face the flat phantom in head fluid. For devices that are carried next to the body such as a shoulder, waist or chest-worn transmitters, SAR compliance is tested with the accessories, including headsets and microphones, attached to the device and positioned against a flat phantom in a normal use configuration.

6.6 Extremity Exposure Configurations

Devices that are designed or intended for use on extremities or mainly operated in extremity only exposure conditions; i.e., hands, wrists, feet and ankles, may require extremity SAR evaluation. When the device also operates in close proximity to the user's body, SAR compliance for the body is also required. The 1-g body and 10-g extremity SAR Exclusion Thresholds found in KDB Publication 44798 D01v05 should be applied to determine SAR test requirements.

For smart phones with a display diagonal dimension > 15.0 cm or an overall diagonal dimension > 16.0 cm that provide similar mobile web access and multimedia support found in mini-tablets or UMPC minitables that support voice calls next to the ear, the phablets procedures outlined in KDB Publication 648474 D04 v01r01DR04 should be applied to evaluate SAR compliance. A device marketed as phablets, regardless of form factors and operating characteristics must be tested as a phablet to determine SAR compliance. In addition to the normally required head and body-worn accessory SAR test procedures required for handsets, the UMPC mini-tablet procedures must also be applied to test the SAR of all surfaces and edges with an antenna ≤ 25 mm from that surface or edge, in direct contact with the phantom, for 10-g SAR. The UMPC mini-tablet 1-g SAR at 5 mm is not required. When hotspot mode applies, 10-g SAR is required only for the surfaces and edges with hotspot mode 1-g SAR scaled up to maximum output power tolerance > 1.2 W/kg. Per FCC KDB Publication 648474 v01r02DR04, extremity SAR was evaluated for UMTS B2 bottom edge and LTE B2 bottom edge. These configurations had a wireless router 1g SAR >1.2 W/kg when scaled up to the maximum output power tolerances.

6.7 Wireless Router Configurations

Some battery-operated handsets have the capability to transmit and receive user data through simultaneous transmission of WIFI simultaneously with a separate licensed transmitter. The FCC has provided guidance in FCC KDB Publication 941225 D06 v01 where SAR test considerations for handsets ($L \times W \geq 9 \text{ cm} \times 5 \text{ cm}$) are based on a composite test separation distance of 10 mm from the front, back and edges of the device containing transmitting antennas within 2.5 cm of their edges, determined from general mixed use conditions for this type of devices. Since the hotspot SAR results may overlap with the body-worn accessory SAR requirements, the more conservative configurations can be considered, thus excluding some body-worn accessory SAR tests.

When the user enables the personal wireless router functions for the handset, actual operations include simultaneous transmission of both the WIFI transmitter and another licensed transmitter. Both transmitters often do not transmit at the same transmitting frequency and thus cannot be evaluated for SAR under actual use conditions due to the limitations of the SAR assessment probes. Therefore, SAR must be evaluated for each frequency transmission and mode separately and spatially summed with the

FCC ID: A3LSMN915A		SAR EVALUATION REPORT		Reviewed by: Quality Manager
Document S/N: OY1409021795.A3L	Test Dates: 09/08/14 - 09/15/14	DUT Type: Portable Handset		Page 16 of 100

WIFI transmitter according to FCC KDB Publication 447498 D01v05 publication procedures. The device utilizes power reduction under some portable hotspot conditions for SAR compliance.

There is mobile hotspot power reduction for UMTS Band 2, LTE Band 4, and LTE Band 2. There is no power reduction for GSM/GPRS/EDGE 850, GSM/GPRS/EDGE 1900, UMTS Band 5, LTE Band 12/17, LTE Band 5, and WLAN modes. The reduced powers were confirmed via conducted power measurements at the RF port (See Section 9). Detailed description of the hotspot power reduction mechanism is included in the operational description.

FCC ID: A3LSMN915A		SAR EVALUATION REPORT		Reviewed by: Quality Manager
Document S/N: 0Y1409021795.A3L	Test Dates: 09/08/14 - 09/15/14	DUT Type: Portable Handset		Page 17 of 100

7 RF EXPOSURE LIMITS

7.1 Uncontrolled Environment

UNCONTROLLED ENVIRONMENTS are defined as locations where there is the exposure of individuals who have no knowledge or control of their exposure. The general population/uncontrolled exposure limits are applicable to situations in which the general public may be exposed or in which persons who are exposed as a consequence of their employment may not be made fully aware of the potential for exposure or cannot exercise control over their exposure. Members of the general public would come under this category when exposure is not employment-related; for example, in the case of a wireless transmitter that exposes persons in its vicinity.

7.2 Controlled Environment

CONTROLLED ENVIRONMENTS are defined as locations where there is exposure that may be incurred by persons who are aware of the potential for exposure, (i.e. as a result of employment or occupation). In general, occupational/controlled exposure limits are applicable to situations in which persons are exposed as a consequence of their employment, who have been made fully aware of the potential for exposure and can exercise control over their exposure. This exposure category is also applicable when the exposure is of a transient nature due to incidental passage through a location where the exposure levels may be higher than the general population/uncontrolled limits, but the exposed person is fully aware of the potential for exposure and can exercise control over his or her exposure by leaving the area or by some other appropriate means.

Table 7-1
SAR Human Exposure Specified in ANSI/IEEE C95.1-1992 and Health Canada Safety Code 6

HUMAN EXPOSURE LIMITS		
	UNCONTROLLED ENVIRONMENT <i>General Population</i> (W/kg) or (mW/g)	CONTROLLED ENVIRONMENT <i>Occupational</i> (W/kg) or (mW/g)
Peak Spatial Average SAR Head	1.6	8.0
Whole Body SAR	0.08	0.4
Peak Spatial Average SAR Hands, Feet, Ankle, Wrists, etc.	4.0	20

1. The Spatial Peak value of the SAR averaged over any 1 gram of tissue (defined as a tissue volume in the shape of a cube) and over the appropriate averaging time.
2. The Spatial Average value of the SAR averaged over the whole body.
3. The Spatial Peak value of the SAR averaged over any 10 grams of tissue (defined as a tissue volume in the shape of a cube) and over the appropriate averaging time.

FCC ID: A3LSMN915A		SAR EVALUATION REPORT		Reviewed by: Quality Manager
Document S/N: 0Y1409021795.A3L	Test Dates: 09/08/14 - 09/15/14	DUT Type: Portable Handset		Page 18 of 100

8 FCC MEASUREMENT PROCEDURES

Power measurements were performed using a base station simulator under digital average power.

8.1 Measured and Reported SAR

Per FCC KDB Publication 447498 D01v05, When SAR is not measured at the maximum power level allowed for production units, the results must be scaled to the maximum tune-up tolerance limit according to the power applied to the individual channels tested to determine compliance. For simultaneous transmission, the measured aggregate SAR must be scaled according to the sum of the differences between the maximum tune-up tolerance and actual power used to test each transmitter. When SAR is measured at or scaled to the maximum tune-up tolerance limit, the results are referred to as *reported* SAR. The highest *reported* SAR results are identified on the grant of equipment authorization according to procedures in KDB 690783 D01v01r02.

8.2 Procedures Used to Establish RF Signal for SAR

The following procedures are according to FCC KDB Publication 941225 D01 "SAR Measurement Procedures for 3G Devices" v02, October 2007.

The device was placed into a simulated call using a base station simulator in a RF shielded chamber. Establishing connections in this manner ensure a consistent means for testing SAR and are recommended for evaluating SAR [4]. Devices under test were evaluated prior to testing, with a fully charged battery and were configured to operate at maximum output power. In order to verify that the device was tested throughout the SAR test at maximum output power, the SAR measurement system measures a "point SAR" at an arbitrary reference point at the start and end of the 1 gram SAR evaluation, to assess for any power drifts during the evaluation. If the power drift deviated by more than 5%, the SAR test and drift measurements were repeated.

8.3 SAR Measurement Conditions for UMTS

8.3.1 Output Power Verification

Maximum output power is measured on the High, Middle and Low channels for each applicable transmission band according to the general descriptions in section 5.2 of 3GPP TS 34.121, using the appropriate RMC or AMR with TPC (transmit power control) set to all "1s".

Maximum output power is verified on the High, Middle and Low channels according to the general descriptions in section 5.2 of 3GPP TS 34.121 (release 5), using the appropriate RMC with TPC (transmit power control) set to all "1s" or applying the required inner loop power control procedures to maintain maximum output power while HSUPA is active. Results for all applicable physical channel configurations (DPCCH, DPDCHn and spreading codes, HS-DPCCH etc) are tabulated in this test report. All configurations that are not supported by the DUT or cannot be measured due to technical or equipment limitations are identified.

8.3.2 Head SAR Measurements for Handsets

SAR for head exposure configurations is measured using the 12.2 kbps RMC with TPC bits configured to all "1s". SAR in AMR configurations is not required when the maximum average output of each RF channel for 12.2 kbps AMR is less than 0.25 dB higher than that measured in 12.2 kbps RMC. Otherwise, SAR is measured on the maximum output channel in 12.2 AMR with a 3.4 kbps SRB (signaling radio bearer) using the exposure configuration that resulted in the highest SAR for that RF channel in the 12.2 kbps RMC mode.

FCC ID: A3LSMN915A		SAR EVALUATION REPORT		Reviewed by: Quality Manager
Document S/N: OY1409021795.A3L	Test Dates: 09/08/14 - 09/15/14	DUT Type: Portable Handset		Page 19 of 100

8.3.3 Body SAR Measurements

SAR for body exposure configurations is measured using the 12.2 kbps RMC with the TPC bits all “1s”.

8.3.4 SAR Measurements for Handsets with Rel 5 HSDPA

Body SAR for HSDPA is not required for handsets with HSDPA capabilities when the maximum average output power of each RF channel with HSDPA active is less than 0.25 dB higher than that measured without HSDPA using 12.2 kbps RMC and the maximum SAR for 12.2 kbps RMC is $\leq 75\%$ of the SAR limit. Otherwise, SAR is measured for HSDPA, using an FRC with H-Set 1 in Sub-test 1 and a 12.2 kbps RMC configured in Test Loop Mode 1, using the highest body SAR configuration measured in 12.2 kbps RMC without HSDPA, on the maximum output channel with the body exposure configuration that resulted in the highest SAR in 12.2 kbps RMC mode for that RF channel.

The H-set used in FRC for HSDPA should be configured according to the UE category of a test device. The number of HS-DSCH/HSPDSCHs, HARQ processes, minimum inter-TTI interval, transport block sizes and RV coding sequence are defined by the applicable H-set. To maintain a consistent test configuration and stable transmission conditions, QPSK is used in the FRC for SAR testing. HS-DPCCH should be configured with a CQI feedback cycle of 2 ms to maintain a constant rate of active CQI slots. DPCCH and DPDCH gain factors of $\beta_c=9$ and $\beta_d=15$, and power offset parameters of $\Delta_{ACK} = \Delta_{NACK} = 5$ and $\Delta_{CQI}=2$ is used. The CQI value is determined by the UE category, transport block size, number of HS-PDSCHs and modulation used in the FRC.

Sub-Test	β_c	β_d	β_d (SF)	β_c/β_d	β_{HS} (Note 1, Note 2)	CM (dB) (Note 3)	MPR (dB) (Note 3)
1	2/15	15/15	64	2/15	4/15	0.0	0.0
2	12/15 (Note 4)	15/15 (Note 4)	64	12/15 (Note 4)	24/15	1.0	0.0
3	15/15	8/15	64	15/8	30/15	1.5	0.5
4	15/15	4/15	64	15/4	30/15	1.5	0.5
Note 1: $\Delta_{ACK}, \Delta_{NACK}$ and $\Delta_{CQI} = 8 \Leftrightarrow A_{HS} = \beta_{HS}/\beta_c = 30/15 \Leftrightarrow \beta_{HS} = 30/15 * \beta_c$. Note 2: For the HS-DPCCH power mask requirement test in clause 5.2C, 5.7A, and the Error Vector Magnitude (EVM) with HS-DPCCH test in clause 5.13.1A, and HSDPA EVM with phase discontinuity in clause 5.13.1AA, Δ_{ACK} and $\Delta_{NACK} = 8$ ($A_{HS} = 30/15$) with $\beta_{HS} = 30/15 * \beta_c$, and $\Delta_{CQI} = 7$ ($A_{HS} = 24/15$) with $\beta_{HS} = 24/15 * \beta_c$. Note 3: CM = 1 for $\beta_c/\beta_d = 12/15$, $\beta_{HS}/\beta_c = 24/15$. For all other combinations of DPDCH, DPCCH and HS-DPCCH the MPR is based on the relative CM difference. This is applicable for only UEs that support HSDPA in release 6 and later releases.							

Figure 8-1
Table C.10.1.4 of TS 234.121-1

8.3.5 SAR Measurements for Handsets with Rel 6 HSUPA

Body SAR for HSUPA is not required when the maximum average output of each RF channel with HSUPA/HSDPA active is less than 0.25 dB higher than as measured without HSUPA/HSDPA using 12.2 kbps RMC and maximum SAR for 12.2 kbps RMC is $\leq 75\%$ of the SAR limit. Otherwise SAR is measured on the maximum output channel for the body exposure configuration produced highest SAR in 12.2 kbps RMC for that RF channel, using the additional procedures under “Release 6 HSPA data devices”

Head SAR for VOIP operations under HSPA is not required when maximum average output of each RF channel with HSPA is less than 0.25 dB higher than as measured using 12.2 kbps RMC. Otherwise SAR is measured using same HSPA configuration as used for body SAR.

FCC ID: A3LSMN915A		SAR EVALUATION REPORT		Reviewed by: Quality Manager
Document S/N: OY1409021795.A3L	Test Dates: 09/08/14 - 09/15/14	DUT Type: Portable Handset		Page 20 of 100

Sub-test	β_c	β_d	β_d (SF)	β_c/β_d	β_{15} (1)	β_{ec}	β_{ed}	β_{ed} (SF)	β_{ed} (codes)	CM ⁽²⁾ (dB)	MPR (dB)	AG ⁽⁴⁾ Index	E-TFCI
1	11/15 ⁽³⁾	15/15 ⁽³⁾	64	11/15 ⁽³⁾	22/15	209/225	1039/225	4	1	1.0	0.0	20	75
2	6/15	15/15	64	6/15	12/15	12/15	94/75	4	1	3.0	2.0	12	67
3	15/15	9/15	64	15/9	30/15	30/15	$\beta_{ed1}: 47/15$ $\beta_{ed2}: 47/15$	4	2	2.0	1.0	15	92
4	2/15	15/15	64	2/15	4/15	2/15	56/75	4	1	3.0	2.0	17	71
5	15/15 ⁽⁴⁾	15/15 ⁽⁴⁾	64	15/15 ⁽⁴⁾	30/15	24/15	134/15	4	1	1.0	0.0	21	81
Note 1: Δ_{ACK}, Δ_{NACK} and $\Delta_{CQI} = 8 \Leftrightarrow A_{15} = \beta_{15}/\beta_c = 30/15 \Leftrightarrow \beta_{15} = 30/15 * \beta_c$. Note 2: CM = 1 for $\beta_c/\beta_d = 12/15$, $\beta_{15}/\beta_c = 24/15$. For all other combinations of DPDCH, DPCCH, HS-DPCCH, E-DPDCH and E-DPCCH the MPR is based on the relative CM difference. Note 3: For subtest 1 the β_c/β_d ratio of 11/15 for the TFC during the measurement period (TF1, TF0) is achieved by setting the signaled gain factors for the reference TFC (TF1, TF1) to $\beta_c = 10/15$ and $\beta_d = 15/15$. Note 4: For subtest 5 the β_c/β_d ratio of 15/15 for the TFC during the measurement period (TF1, TF0) is achieved by setting the signaled gain factors for the reference TFC (TF1, TF1) to $\beta_c = 14/15$ and $\beta_d = 15/15$. Note 5: Testing UE using E-DPDCH Physical Layer category 1 Sub-test 3 is not required according to TS 25.306 Table 5.1g. Note 6: β_{ed} can not be set directly; it is set by Absolute Grant Value.													

8.4 SAR Measurement Conditions for LTE

LTE modes were tested according to FCC KDB 941225 D05v02 publication. Please see notes after the tabulated SAR data for required test configurations. Establishing connections with base station simulators ensure a consistent means for testing SAR and are recommended for evaluating SAR [4]. The R&S CMW500 was used for LTE output power measurements and SAR testing. Closed loop power control was used so the UE transmits with maximum output power during SAR testing. SAR tests were performed with the same number of RB and RB offsets transmitting on all TTI frames (maximum TTI).

8.4.1 Spectrum Plots for RB Configurations

A properly configured base station simulator was used for SAR tests and power measurements. Therefore, spectrum plots for RB configurations were not required to be included in this report.

8.4.2 MPR

MPR is permanently implemented for this device by the manufacturer. The specific manufacturer target MPR is indicated alongside the SAR results. MPR is enabled for this device, according to 3GPP TS36.101 Section 6.2.3 – 6.2.5 under Table 6.2.3-1.

8.4.3 A-MPR

A-MPR (Additional MPR) has been disabled for all SAR tests by setting NS=01 on the base station simulator.

8.4.4 Required RB Size and RB Offsets for SAR Testing

According to FCC KDB 941225 D05v02r01:

- a. Per Section 5.2.1, SAR is required for QPSK 1 RB Allocation for the largest bandwidth
 - i. The required channel and offset combination with the highest maximum output power is required for SAR.
 - ii. When the reported SAR is ≤ 0.8 W/kg, testing of the remaining RB offset configurations and required test channels is not required. Otherwise, SAR is required for the remaining required test channels using the RB offset configuration with highest output power for that channel.
 - iii. When the reported SAR for a required test channel is > 1.45 W/kg, SAR is required for all RB offset configurations for that channel.
- b. Per Section 5.2.2, SAR is required for 50% RB allocation using the largest bandwidth following the same procedures outlined in Section 5.2.1.

FCC ID: A3LSMN915A		SAR EVALUATION REPORT		Reviewed by: Quality Manager
Document S/N: OY1409021795.A3L	Test Dates: 09/08/14 - 09/15/14	DUT Type: Portable Handset		Page 21 of 100

- c. Per Section 5.2.3, QPSK SAR is not required for the 100% allocation when the highest maximum output power for the 100% allocation is less than the highest maximum output power of the 1 RB and 50% RB allocations and the reported SAR for the 1 RB and 50% RB allocations is < 0.8 W/kg.
- d. Per Section 5.2.4 and 5.3, SAR tests for higher order modulations and lower bandwidths configurations are not required when the conducted power of the required test configurations determined by Sections 5.2.1 through 5.2.3 is less than or equal to ½ dB higher than the equivalent configuration using QPSK modulation and when the QPSK SAR for those configurations is <1.45 W/kg.

8.4.5 Carrier Aggregation

LTE Carrier Aggregation (CA) measurements were made in accordance to 3GPP TS 36.521-1 V10.4.0 (2012-12). The RRC connection is only handled by one cell, the Primary component carrier (PCC) for downlink and uplink communications. After making a data connection to the PCC, the UE device adds the Secondary component carrier (SCC) on the downlink only. All uplink communications and acknowledgements remain identical to release 8 specifications on the PCC. Additional output powers were measured using two carriers in the downlink for the release 8 configurations with the highest output power among all channels, RB configurations and bandwidths for each uplink band. Per FCC Guidance, no SAR measurements were required.

8.5 SAR Testing with 802.11 Transmitters

Normal network operating configurations are not suitable for measuring the SAR of 802.11 a/b/g/n/ac transmitters. Unpredictable fluctuations in network traffic and antenna diversity conditions can introduce undesirable variations in SAR results. The SAR for these devices should be measured using chipset based test mode software to ensure the results are consistent and reliable. See KDB Publication 248227 D01v01r02 for more details.

8.5.1 General Device Setup

Chipset based test mode software is hardware dependent and generally varies among manufacturers. The device operating parameters established in test mode for SAR measurements must be identical to those programmed in production units, including output power levels, amplifier gain settings and other RF performance tuning parameters. The test frequencies should correspond to actual channel frequencies defined for domestic use. SAR for devices with switched diversity should be measured with only one antenna transmitting at a time during each SAR measurement, according to a fixed modulation and data rate. The same data pattern should be used for all measurements.

8.5.2 Frequency Channel Configurations [24]

For 2.4 GHz, the highest average RF output power channel between the low, mid and high channel at the lowest data rate was selected for SAR evaluation in 802.11b mode. 802.11g/n modes and higher data rates for 802.11b were additionally evaluated for SAR if the output power of the respective mode was 0.25 dB or higher than the powers of the SAR configurations tested in the 802.11b mode.

For 5 GHz, the highest average RF output power channel across the default test channels at the lowest data rate was selected for SAR evaluation in 802.11a. When the adjacent channels are higher in power than the default channels, these “required channels” were considered instead of the default channels for SAR testing. 802.11n modes and higher data rates for 802.11a/n were evaluated only if the respective mode was higher than 0.25 dB or more than the 802.11a mode. 802.11ac SAR was evaluated for highest 802.11a configuration in each 5 GHz band and each exposure condition. 802.11ac modes were additionally evaluated for SAR if the output power for the respective mode was more than 0.25 dB higher than powers of 802.11a modes.

FCC ID: A3LSMN915A		SAR EVALUATION REPORT		Reviewed by: Quality Manager
Document S/N: OY1409021795.A3L	Test Dates: 09/08/14 - 09/15/14	DUT Type: Portable Handset		Page 22 of 100

If the maximum extrapolated peak SAR of the zoom scan for the highest output channel was less than 1.6 W/kg and if the 1g averaged SAR was less than 0.8 W/kg, SAR testing was not required for the other test channels in the band.

8.5.3 MIMO SAR considerations

Per KDB 248227, SAR for MIMO was measured with both transmitting simultaneously and was evaluated independently of SISO operation. For 2.4 and 5 GHz MIMO, 802.11n 20 MHz BW was evaluated. Other IEEE 802.11 modes and bandwidths were not investigated for MIMO operations since the maximum allowed output power (including tolerance) was not higher for these modes.

FCC ID: A3LSMN915A		SAR EVALUATION REPORT		Reviewed by: Quality Manager
Document S/N: 0Y1409021795.A3L	Test Dates: 09/08/14 - 09/15/14	DUT Type: Portable Handset		Page 23 of 100

9 RF CONDUCTED POWERS

9.1 GSM Conducted Powers

		Maximum Burst-Averaged Output Power				
		Voice	GPRS/EDGE Data (GMSK)		EDGE Data (8-PSK)	
Band	Channel	GSM [dBm] CS (1 Slot)	GPRS [dBm] 1 Tx Slot	GPRS [dBm] 2 Tx Slot	EDGE [dBm] 1 Tx Slot	EDGE [dBm] 2 Tx Slot
GSM 850	128	33.65	33.56	31.35	27.19	26.73
	190	33.59	33.58	31.19	26.97	26.56
	251	33.47	33.45	31.10	26.96	26.56
GSM 1900	512	29.31	29.29	27.55	26.24	25.78
	661	29.52	29.53	27.65	26.19	25.75
	810	29.80	29.80	28.03	26.55	26.07

		Calculated Maximum Frame-Averaged Output Power				
		Voice	GPRS/EDGE Data (GMSK)		EDGE Data (8-PSK)	
Band	Channel	GSM [dBm] CS (1 Slot)	GPRS [dBm] 1 Tx Slot	GPRS [dBm] 2 Tx Slot	EDGE [dBm] 1 Tx Slot	EDGE [dBm] 2 Tx Slot
GSM 850	128	24.62	24.53	25.33	18.16	20.71
	190	24.56	24.55	25.17	17.94	20.54
	251	24.44	24.42	25.08	17.93	20.54
GSM 1900	512	20.28	20.26	21.53	17.21	19.76
	661	20.49	20.50	21.63	17.16	19.73
	810	20.77	20.77	22.01	17.52	20.05
GSM 850	Frame	24.47	24.47	24.98	17.97	20.52
GSM 1900	Avg. Targets:	20.97	20.97	22.48	17.47	19.98

Note:

- Both burst-averaged and calculated frame-averaged powers are included. Frame-averaged power was calculated from the measured burst-averaged power by converting the slot powers into linear units and calculating the energy over 8 timeslots.
- The source-based frame-averaged output power was evaluated for all GPRS/EDGE slot configurations. The configuration with the highest target frame averaged output power was evaluated for hotspot SAR. When the maximum frame-averaged powers are equivalent across two or more slots (within 0.25 dB), the configuration with the most number of time slots was tested.
- GPRS/EDGE (GMSK) output powers were measured with coding scheme setting of 1 (CS1) on the base station simulator. CS1 was configured to measure GPRS output power measurements and SAR to ensure GMSK modulation in the signal. Our Investigation has shown that CS1 - CS4 settings do not have any impact on the output levels or modulation in the GPRS modes.
- EDGE (8-PSK) output powers were measured with MCS7 on the base station simulator. MCS7 coding scheme was used to measure the output powers for EDGE since investigation has shown that choosing MCS7 coding scheme will ensure 8-PSK modulation. It has been shown that MCS levels that produce 8PSK modulation do not have an impact on output power.

GSM Class: B
GPRS Multislot class: 10 (Max 2 Tx uplink slots)
EDGE Multislot class: 10 (Max 2 Tx uplink slots)
DTM Multislot Class: N/A



Figure 9-1
Power Measurement Setup

FCC ID: A3LSMN915A		SAR EVALUATION REPORT		Reviewed by: Quality Manager
Document S/N: OY1409021795.A3L	Test Dates: 09/08/14 - 09/15/14	DUT Type: Portable Handset		Page 24 of 100

9.2 UMTS Conducted Powers

Maximum UMTS Average RF Conducted Powers

3GPP Release Version	Mode	3GPP 34.121 Subtest	Cellular Band [dBm]			PCS Band [dBm]			3GPP MPR [dB]
			4132	4183	4233	9262	9400	9538	
99	WCDMA	12.2 kbps RMC	23.64	23.68	23.63	22.58	22.56	22.92	-
99		12.2 kbps AMR	23.72	23.68	23.64	22.54	22.54	22.82	-
6	HSDPA	Subtest 1	21.74	21.76	21.76	21.30	21.25	21.48	0
6		Subtest 2	21.75	21.77	21.78	21.24	21.25	21.54	0
6		Subtest 3	21.27	21.39	21.20	21.21	21.22	21.53	0.5
6		Subtest 4	21.22	21.28	21.20	21.20	21.24	21.57	0.5
6	HSUPA	Subtest 1	21.23	21.33	21.17	20.50	21.22	20.92	0
6		Subtest 2	18.67	18.70	18.70	20.84	20.71	20.68	2
6		Subtest 3	20.00	20.60	19.95	20.95	20.88	21.18	1
6		Subtest 4	21.30	21.22	21.16	21.18	21.01	21.19	2
6		Subtest 5	21.67	21.61	21.53	20.81	20.88	21.24	0

Reduced UMTS Average RF Conducted Powers
(Representing Hotspot Mode)

3GPP Release Version	Mode	3GPP 34.121 Subtest	PCS Band [dBm]			3GPP MPR [dB]
			9262	9400	9538	
99	WCDMA	12.2 kbps RMC	21.20	21.21	21.48	-
99		12.2 kbps AMR	21.23	21.20	21.40	-
6	HSDPA	Subtest 1	20.27	20.24	20.57	0
6		Subtest 2	20.28	20.26	20.60	0
6		Subtest 3	20.28	20.24	20.59	0.5
6		Subtest 4	20.27	20.25	20.63	0.5
6	HSUPA	Subtest 1	20.27	19.51	20.50	0
6		Subtest 2	19.59	19.64	19.90	2
6		Subtest 3	20.10	19.86	20.25	1
6		Subtest 4	20.16	19.92	20.23	2
6		Subtest 5	20.26	20.25	20.54	0

UMTS SAR was tested under RMC 12.2 kbps with HSPA Inactive per KDB Publication 941225 D01v02. HSPA SAR was not required since the average output power of the HSPA subtests was not more than 0.25 dB higher than the RMC level and SAR was less than 1.2 W/kg.

This device does not support DC-HSDPA.

It is expected by the manufacturer that MPR for some HSPA subtests may be up to 2 dB more than specified by 3GPP, but also as low as 0 dB according to the chipset implementation in this model.



Figure 9-2
Power Measurement Setup

FCC ID: A3LSMN915A		SAR EVALUATION REPORT		Reviewed by: Quality Manager
Document S/N: 0Y1409021795.A3L	Test Dates: 09/08/14 - 09/15/14	DUT Type: Portable Handset		Page 25 of 100

9.3 LTE Conducted Powers

9.3.1 LTE Band 12

Table 9-1
LTE Band 12 Conducted Powers - 10 MHz Bandwidth

	Frequency [MHz]	Channel	Bandwidth [MHz]	Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	Conducted Power [dBm]	MPR Allowed per 3GPP [dB]	MPR [dB]
Mid	707.5	23095	10	QPSK	1	0	24.76	0	0
	707.5	23095	10	QPSK	1	25	24.61	0	0
	707.5	23095	10	QPSK	1	49	24.85	0	0
	707.5	23095	10	QPSK	25	0	23.78	0-1	1
	707.5	23095	10	QPSK	25	12	23.72	0-1	1
	707.5	23095	10	QPSK	25	25	23.75	0-1	1
	707.5	23095	10	QPSK	50	0	23.77	0-1	1
	707.5	23095	10	16QAM	1	0	23.97	0-1	1
	707.5	23095	10	16QAM	1	25	23.94	0-1	1
	707.5	23095	10	16QAM	1	49	23.98	0-1	1
	707.5	23095	10	16QAM	25	0	22.80	0-2	2
	707.5	23095	10	16QAM	25	12	22.73	0-2	2
	707.5	23095	10	16QAM	25	25	22.79	0-2	2
	707.5	23095	10	16QAM	50	0	22.82	0-2	2

Note: LTE Band 12 at 10 MHz bandwidth does not support three non-overlapping channels. Per KDB Publication 941225 D05v02, when a device supports overlapping channel assignment in a channel bandwidth configuration, the middle channel of the group of overlapping channels should be selected for testing.

Table 9-2
LTE Band 12 Conducted Powers - 5 MHz Bandwidth

	Frequency [MHz]	Channel	Bandwidth [MHz]	Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	Conducted Power [dBm]	MPR Allowed per 3GPP [dB]	MPR [dB]
Low	701.5	23035	5	QPSK	1	0	24.62	0	0
	701.5	23035	5	QPSK	1	12	24.72	0	0
	701.5	23035	5	QPSK	1	24	24.43	0	0
	701.5	23035	5	QPSK	12	0	23.60	0-1	1
	701.5	23035	5	QPSK	12	6	23.63	0-1	1
	701.5	23035	5	QPSK	12	13	23.70	0-1	1
	701.5	23035	5	QPSK	25	0	23.74	0-1	1
	701.5	23035	5	16-QAM	1	0	23.85	0-1	1
	701.5	23035	5	16-QAM	1	12	23.88	0-1	1
	701.5	23035	5	16-QAM	1	24	23.53	0-1	1
	701.5	23035	5	16-QAM	12	0	22.33	0-2	2
	701.5	23035	5	16-QAM	12	6	22.58	0-2	2
	701.5	23035	5	16-QAM	12	13	22.61	0-2	2
	701.5	23035	5	16-QAM	25	0	22.99	0-2	2
Mid	707.5	23095	5	QPSK	1	0	24.61	0	0
	707.5	23095	5	QPSK	1	12	24.61	0	0
	707.5	23095	5	QPSK	1	24	24.55	0	0
	707.5	23095	5	QPSK	12	0	23.59	0-1	1
	707.5	23095	5	QPSK	12	6	23.67	0-1	1
	707.5	23095	5	QPSK	12	13	23.57	0-1	1
	707.5	23095	5	QPSK	25	0	23.75	0-1	1
	707.5	23095	5	16-QAM	1	0	23.88	0-1	1
	707.5	23095	5	16-QAM	1	12	23.69	0-1	1
	707.5	23095	5	16-QAM	1	24	23.71	0-1	1
	707.5	23095	5	16-QAM	12	0	22.52	0-2	2
	707.5	23095	5	16-QAM	12	6	22.57	0-2	2
	707.5	23095	5	16-QAM	12	13	22.71	0-2	2
	707.5	23095	5	16-QAM	25	0	22.79	0-2	2
High	713.5	23155	5	QPSK	1	0	24.59	0	0
	713.5	23155	5	QPSK	1	12	24.79	0	0
	713.5	23155	5	QPSK	1	24	24.37	0	0
	713.5	23155	5	QPSK	12	0	23.54	0-1	1
	713.5	23155	5	QPSK	12	6	23.61	0-1	1
	713.5	23155	5	QPSK	12	13	23.76	0-1	1
	713.5	23155	5	QPSK	25	0	23.73	0-1	1
	713.5	23155	5	16-QAM	1	0	23.71	0-1	1
	713.5	23155	5	16-QAM	1	12	23.62	0-1	1
	713.5	23155	5	16-QAM	1	24	23.91	0-1	1
	713.5	23155	5	16-QAM	12	0	22.64	0-2	2
	713.5	23155	5	16-QAM	12	6	22.62	0-2	2
	713.5	23155	5	16-QAM	12	13	22.54	0-2	2
	713.5	23155	5	16-QAM	25	0	22.98	0-2	2

FCC ID: A3LSMN915A		SAR EVALUATION REPORT		Reviewed by: Quality Manager
Document S/N: OY1409021795.A3L	Test Dates: 09/08/14 - 09/15/14	DUT Type: Portable Handset		Page 26 of 100

Table 9-3
LTE Band 12 Conducted Powers - 3 MHz Bandwidth

	Frequency [MHz]	Channel	Bandwidth [MHz]	Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	Conducted Power [dBm]	MPR Allowed per 3GPP [dB]	MPR [dB]
Low	700.5	23025	3	QPSK	1	0	24.57	0	0
	700.5	23025	3	QPSK	1	7	24.82	0	0
	700.5	23025	3	QPSK	1	14	24.36	0	0
	700.5	23025	3	QPSK	8	0	23.72	0-1	1
	700.5	23025	3	QPSK	8	4	23.54	0-1	1
	700.5	23025	3	QPSK	8	7	23.54	0-1	1
	700.5	23025	3	QPSK	15	0	23.69	0-1	1
	700.5	23025	3	16-QAM	1	0	23.95	0-1	1
	700.5	23025	3	16-QAM	1	7	23.97	0-1	1
	700.5	23025	3	16-QAM	1	14	23.70	0-1	1
	700.5	23025	3	16-QAM	8	0	22.35	0-2	2
	700.5	23025	3	16-QAM	8	4	22.54	0-2	2
	700.5	23025	3	16-QAM	8	7	22.43	0-2	2
	700.5	23025	3	16-QAM	15	0	22.99	0-2	2
	707.5	23095	3	QPSK	1	0	24.54	0	0
Mid	707.5	23095	3	QPSK	1	7	24.53	0	0
	707.5	23095	3	QPSK	1	14	24.41	0	0
	707.5	23095	3	QPSK	8	0	23.74	0-1	1
	707.5	23095	3	QPSK	8	4	23.51	0-1	1
	707.5	23095	3	QPSK	8	7	23.43	0-1	1
	707.5	23095	3	QPSK	15	0	23.66	0-1	1
	707.5	23095	3	16-QAM	1	0	23.75	0-1	1
	707.5	23095	3	16-QAM	1	7	23.75	0-1	1
	707.5	23095	3	16-QAM	1	14	23.51	0-1	1
	707.5	23095	3	16-QAM	8	0	22.40	0-2	2
	707.5	23095	3	16-QAM	8	4	22.72	0-2	2
	707.5	23095	3	16-QAM	8	7	22.71	0-2	2
	707.5	23095	3	16-QAM	15	0	22.94	0-2	2
	714.5	23165	3	QPSK	1	0	24.55	0	0
	714.5	23165	3	QPSK	1	7	24.79	0	0
High	714.5	23165	3	QPSK	1	14	24.27	0	0
	714.5	23165	3	QPSK	8	0	23.66	0-1	1
	714.5	23165	3	QPSK	8	4	23.44	0-1	1
	714.5	23165	3	QPSK	8	7	23.73	0-1	1
	714.5	23165	3	QPSK	15	0	23.54	0-1	1
	714.5	23165	3	16-QAM	1	0	23.58	0-1	1
	714.5	23165	3	16-QAM	1	7	23.57	0-1	1
	714.5	23165	3	16-QAM	1	14	23.79	0-1	1
	714.5	23165	3	16-QAM	8	0	22.84	0-2	2
	714.5	23165	3	16-QAM	8	4	22.67	0-2	2
	714.5	23165	3	16-QAM	8	7	22.67	0-2	2
	714.5	23165	3	16-QAM	15	0	22.78	0-2	2

Table 9-4
LTE Band 12 Conducted Powers - 1.4 MHz Bandwidth

	Frequency [MHz]	Channel	Bandwidth [MHz]	Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	Conducted Power [dBm]	MPR Allowed per 3GPP [dB]	MPR [dB]
Low	699.7	23017	1.4	QPSK	1	0	24.80	0	0
	699.7	23017	1.4	QPSK	1	2	24.74	0	0
	699.7	23017	1.4	QPSK	1	5	24.31	0	0
	699.7	23017	1.4	QPSK	3	0	24.46	0	0
	699.7	23017	1.4	QPSK	3	2	24.79	0	0
	699.7	23017	1.4	QPSK	3	3	24.68	0	0
	699.7	23017	1.4	QPSK	6	0	23.91	0-1	1
	699.7	23017	1.4	16-QAM	1	0	23.87	0-1	1
	699.7	23017	1.4	16-QAM	1	2	23.82	0-1	1
	699.7	23017	1.4	16-QAM	1	5	23.63	0-1	1
	699.7	23017	1.4	16-QAM	3	0	23.48	0-1	1
	699.7	23017	1.4	16-QAM	3	2	23.56	0-1	1
	699.7	23017	1.4	16-QAM	3	3	23.63	0-1	1
	699.7	23017	1.4	16-QAM	6	0	22.79	0-2	2
Mid	707.5	23095	1.4	QPSK	1	0	24.61	0	0
	707.5	23095	1.4	QPSK	1	2	24.49	0	0
	707.5	23095	1.4	QPSK	1	5	24.35	0	0
	707.5	23095	1.4	QPSK	3	0	24.60	0	0
	707.5	23095	1.4	QPSK	3	2	24.74	0	0
	707.5	23095	1.4	QPSK	3	3	24.55	0	0
	707.5	23095	1.4	QPSK	6	0	23.62	0-1	1
	707.5	23095	1.4	16-QAM	1	0	23.97	0-1	1
	707.5	23095	1.4	16-QAM	1	2	23.85	0-1	1
	707.5	23095	1.4	16-QAM	1	5	23.57	0-1	1
	707.5	23095	1.4	16-QAM	3	0	23.52	0-1	1
	707.5	23095	1.4	16-QAM	3	2	23.57	0-1	1
	707.5	23095	1.4	16-QAM	3	3	23.63	0-1	1
	707.5	23095	1.4	16-QAM	6	0	22.74	0-2	2
High	715.3	23173	1.4	QPSK	1	0	24.58	0	0
	715.3	23173	1.4	QPSK	1	2	24.61	0	0
	715.3	23173	1.4	QPSK	1	5	24.40	0	0
	715.3	23173	1.4	QPSK	3	0	24.37	0	0
	715.3	23173	1.4	QPSK	3	2	24.41	0	0
	715.3	23173	1.4	QPSK	3	3	24.62	0	0
	715.3	23173	1.4	QPSK	6	0	23.62	0-1	1
	715.3	23173	1.4	16-QAM	1	0	23.85	0-1	1
	715.3	23173	1.4	16-QAM	1	2	23.77	0-1	1
	715.3	23173	1.4	16-QAM	1	5	23.96	0-1	1
	715.3	23173	1.4	16-QAM	3	0	23.49	0-1	1
	715.3	23173	1.4	16-QAM	3	2	23.74	0-1	1
	715.3	23173	1.4	16-QAM	3	3	23.37	0-1	1
	715.3	23173	1.4	16-QAM	6	0	22.79	0-2	2

9.3.2 LTE Band 5 (Cell)

Table 9-5

LTE Band 5 (Cell) Conducted Powers - 10 MHz Bandwidth

	Frequency [MHz]	Channel	Bandwidth [MHz]	Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	Conducted Power [dBm]	MPR Allowed per 3GPP [dB]	MPR [dB]
Mid	836.5	20525	10	QPSK	1	0	24.57	0	0
	836.5	20525	10	QPSK	1	25	24.61	0	0
	836.5	20525	10	QPSK	1	49	24.68	0	0
	836.5	20525	10	QPSK	25	0	23.66	0-1	1
	836.5	20525	10	QPSK	25	12	23.64	0-1	1
	836.5	20525	10	QPSK	25	25	23.74	0-1	1
	836.5	20525	10	QPSK	50	0	23.73	0-1	1
	836.5	20525	10	16QAM	1	0	23.91	0-1	1
	836.5	20525	10	16QAM	1	25	23.92	0-1	1
	836.5	20525	10	16QAM	1	49	23.95	0-1	1
	836.5	20525	10	16QAM	25	0	22.78	0-2	2
	836.5	20525	10	16QAM	25	12	22.76	0-2	2
	836.5	20525	10	16QAM	25	25	22.79	0-2	2
	836.5	20525	10	16QAM	50	0	22.72	0-2	2

Note: LTE Band 5 (Cell) at 10 MHz bandwidth does not support three non-overlapping channels. Per KDB Publication 941225 D05v02, when a device supports overlapping channel assignment in a channel bandwidth configuration, the middle channel of the group of overlapping channels should be selected for testing.

Table 9-6

LTE Band 5 (Cell) Conducted Powers - 5 MHz Bandwidth

	Frequency [MHz]	Channel	Bandwidth [MHz]	Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	Conducted Power [dBm]	MPR Allowed per 3GPP [dB]	MPR [dB]
Low	826.5	20425	5	QPSK	1	0	24.61	0	0
	826.5	20425	5	QPSK	1	12	24.60	0	0
	826.5	20425	5	QPSK	1	24	24.83	0	0
	826.5	20425	5	QPSK	12	0	23.67	0-1	1
	826.5	20425	5	QPSK	12	6	23.59	0-1	1
	826.5	20425	5	QPSK	12	13	23.44	0-1	1
	826.5	20425	5	QPSK	25	0	23.70	0-1	1
	826.5	20425	5	16-QAM	1	0	23.99	0-1	1
	826.5	20425	5	16-QAM	1	12	23.74	0-1	1
	826.5	20425	5	16-QAM	1	24	23.73	0-1	1
	826.5	20425	5	16-QAM	12	0	22.64	0-2	2
	826.5	20425	5	16-QAM	12	6	22.51	0-2	2
	826.5	20425	5	16-QAM	12	13	22.56	0-2	2
	826.5	20425	5	16-QAM	25	0	22.39	0-2	2
Mid	836.5	20525	5	QPSK	1	0	24.46	0	0
	836.5	20525	5	QPSK	1	12	24.77	0	0
	836.5	20525	5	QPSK	1	24	24.63	0	0
	836.5	20525	5	QPSK	12	0	23.57	0-1	1
	836.5	20525	5	QPSK	12	6	23.63	0-1	1
	836.5	20525	5	QPSK	12	13	23.62	0-1	1
	836.5	20525	5	QPSK	25	0	23.77	0-1	1
	836.5	20525	5	16-QAM	1	0	23.97	0-1	1
	836.5	20525	5	16-QAM	1	12	23.72	0-1	1
	836.5	20525	5	16-QAM	1	24	23.81	0-1	1
	836.5	20525	5	16-QAM	12	0	22.70	0-2	2
	836.5	20525	5	16-QAM	12	6	22.59	0-2	2
	836.5	20525	5	16-QAM	12	13	22.75	0-2	2
	836.5	20525	5	16-QAM	25	0	22.59	0-2	2
High	846.5	20625	5	QPSK	1	0	24.63	0	0
	846.5	20625	5	QPSK	1	12	24.56	0	0
	846.5	20625	5	QPSK	1	24	24.68	0	0
	846.5	20625	5	QPSK	12	0	23.60	0-1	1
	846.5	20625	5	QPSK	12	6	23.59	0-1	1
	846.5	20625	5	QPSK	12	13	23.71	0-1	1
	846.5	20625	5	QPSK	25	0	23.74	0-1	1
	846.5	20625	5	16-QAM	1	0	23.90	0-1	1
	846.5	20625	5	16-QAM	1	12	23.88	0-1	1
	846.5	20625	5	16-QAM	1	24	23.85	0-1	1
	846.5	20625	5	16-QAM	12	0	22.87	0-2	2
	846.5	20625	5	16-QAM	12	6	22.71	0-2	2
	846.5	20625	5	16-QAM	12	13	22.79	0-2	2
	846.5	20625	5	16-QAM	25	0	22.66	0-2	2

FCC ID: A3LSMN915A		SAR EVALUATION REPORT		Reviewed by: Quality Manager
Document S/N: OY1409021795.A3L	Test Dates: 09/08/14 - 09/15/14	DUT Type: Portable Handset		Page 29 of 100

Table 9-7
LTE Band 5 (Cell) Conducted Powers - 3 MHz Bandwidth

	Frequency [MHz]	Channel	Bandwidth [MHz]	Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	Conducted Power [dBm]	MPR Allowed per 3GPP [dB]	MPR [dB]
Low	825.5	20415	3	QPSK	1	0	24.69	0	0
	825.5	20415	3	QPSK	1	7	24.65	0	0
	825.5	20415	3	QPSK	1	14	24.93	0	0
	825.5	20415	3	QPSK	8	0	23.69	0-1	1
	825.5	20415	3	QPSK	8	4	23.70	0-1	1
	825.5	20415	3	QPSK	8	7	23.81	0-1	1
	825.5	20415	3	QPSK	15	0	23.79	0-1	1
	825.5	20415	3	16-QAM	1	0	23.46	0-1	1
	825.5	20415	3	16-QAM	1	7	23.59	0-1	1
	825.5	20415	3	16-QAM	1	14	23.80	0-1	1
	825.5	20415	3	16-QAM	8	0	22.85	0-2	2
	825.5	20415	3	16-QAM	8	4	22.72	0-2	2
	825.5	20415	3	16-QAM	8	7	22.65	0-2	2
	825.5	20415	3	16-QAM	15	0	22.62	0-2	2
	836.5	20525	3	QPSK	1	0	24.70	0	0
Mid	836.5	20525	3	QPSK	1	7	24.67	0	0
	836.5	20525	3	QPSK	1	14	24.83	0	0
	836.5	20525	3	QPSK	8	0	23.75	0-1	1
	836.5	20525	3	QPSK	8	4	23.76	0-1	1
	836.5	20525	3	QPSK	8	7	23.80	0-1	1
	836.5	20525	3	QPSK	15	0	23.71	0-1	1
	836.5	20525	3	16-QAM	1	0	23.55	0-1	1
	836.5	20525	3	16-QAM	1	7	23.59	0-1	1
	836.5	20525	3	16-QAM	1	14	23.85	0-1	1
	836.5	20525	3	16-QAM	8	0	22.75	0-2	2
	836.5	20525	3	16-QAM	8	4	22.76	0-2	2
	836.5	20525	3	16-QAM	8	7	22.71	0-2	2
	836.5	20525	3	16-QAM	15	0	22.72	0-2	2
	847.5	20635	3	QPSK	1	0	24.79	0	0
	847.5	20635	3	QPSK	1	7	24.64	0	0
High	847.5	20635	3	QPSK	1	14	24.76	0	0
	847.5	20635	3	QPSK	8	0	23.77	0-1	1
	847.5	20635	3	QPSK	8	4	23.92	0-1	1
	847.5	20635	3	QPSK	8	7	23.79	0-1	1
	847.5	20635	3	QPSK	15	0	23.53	0-1	1
	847.5	20635	3	16-QAM	1	0	23.49	0-1	1
	847.5	20635	3	16-QAM	1	7	23.53	0-1	1
	847.5	20635	3	16-QAM	1	14	23.85	0-1	1
	847.5	20635	3	16-QAM	8	0	22.87	0-2	2
	847.5	20635	3	16-QAM	8	4	22.65	0-2	2
	847.5	20635	3	16-QAM	8	7	22.57	0-2	2
	847.5	20635	3	16-QAM	15	0	22.85	0-2	2

Table 9-8
LTE Band 5 (Cell) Conducted Powers -1.4 MHz Bandwidth

	Frequency [MHz]	Channel	Bandwidth [MHz]	Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	Conducted Power [dBm]	MPR Allowed per 3GPP [dB]	MPR [dB]
Low	824.7	20407	1.4	QPSK	1	0	24.62	0	0
	824.7	20407	1.4	QPSK	1	2	24.69	0	0
	824.7	20407	1.4	QPSK	1	5	24.93	0	0
	824.7	20407	1.4	QPSK	3	0	24.73	0	0
	824.7	20407	1.4	QPSK	3	2	24.65	0	0
	824.7	20407	1.4	QPSK	3	3	24.86	0	0
	824.7	20407	1.4	QPSK	6	0	23.69	0-1	1
	824.7	20407	1.4	16-QAM	1	0	23.47	0-1	1
	824.7	20407	1.4	16-QAM	1	2	23.50	0-1	1
	824.7	20407	1.4	16-QAM	1	5	23.79	0-1	1
	824.7	20407	1.4	16-QAM	3	0	23.95	0-1	1
	824.7	20407	1.4	16-QAM	3	2	23.77	0-1	1
	824.7	20407	1.4	16-QAM	3	3	23.75	0-1	1
	824.7	20407	1.4	16-QAM	6	0	22.71	0-2	2
Mid	836.5	20525	1.4	QPSK	1	0	24.71	0	0
	836.5	20525	1.4	QPSK	1	2	24.69	0	0
	836.5	20525	1.4	QPSK	1	5	24.74	0	0
	836.5	20525	1.4	QPSK	3	0	24.65	0	0
	836.5	20525	1.4	QPSK	3	2	24.86	0	0
	836.5	20525	1.4	QPSK	3	3	24.82	0	0
	836.5	20525	1.4	QPSK	6	0	23.66	0-1	1
	836.5	20525	1.4	16-QAM	1	0	23.63	0-1	1
	836.5	20525	1.4	16-QAM	1	2	23.49	0-1	1
	836.5	20525	1.4	16-QAM	1	5	23.82	0-1	1
	836.5	20525	1.4	16-QAM	3	0	23.77	0-1	1
	836.5	20525	1.4	16-QAM	3	2	23.74	0-1	1
	836.5	20525	1.4	16-QAM	3	3	23.79	0-1	1
	836.5	20525	1.4	16-QAM	6	0	22.72	0-2	2
High	848.3	20643	1.4	QPSK	1	0	24.88	0	0
	848.3	20643	1.4	QPSK	1	2	24.67	0	0
	848.3	20643	1.4	QPSK	1	5	24.80	0	0
	848.3	20643	1.4	QPSK	3	0	24.70	0	0
	848.3	20643	1.4	QPSK	3	2	24.92	0	0
	848.3	20643	1.4	QPSK	3	3	24.79	0	0
	848.3	20643	1.4	QPSK	6	0	23.57	0-1	1
	848.3	20643	1.4	16-QAM	1	0	23.46	0-1	1
	848.3	20643	1.4	16-QAM	1	2	23.47	0-1	1
	848.3	20643	1.4	16-QAM	1	5	23.90	0-1	1
	848.3	20643	1.4	16-QAM	3	0	23.87	0-1	1
	848.3	20643	1.4	16-QAM	3	2	23.61	0-1	1
	848.3	20643	1.4	16-QAM	3	3	23.66	0-1	1
	848.3	20643	1.4	16-QAM	6	0	22.75	0-2	2

FCC ID: A3LSMN915A		SAR EVALUATION REPORT		Reviewed by: Quality Manager
Document S/N: OY1409021795.A3L	Test Dates: 09/08/14 - 09/15/14	DUT Type: Portable Handset		Page 31 of 100

9.3.3 LTE Band 4 (AWS)

Table 9-9
Maximum LTE Band 4 (AWS) Conducted Powers - 20 MHz Bandwidth

	Frequency [MHz]	Channel	Bandwidth [MHz]	Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	Conducted Power [dBm]	MPR Allowed per 3GPP [dB]	MPR [dB]
Mid	1732.5	20175	20	QPSK	1	0	22.75	0	0
	1732.5	20175	20	QPSK	1	50	22.80	0	0
	1732.5	20175	20	QPSK	1	99	22.81	0	0
	1732.5	20175	20	QPSK	50	0	21.70	0-1	1
	1732.5	20175	20	QPSK	50	25	21.65	0-1	1
	1732.5	20175	20	QPSK	50	50	21.66	0-1	1
	1732.5	20175	20	QPSK	100	0	21.67	0-1	1
	1732.5	20175	20	16QAM	1	0	21.71	0-1	1
	1732.5	20175	20	16QAM	1	50	21.76	0-1	1
	1732.5	20175	20	16QAM	1	99	21.79	0-1	1
	1732.5	20175	20	16QAM	50	0	20.73	0-2	2
	1732.5	20175	20	16QAM	50	25	20.76	0-2	2
	1732.5	20175	20	16QAM	50	50	20.75	0-2	2
	1732.5	20175	20	16QAM	100	0	20.78	0-2	2

Note: LTE Band 4 (AWS) at 20 MHz bandwidth does not support three non-overlapping channels. Per KDB Publication 941225 D05v02, when a device supports overlapping channel assignment in a channel bandwidth configuration, the middle channel of the group of overlapping channels should be selected for testing.

Table 9-10
Maximum LTE Band 4 (AWS) Conducted Powers - 15 MHz Bandwidth

	Frequency [MHz]	Channel	Bandwidth [MHz]	Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	Conducted Power [dBm]	MPR Allowed per 3GPP [dB]	MPR [dB]
Low	1717.5	20025	15	QPSK	1	0	22.63	0	0
	1717.5	20025	15	QPSK	1	36	22.60	0	0
	1717.5	20025	15	QPSK	1	74	22.56	0	0
	1717.5	20025	15	QPSK	36	0	21.65	0-1	1
	1717.5	20025	15	QPSK	36	18	21.63	0-1	1
	1717.5	20025	15	QPSK	36	37	21.62	0-1	1
	1717.5	20025	15	QPSK	75	0	21.65	0-1	1
	1717.5	20025	15	16QAM	1	0	21.92	0-1	1
	1717.5	20025	15	16QAM	1	36	21.88	0-1	1
	1717.5	20025	15	16QAM	1	74	21.85	0-1	1
	1717.5	20025	15	16QAM	36	0	20.57	0-2	2
	1717.5	20025	15	16QAM	36	18	20.58	0-2	2
	1717.5	20025	15	16QAM	36	37	20.59	0-2	2
	1717.5	20025	15	16QAM	75	0	20.55	0-2	2
	1717.5	20025	15	16QAM	75	0	20.55	0-2	2
Mid	1732.5	20175	15	QPSK	1	0	22.58	0	0
	1732.5	20175	15	QPSK	1	36	22.59	0	0
	1732.5	20175	15	QPSK	1	74	22.57	0	0
	1732.5	20175	15	QPSK	36	0	21.76	0-1	1
	1732.5	20175	15	QPSK	36	18	21.70	0-1	1
	1732.5	20175	15	QPSK	36	37	21.68	0-1	1
	1732.5	20175	15	QPSK	75	0	21.69	0-1	1
	1732.5	20175	15	16QAM	1	0	21.87	0-1	1
	1732.5	20175	15	16QAM	1	36	21.95	0-1	1
	1732.5	20175	15	16QAM	1	74	21.84	0-1	1
	1732.5	20175	15	16QAM	36	0	20.75	0-2	2
	1732.5	20175	15	16QAM	36	18	20.69	0-2	2
	1732.5	20175	15	16QAM	36	37	20.68	0-2	2
	1732.5	20175	15	16QAM	75	0	20.71	0-2	2
	1747.5	20325	15	QPSK	1	0	22.51	0	0
	1747.5	20325	15	QPSK	1	36	22.44	0	0
	1747.5	20325	15	QPSK	1	74	22.35	0	0
	1747.5	20325	15	QPSK	36	0	21.56	0-1	1
	1747.5	20325	15	QPSK	36	18	21.54	0-1	1
	1747.5	20325	15	QPSK	36	37	21.50	0-1	1
	1747.5	20325	15	QPSK	75	0	21.52	0-1	1
	1747.5	20325	15	16QAM	1	0	21.80	0-1	1
	1747.5	20325	15	16QAM	1	36	21.72	0-1	1
	1747.5	20325	15	16QAM	1	74	21.68	0-1	1
High	1747.5	20325	15	16QAM	36	0	20.56	0-2	2
	1747.5	20325	15	16QAM	36	18	20.49	0-2	2
	1747.5	20325	15	16QAM	36	37	20.40	0-2	2
	1747.5	20325	15	16QAM	75	0	20.44	0-2	2

FCC ID: A3LSMN915A		SAR EVALUATION REPORT		Reviewed by: Quality Manager
Document S/N: OY1409021795.A3L	Test Dates: 09/08/14 - 09/15/14	DUT Type: Portable Handset		Page 32 of 100

Table 9-11
Maximum LTE Band 4 (AWS) Conducted Powers - 10 MHz Bandwidth

	Frequency [MHz]	Channel	Bandwidth [MHz]	Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	Conducted Power [dBm]	MPR Allowed per 3GPP [dB]	MPR [dB]
Low	1715	20000	10	QPSK	1	0	22.56	0	0
	1715	20000	10	QPSK	1	25	22.45	0	0
	1715	20000	10	QPSK	1	49	22.49	0	0
	1715	20000	10	QPSK	25	0	21.53	0-1	1
	1715	20000	10	QPSK	25	12	21.47	0-1	1
	1715	20000	10	QPSK	25	25	21.52	0-1	1
	1715	20000	10	QPSK	50	0	21.49	0-1	1
	1715	20000	10	16QAM	1	0	21.91	0-1	1
	1715	20000	10	16QAM	1	25	21.78	0-1	1
	1715	20000	10	16QAM	1	49	21.80	0-1	1
	1715	20000	10	16QAM	25	0	20.49	0-2	2
	1715	20000	10	16QAM	25	12	20.51	0-2	2
	1715	20000	10	16QAM	25	25	20.50	0-2	2
	1715	20000	10	16QAM	50	0	20.47	0-2	2
	1732.5	20175	10	QPSK	1	0	22.64	0	0
	1732.5	20175	10	QPSK	1	25	22.63	0	0
	1732.5	20175	10	QPSK	1	49	22.61	0	0
Mid	1732.5	20175	10	QPSK	25	0	21.61	0-1	1
	1732.5	20175	10	QPSK	25	12	21.59	0-1	1
	1732.5	20175	10	QPSK	25	25	21.60	0-1	1
	1732.5	20175	10	QPSK	50	0	21.59	0-1	1
	1732.5	20175	10	16QAM	1	0	21.91	0-1	1
	1732.5	20175	10	16QAM	1	25	21.88	0-1	1
	1732.5	20175	10	16QAM	1	49	21.92	0-1	1
	1732.5	20175	10	16QAM	25	0	20.65	0-2	2
	1732.5	20175	10	16QAM	25	12	20.60	0-2	2
	1732.5	20175	10	16QAM	25	25	20.62	0-2	2
	1732.5	20175	10	16QAM	50	0	20.61	0-2	2
	1750	20350	10	QPSK	1	0	22.48	0	0
	1750	20350	10	QPSK	1	25	22.45	0	0
	1750	20350	10	QPSK	1	49	22.39	0	0
	1750	20350	10	QPSK	25	0	21.47	0-1	1
	1750	20350	10	QPSK	25	12	21.42	0-1	1
	1750	20350	10	QPSK	25	25	21.41	0-1	1
	1750	20350	10	QPSK	50	0	21.41	0-1	1
High	1750	20350	10	16QAM	1	0	21.56	0-1	1
	1750	20350	10	16QAM	1	25	21.49	0-1	1
	1750	20350	10	16QAM	1	49	21.44	0-1	1
	1750	20350	10	16QAM	25	0	20.35	0-2	2
	1750	20350	10	16QAM	25	12	20.38	0-2	2
	1750	20350	10	16QAM	25	25	20.39	0-2	2
	1750	20350	10	16QAM	50	0	20.40	0-2	2

Table 9-12
Maximum LTE Band 4 (AWS) Conducted Powers - 5 MHz Bandwidth

	Frequency [MHz]	Channel	Bandwidth [MHz]	Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	Conducted Power [dBm]	MPR Allowed per 3GPP [dB]	MPR [dB]
Low	1712.5	19975	5	QPSK	1	0	22.58	0	0
	1712.5	19975	5	QPSK	1	12	22.52	0	0
	1712.5	19975	5	QPSK	1	24	22.51	0	0
	1712.5	19975	5	QPSK	12	0	21.61	0-1	1
	1712.5	19975	5	QPSK	12	6	21.49	0-1	1
	1712.5	19975	5	QPSK	12	13	21.52	0-1	1
	1712.5	19975	5	QPSK	25	0	21.57	0-1	1
	1712.5	19975	5	16-QAM	1	0	21.58	0-1	1
	1712.5	19975	5	16-QAM	1	12	21.48	0-1	1
	1712.5	19975	5	16-QAM	1	24	21.50	0-1	1
	1712.5	19975	5	16-QAM	12	0	20.64	0-2	2
	1712.5	19975	5	16-QAM	12	6	20.51	0-2	2
Mid	1712.5	19975	5	16-QAM	12	13	20.47	0-2	2
	1712.5	19975	5	16-QAM	25	0	20.62	0-2	2
	1732.5	20175	5	QPSK	1	0	22.58	0	0
	1732.5	20175	5	QPSK	1	12	22.55	0	0
	1732.5	20175	5	QPSK	1	24	22.57	0	0
	1732.5	20175	5	QPSK	12	0	21.58	0-1	1
	1732.5	20175	5	QPSK	12	6	21.62	0-1	1
	1732.5	20175	5	QPSK	12	13	21.63	0-1	1
	1732.5	20175	5	QPSK	25	0	21.61	0-1	1
	1732.5	20175	5	16-QAM	1	0	21.76	0-1	1
	1732.5	20175	5	16-QAM	1	12	21.70	0-1	1
	1732.5	20175	5	16-QAM	1	24	21.75	0-1	1
High	1732.5	20175	5	16-QAM	12	0	20.57	0-2	2
	1732.5	20175	5	16-QAM	12	6	20.53	0-2	2
	1732.5	20175	5	16-QAM	12	13	20.52	0-2	2
	1732.5	20175	5	16-QAM	25	0	20.53	0-2	2
	1752.5	20375	5	QPSK	1	0	22.28	0	0
	1752.5	20375	5	QPSK	1	12	22.21	0	0
	1752.5	20375	5	QPSK	1	24	22.19	0	0
	1752.5	20375	5	QPSK	12	0	21.50	0-1	1
	1752.5	20375	5	QPSK	12	6	21.50	0-1	1
	1752.5	20375	5	QPSK	12	13	21.42	0-1	1
	1752.5	20375	5	QPSK	25	0	21.39	0-1	1
	1752.5	20375	5	16-QAM	1	0	21.40	0-1	1
	1752.5	20375	5	16-QAM	1	12	21.35	0-1	1
	1752.5	20375	5	16-QAM	1	24	21.29	0-1	1
	1752.5	20375	5	16-QAM	12	0	20.32	0-2	2
	1752.5	20375	5	16-QAM	12	6	20.31	0-2	2
	1752.5	20375	5	16-QAM	12	13	20.21	0-2	2
	1752.5	20375	5	16-QAM	25	0	20.28	0-2	2

Table 9-13
Maximum LTE Band 4 (AWS) Conducted Powers - 3 MHz Bandwidth

	Frequency [MHz]	Channel	Bandwidth [MHz]	Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	Conducted Power [dBm]	MPR Allowed per 3GPP [dB]	MPR [dB]
Low	1711.5	19965	3	QPSK	1	0	22.63	0	0
	1711.5	19965	3	QPSK	1	7	22.54	0	0
	1711.5	19965	3	QPSK	1	14	22.57	0	0
	1711.5	19965	3	QPSK	8	0	21.67	0-1	1
	1711.5	19965	3	QPSK	8	4	21.70	0-1	1
	1711.5	19965	3	QPSK	8	7	21.57	0-1	1
	1711.5	19965	3	QPSK	15	0	21.68	0-1	1
	1711.5	19965	3	16-QAM	1	0	21.98	0-1	1
	1711.5	19965	3	16-QAM	1	7	21.82	0-1	1
	1711.5	19965	3	16-QAM	1	14	21.86	0-1	1
	1711.5	19965	3	16-QAM	8	0	20.61	0-2	2
	1711.5	19965	3	16-QAM	8	4	20.57	0-2	2
	1711.5	19965	3	16-QAM	8	7	20.48	0-2	2
	1711.5	19965	3	16-QAM	15	0	20.63	0-2	2
	1732.5	20175	3	QPSK	1	0	22.62	0	0
Mid	1732.5	20175	3	QPSK	1	7	22.60	0	0
	1732.5	20175	3	QPSK	1	14	22.63	0	0
	1732.5	20175	3	QPSK	8	0	21.69	0-1	1
	1732.5	20175	3	QPSK	8	4	21.67	0-1	1
	1732.5	20175	3	QPSK	8	7	21.62	0-1	1
	1732.5	20175	3	QPSK	15	0	21.66	0-1	1
	1732.5	20175	3	16-QAM	1	0	21.72	0-1	1
	1732.5	20175	3	16-QAM	1	7	21.66	0-1	1
	1732.5	20175	3	16-QAM	1	14	21.68	0-1	1
	1732.5	20175	3	16-QAM	8	0	20.55	0-2	2
	1732.5	20175	3	16-QAM	8	4	20.56	0-2	2
	1732.5	20175	3	16-QAM	8	7	20.57	0-2	2
	1732.5	20175	3	16-QAM	15	0	20.63	0-2	2
	1753.5	20385	3	QPSK	1	0	22.50	0	0
	1753.5	20385	3	QPSK	1	7	22.36	0	0
High	1753.5	20385	3	QPSK	1	14	22.38	0	0
	1753.5	20385	3	QPSK	8	0	21.52	0-1	1
	1753.5	20385	3	QPSK	8	4	21.43	0-1	1
	1753.5	20385	3	QPSK	8	7	21.44	0-1	1
	1753.5	20385	3	QPSK	15	0	21.41	0-1	1
	1753.5	20385	3	16-QAM	1	0	21.76	0-1	1
	1753.5	20385	3	16-QAM	1	7	21.66	0-1	1
	1753.5	20385	3	16-QAM	1	14	21.68	0-1	1
	1753.5	20385	3	16-QAM	8	0	20.40	0-2	2
	1753.5	20385	3	16-QAM	8	4	20.30	0-2	2
	1753.5	20385	3	16-QAM	8	7	20.31	0-2	2
	1753.5	20385	3	16-QAM	15	0	20.36	0-2	2

Table 9-14
Maximum LTE Band 4 (AWS) Conducted Powers -1.4 MHz Bandwidth

	Frequency [MHz]	Channel	Bandwidth [MHz]	Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	Conducted Power [dBm]	MPR Allowed per 3GPP [dB]	MPR [dB]
Low	1710.7	19957	1.4	QPSK	1	0	22.61	0	0
	1710.7	19957	1.4	QPSK	1	2	22.63	0	0
	1710.7	19957	1.4	QPSK	1	5	22.59	0	0
	1710.7	19957	1.4	QPSK	3	0	22.60	0	0
	1710.7	19957	1.4	QPSK	3	2	22.57	0	0
	1710.7	19957	1.4	QPSK	3	3	22.62	0	0
	1710.7	19957	1.4	QPSK	6	0	21.75	0-1	1
	1710.7	19957	1.4	16-QAM	1	0	21.64	0-1	1
	1710.7	19957	1.4	16-QAM	1	2	21.67	0-1	1
	1710.7	19957	1.4	16-QAM	1	5	21.73	0-1	1
	1710.7	19957	1.4	16-QAM	3	0	21.78	0-1	1
	1710.7	19957	1.4	16-QAM	3	2	21.72	0-1	1
Mid	1710.7	19957	1.4	16-QAM	3	3	21.69	0-1	1
	1710.7	19957	1.4	16-QAM	6	0	20.65	0-2	2
	1732.5	20175	1.4	QPSK	1	0	22.58	0	0
	1732.5	20175	1.4	QPSK	1	2	22.63	0	0
	1732.5	20175	1.4	QPSK	1	5	22.60	0	0
	1732.5	20175	1.4	QPSK	3	0	22.61	0	0
	1732.5	20175	1.4	QPSK	3	2	22.62	0	0
	1732.5	20175	1.4	QPSK	3	3	22.60	0	0
	1732.5	20175	1.4	QPSK	6	0	21.73	0-1	1
	1732.5	20175	1.4	16-QAM	1	0	21.64	0-1	1
	1732.5	20175	1.4	16-QAM	1	2	21.66	0-1	1
	1732.5	20175	1.4	16-QAM	1	5	21.71	0-1	1
High	1732.5	20175	1.4	16-QAM	3	0	21.74	0-1	1
	1732.5	20175	1.4	16-QAM	3	2	21.73	0-1	1
	1732.5	20175	1.4	16-QAM	3	3	21.76	0-1	1
	1732.5	20175	1.4	16-QAM	6	0	20.64	0-2	2
	1754.3	20393	1.4	QPSK	1	0	22.59	0	0
	1754.3	20393	1.4	QPSK	1	2	22.57	0	0
	1754.3	20393	1.4	QPSK	1	5	22.61	0	0
	1754.3	20393	1.4	QPSK	3	0	22.63	0	0
	1754.3	20393	1.4	QPSK	3	2	22.60	0	0
	1754.3	20393	1.4	QPSK	3	3	22.58	0	0
	1754.3	20393	1.4	QPSK	6	0	21.74	0-1	1
	1754.3	20393	1.4	16-QAM	1	0	21.62	0-1	1
	1754.3	20393	1.4	16-QAM	1	2	21.65	0-1	1
	1754.3	20393	1.4	16-QAM	1	5	21.67	0-1	1
	1754.3	20393	1.4	16-QAM	3	0	21.79	0-1	1
	1754.3	20393	1.4	16-QAM	3	2	21.72	0-1	1
	1754.3	20393	1.4	16-QAM	3	3	21.76	0-1	1
	1754.3	20393	1.4	16-QAM	6	0	20.69	0-2	2

Table 9-15
Reduced LTE Band 4 (AWS) Conducted Powers - 20 MHz Bandwidth
(Representing Hotspot Mode)

	Frequency [MHz]	Channel	Bandwidth [MHz]	Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	Conducted Power [dBm]	MPR Allowed per 3GPP [dB]	MPR [dB]
Mid	1732.5	20175	20	QPSK	1	0	20.66	0	0
	1732.5	20175	20	QPSK	1	50	20.62	0	0
	1732.5	20175	20	QPSK	1	99	20.43	0	0
	1732.5	20175	20	QPSK	50	0	20.58	0-1	0
	1732.5	20175	20	QPSK	50	25	20.54	0-1	0
	1732.5	20175	20	QPSK	50	50	20.43	0-1	0
	1732.5	20175	20	QPSK	100	0	20.42	0-1	0
	1732.5	20175	20	16QAM	1	0	20.68	0-1	0
	1732.5	20175	20	16QAM	1	50	20.59	0-1	0
	1732.5	20175	20	16QAM	1	99	20.45	0-1	0
	1732.5	20175	20	16QAM	50	0	20.62	0-2	0
	1732.5	20175	20	16QAM	50	25	20.60	0-2	0
	1732.5	20175	20	16QAM	50	50	20.45	0-2	0
	1732.5	20175	20	16QAM	100	0	20.46	0-2	0

Note: LTE Band 4 (AWS) at 20 MHz bandwidth does not support three non-overlapping channels. Per KDB Publication 941225 D05v02, when a device supports overlapping channel assignment in a channel bandwidth configuration, the middle channel of the group of overlapping channels should be selected for testing.

Table 9-16
Reduced LTE Band 4 (AWS) Conducted Powers - 15 MHz Bandwidth
(Representing Hotspot Mode)

	Frequency [MHz]	Channel	Bandwidth [MHz]	Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	Conducted Power [dBm]	MPR Allowed per 3GPP [dB]	MPR [dB]
Low	1717.5	20025	15	QPSK	1	0	20.69	0	0
	1717.5	20025	15	QPSK	1	36	20.74	0	0
	1717.5	20025	15	QPSK	1	74	20.78	0	0
	1717.5	20025	15	QPSK	36	0	20.56	0-1	0
	1717.5	20025	15	QPSK	36	18	20.60	0-1	0
	1717.5	20025	15	QPSK	36	37	20.73	0-1	0
	1717.5	20025	15	QPSK	75	0	20.65	0-1	0
	1717.5	20025	15	16QAM	1	0	20.64	0-1	0
	1717.5	20025	15	16QAM	1	36	20.70	0-1	0
	1717.5	20025	15	16QAM	1	74	20.75	0-1	0
	1717.5	20025	15	16QAM	36	0	20.59	0-2	0
	1717.5	20025	15	16QAM	36	18	20.61	0-2	0
	1717.5	20025	15	16QAM	36	37	20.72	0-2	0
	1717.5	20025	15	16QAM	75	0	20.63	0-2	0
Mid	1732.5	20175	15	QPSK	1	0	20.77	0	0
	1732.5	20175	15	QPSK	1	36	20.84	0	0
	1732.5	20175	15	QPSK	1	74	20.62	0	0
	1732.5	20175	15	QPSK	36	0	20.67	0-1	0
	1732.5	20175	15	QPSK	36	18	20.79	0-1	0
	1732.5	20175	15	QPSK	36	37	20.62	0-1	0
	1732.5	20175	15	QPSK	75	0	20.67	0-1	0
	1732.5	20175	15	16QAM	1	0	20.74	0-1	0
	1732.5	20175	15	16QAM	1	36	20.76	0-1	0
	1732.5	20175	15	16QAM	1	74	20.63	0-1	0
	1732.5	20175	15	16QAM	36	0	20.72	0-2	0
	1732.5	20175	15	16QAM	36	18	20.74	0-2	0
	1732.5	20175	15	16QAM	36	37	20.60	0-2	0
	1732.5	20175	15	16QAM	75	0	20.69	0-2	0
High	1747.5	20325	15	QPSK	1	0	20.70	0	0
	1747.5	20325	15	QPSK	1	36	20.56	0	0
	1747.5	20325	15	QPSK	1	74	20.35	0	0
	1747.5	20325	15	QPSK	36	0	20.45	0-1	0
	1747.5	20325	15	QPSK	36	18	20.43	0-1	0
	1747.5	20325	15	QPSK	36	37	20.33	0-1	0
	1747.5	20325	15	QPSK	75	0	20.46	0-1	0
	1747.5	20325	15	16QAM	1	0	20.65	0-1	0
	1747.5	20325	15	16QAM	1	36	20.44	0-1	0
	1747.5	20325	15	16QAM	1	74	20.38	0-1	0
	1747.5	20325	15	16QAM	36	0	20.47	0-2	0
	1747.5	20325	15	16QAM	36	18	20.41	0-2	0
	1747.5	20325	15	16QAM	36	37	20.29	0-2	0
	1747.5	20325	15	16QAM	75	0	20.43	0-2	0

Table 9-17
Reduced LTE Band 4 (AWS) Conducted Powers - 10 MHz Bandwidth
(Representing Hotspot Mode)

	Frequency [MHz]	Channel	Bandwidth [MHz]	Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	Conducted Power [dBm]	MPR Allowed per 3GPP [dB]	MPR [dB]
Low	1715	20000	10	QPSK	1	0	20.72	0	0
	1715	20000	10	QPSK	1	25	20.79	0	0
	1715	20000	10	QPSK	1	49	20.80	0	0
	1715	20000	10	QPSK	25	0	20.61	0-1	0
	1715	20000	10	QPSK	25	12	20.52	0-1	0
	1715	20000	10	QPSK	25	25	20.63	0-1	0
	1715	20000	10	QPSK	50	0	20.66	0-1	0
	1715	20000	10	16QAM	1	0	20.62	0-1	0
	1715	20000	10	16QAM	1	25	20.70	0-1	0
	1715	20000	10	16QAM	1	49	20.74	0-1	0
	1715	20000	10	16QAM	25	0	20.58	0-2	0
	1715	20000	10	16QAM	25	12	20.56	0-2	0
	1715	20000	10	16QAM	25	25	20.64	0-2	0
	1715	20000	10	16QAM	50	0	20.63	0-2	0
Mid	1732.5	20175	10	QPSK	1	0	20.92	0	0
	1732.5	20175	10	QPSK	1	25	20.79	0	0
	1732.5	20175	10	QPSK	1	49	20.73	0	0
	1732.5	20175	10	QPSK	25	0	20.72	0-1	0
	1732.5	20175	10	QPSK	25	12	20.70	0-1	0
	1732.5	20175	10	QPSK	25	25	20.60	0-1	0
	1732.5	20175	10	QPSK	50	0	20.68	0-1	0
	1732.5	20175	10	16QAM	1	0	20.83	0-1	0
	1732.5	20175	10	16QAM	1	25	20.67	0-1	0
	1732.5	20175	10	16QAM	1	49	20.63	0-1	0
	1732.5	20175	10	16QAM	25	0	20.78	0-2	0
	1732.5	20175	10	16QAM	25	12	20.81	0-2	0
	1732.5	20175	10	16QAM	25	25	20.65	0-2	0
	1732.5	20175	10	16QAM	50	0	20.67	0-2	0
High	1750	20350	10	QPSK	1	0	20.63	0	0
	1750	20350	10	QPSK	1	25	20.47	0	0
	1750	20350	10	QPSK	1	49	20.39	0	0
	1750	20350	10	QPSK	25	0	20.45	0-1	0
	1750	20350	10	QPSK	25	12	20.33	0-1	0
	1750	20350	10	QPSK	25	25	20.31	0-1	0
	1750	20350	10	QPSK	50	0	20.36	0-1	0
	1750	20350	10	16QAM	1	0	20.50	0-1	0
	1750	20350	10	16QAM	1	25	20.38	0-1	0
	1750	20350	10	16QAM	1	49	20.29	0-1	0
	1750	20350	10	16QAM	25	0	20.48	0-2	0
	1750	20350	10	16QAM	25	12	20.35	0-2	0
	1750	20350	10	16QAM	25	25	20.37	0-2	0
	1750	20350	10	16QAM	50	0	20.37	0-2	0

FCC ID: A3LSMN915A		SAR EVALUATION REPORT		Reviewed by: Quality Manager
Document S/N: OY1409021795.A3L	Test Dates: 09/08/14 - 09/15/14	DUT Type: Portable Handset		Page 38 of 100

Table 9-18
Reduced LTE Band 4 (AWS) Conducted Powers - 5 MHz Bandwidth
(Representing Hotspot Mode)

	Frequency [MHz]	Channel	Bandwidth [MHz]	Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	Conducted Power [dBm]	MPR Allowed per 3GPP [dB]	MPR [dB]
Low	1712.5	19975	5	QPSK	1	0	20.67	0	0
	1712.5	19975	5	QPSK	1	12	20.68	0	0
	1712.5	19975	5	QPSK	1	24	20.70	0	0
	1712.5	19975	5	QPSK	12	0	20.60	0-1	0
	1712.5	19975	5	QPSK	12	6	20.50	0-1	0
	1712.5	19975	5	QPSK	12	13	20.48	0-1	0
	1712.5	19975	5	QPSK	25	0	20.52	0-1	0
	1712.5	19975	5	16-QAM	1	0	20.60	0-1	0
	1712.5	19975	5	16-QAM	1	12	20.61	0-1	0
	1712.5	19975	5	16-QAM	1	24	20.65	0-1	0
	1712.5	19975	5	16-QAM	12	0	20.46	0-2	0
	1712.5	19975	5	16-QAM	12	6	20.50	0-2	0
Mid	1712.5	19975	5	16-QAM	12	13	20.47	0-2	0
	1712.5	19975	5	16-QAM	25	0	20.54	0-2	0
	1732.5	20175	5	QPSK	1	0	20.87	0	0
	1732.5	20175	5	QPSK	1	12	20.88	0	0
	1732.5	20175	5	QPSK	1	24	20.74	0	0
	1732.5	20175	5	QPSK	12	0	20.71	0-1	0
	1732.5	20175	5	QPSK	12	6	20.68	0-1	0
	1732.5	20175	5	QPSK	12	13	20.67	0-1	0
	1732.5	20175	5	QPSK	25	0	20.73	0-1	0
	1732.5	20175	5	16-QAM	1	0	20.82	0-1	0
	1732.5	20175	5	16-QAM	1	12	20.74	0-1	0
	1732.5	20175	5	16-QAM	1	24	20.65	0-1	0
High	1732.5	20175	5	16-QAM	12	0	20.61	0-2	0
	1732.5	20175	5	16-QAM	12	6	20.60	0-2	0
	1732.5	20175	5	16-QAM	12	13	20.66	0-2	0
	1732.5	20175	5	16-QAM	25	0	20.69	0-2	0
	1752.5	20375	5	QPSK	1	0	20.52	0	0
	1752.5	20375	5	QPSK	1	12	20.51	0	0
	1752.5	20375	5	QPSK	1	24	20.42	0	0
	1752.5	20375	5	QPSK	12	0	20.33	0-1	0
	1752.5	20375	5	QPSK	12	6	20.33	0-1	0
	1752.5	20375	5	QPSK	12	13	20.22	0-1	0
	1752.5	20375	5	QPSK	25	0	20.29	0-1	0
	1752.5	20375	5	16-QAM	1	0	20.43	0-1	0
	1752.5	20375	5	16-QAM	1	12	20.37	0-1	0
	1752.5	20375	5	16-QAM	1	24	20.28	0-1	0
	1752.5	20375	5	16-QAM	12	0	20.29	0-2	0
	1752.5	20375	5	16-QAM	12	6	20.33	0-2	0
	1752.5	20375	5	16-QAM	12	13	20.25	0-2	0
	1752.5	20375	5	16-QAM	25	0	20.32	0-2	0

FCC ID: A3LSMN915A		SAR EVALUATION REPORT		Reviewed by: Quality Manager
Document S/N: OY1409021795.A3L	Test Dates: 09/08/14 - 09/15/14	DUT Type: Portable Handset		Page 39 of 100

Table 9-19
Reduced LTE Band 4 (AWS) Conducted Powers - 3 MHz Bandwidth
(Representing Hotspot Mode)

	Frequency [MHz]	Channel	Bandwidth [MHz]	Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	Conducted Power [dBm]	MPR Allowed per 3GPP [dB]	MPR [dB]
Low	1711.5	19965	3	QPSK	1	0	20.68	0	0
	1711.5	19965	3	QPSK	1	7	20.68	0	0
	1711.5	19965	3	QPSK	1	14	20.70	0	0
	1711.5	19965	3	QPSK	8	0	20.52	0-1	0
	1711.5	19965	3	QPSK	8	4	20.51	0-1	0
	1711.5	19965	3	QPSK	8	7	20.50	0-1	0
	1711.5	19965	3	QPSK	15	0	20.52	0-1	0
	1711.5	19965	3	16-QAM	1	0	20.74	0-1	0
	1711.5	19965	3	16-QAM	1	7	20.60	0-1	0
	1711.5	19965	3	16-QAM	1	14	20.59	0-1	0
	1711.5	19965	3	16-QAM	8	0	20.50	0-2	0
	1711.5	19965	3	16-QAM	8	4	20.46	0-2	0
	1711.5	19965	3	16-QAM	8	7	20.44	0-2	0
	1711.5	19965	3	16-QAM	15	0	20.55	0-2	0
	1732.5	20175	3	QPSK	1	0	20.88	0	0
Mid	1732.5	20175	3	QPSK	1	7	20.77	0	0
	1732.5	20175	3	QPSK	1	14	20.73	0	0
	1732.5	20175	3	QPSK	8	0	20.71	0-1	0
	1732.5	20175	3	QPSK	8	4	20.71	0-1	0
	1732.5	20175	3	QPSK	8	7	20.56	0-1	0
	1732.5	20175	3	QPSK	15	0	20.68	0-1	0
	1732.5	20175	3	16-QAM	1	0	20.80	0-1	0
	1732.5	20175	3	16-QAM	1	7	20.73	0-1	0
	1732.5	20175	3	16-QAM	1	14	20.67	0-1	0
	1732.5	20175	3	16-QAM	8	0	20.62	0-2	0
	1732.5	20175	3	16-QAM	8	4	20.68	0-2	0
	1732.5	20175	3	16-QAM	8	7	20.24	0-2	0
	1732.5	20175	3	16-QAM	15	0	20.71	0-2	0
	1753.5	20385	3	QPSK	1	0	20.53	0	0
	1753.5	20385	3	QPSK	1	7	20.42	0	0
High	1753.5	20385	3	QPSK	1	14	20.41	0	0
	1753.5	20385	3	QPSK	8	0	20.35	0-1	0
	1753.5	20385	3	QPSK	8	4	20.28	0-1	0
	1753.5	20385	3	QPSK	8	7	20.26	0-1	0
	1753.5	20385	3	QPSK	15	0	20.27	0-1	0
	1753.5	20385	3	16-QAM	1	0	20.43	0-1	0
	1753.5	20385	3	16-QAM	1	7	20.30	0-1	0
	1753.5	20385	3	16-QAM	1	14	20.34	0-1	0
	1753.5	20385	3	16-QAM	8	0	20.28	0-2	0
	1753.5	20385	3	16-QAM	8	4	20.23	0-2	0
	1753.5	20385	3	16-QAM	8	7	20.23	0-2	0
	1753.5	20385	3	16-QAM	15	0	20.33	0-2	0

Table 9-20
Reduced LTE Band 4 (AWS) Conducted Powers - 1.4 MHz Bandwidth
(Representing Hotspot Mode)

	Frequency [MHz]	Channel	Bandwidth [MHz]	Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	Conducted Power [dBm]	MPR Allowed per 3GPP [dB]	MPR [dB]
Low	1710.7	19957	1.4	QPSK	1	0	20.65	0	0
	1710.7	19957	1.4	QPSK	1	2	20.66	0	0
	1710.7	19957	1.4	QPSK	1	5	20.65	0	0
	1710.7	19957	1.4	QPSK	3	0	20.57	0	0
	1710.7	19957	1.4	QPSK	3	2	20.56	0	0
	1710.7	19957	1.4	QPSK	3	3	20.49	0	0
	1710.7	19957	1.4	QPSK	6	0	20.52	0-1	0
	1710.7	19957	1.4	16-QAM	1	0	20.71	0-1	0
	1710.7	19957	1.4	16-QAM	1	2	20.57	0-1	0
	1710.7	19957	1.4	16-QAM	1	5	20.67	0-1	0
	1710.7	19957	1.4	16-QAM	3	0	20.52	0-1	0
	1710.7	19957	1.4	16-QAM	3	2	20.54	0-1	0
Mid	1710.7	19957	1.4	16-QAM	3	3	20.55	0-1	0
	1710.7	19957	1.4	16-QAM	6	0	20.56	0-2	0
	1732.5	20175	1.4	QPSK	1	0	20.80	0	0
	1732.5	20175	1.4	QPSK	1	2	20.81	0	0
	1732.5	20175	1.4	QPSK	1	5	20.69	0	0
	1732.5	20175	1.4	QPSK	3	0	20.77	0	0
	1732.5	20175	1.4	QPSK	3	2	20.71	0	0
	1732.5	20175	1.4	QPSK	3	3	20.63	0	0
	1732.5	20175	1.4	QPSK	6	0	20.71	0-1	0
	1732.5	20175	1.4	16-QAM	1	0	20.74	0-1	0
	1732.5	20175	1.4	16-QAM	1	2	20.83	0-1	0
	1732.5	20175	1.4	16-QAM	1	5	20.70	0-1	0
High	1732.5	20175	1.4	16-QAM	3	0	20.72	0-1	0
	1732.5	20175	1.4	16-QAM	3	2	20.74	0-1	0
	1732.5	20175	1.4	16-QAM	3	3	20.67	0-1	0
	1732.5	20175	1.4	16-QAM	6	0	20.72	0-2	0
	1754.3	20393	1.4	QPSK	1	0	20.39	0	0
	1754.3	20393	1.4	QPSK	1	2	20.38	0	0
	1754.3	20393	1.4	QPSK	1	5	20.37	0	0
	1754.3	20393	1.4	QPSK	3	0	20.33	0	0
	1754.3	20393	1.4	QPSK	3	2	20.23	0	0
	1754.3	20393	1.4	QPSK	3	3	20.25	0	0
	1754.3	20393	1.4	QPSK	6	0	20.01	0-1	0
	1754.3	20393	1.4	16-QAM	1	0	20.31	0-1	0
	1754.3	20393	1.4	16-QAM	1	2	20.37	0-1	0
	1754.3	20393	1.4	16-QAM	1	5	20.40	0-1	0
	1754.3	20393	1.4	16-QAM	3	0	20.26	0-1	0
	1754.3	20393	1.4	16-QAM	3	2	20.30	0-1	0
	1754.3	20393	1.4	16-QAM	3	3	20.27	0-1	0
	1754.3	20393	1.4	16-QAM	6	0	20.30	0-2	0

FCC ID: A3LSMN915A		SAR EVALUATION REPORT		Reviewed by: Quality Manager
Document S/N: OY1409021795.A3L	Test Dates: 09/08/14 - 09/15/14	DUT Type: Portable Handset		Page 41 of 100

9.3.4 LTE Band 2 (PCS)

Table 9-21
Maximum LTE Band 2 (PCS) Conducted Powers - 20 MHz Bandwidth

	Frequency [MHz]	Channel	Bandwidth [MHz]	Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	Conducted Power [dBm]	MPR Allowed per 3GPP [dB]	MPR [dB]
Low	1860	18700	20	QPSK	1	0	22.92	0	0
	1860	18700	20	QPSK	1	50	22.90	0	0
	1860	18700	20	QPSK	1	99	23.01	0	0
	1860	18700	20	QPSK	50	0	22.03	0-1	1
	1860	18700	20	QPSK	50	25	22.01	0-1	1
	1860	18700	20	QPSK	50	50	22.06	0-1	1
	1860	18700	20	QPSK	100	0	22.04	0-1	1
	1860	18700	20	16QAM	1	0	21.79	0-1	1
	1860	18700	20	16QAM	1	50	21.80	0-1	1
	1860	18700	20	16QAM	1	99	21.83	0-1	1
	1860	18700	20	16QAM	50	0	20.96	0-2	2
	1860	18700	20	16QAM	50	25	20.99	0-2	2
	1860	18700	20	16QAM	50	50	20.96	0-2	2
	1860	18700	20	16QAM	100	0	20.90	0-2	2
	1880.0	18900	20	QPSK	1	0	23.19	0	0
	1880.0	18900	20	QPSK	1	50	23.23	0	0
Mid	1880.0	18900	20	QPSK	1	99	23.25	0	0
	1880.0	18900	20	QPSK	50	0	22.18	0-1	1
	1880.0	18900	20	QPSK	50	25	22.19	0-1	1
	1880.0	18900	20	QPSK	50	50	22.22	0-1	1
	1880.0	18900	20	QPSK	100	0	22.12	0-1	1
	1880.0	18900	20	16QAM	1	0	22.16	0-1	1
	1880.0	18900	20	16QAM	1	50	22.23	0-1	1
	1880.0	18900	20	16QAM	1	99	22.19	0-1	1
	1880.0	18900	20	16QAM	50	0	21.09	0-2	2
	1880.0	18900	20	16QAM	50	25	21.15	0-2	2
	1880.0	18900	20	16QAM	50	50	21.13	0-2	2
	1880.0	18900	20	16QAM	100	0	21.01	0-2	2
	1900	19100	20	QPSK	1	0	23.20	0	0
	1900	19100	20	QPSK	1	50	23.36	0	0
	1900	19100	20	QPSK	1	99	23.37	0	0
	1900	19100	20	QPSK	50	0	22.28	0-1	1
High	1900	19100	20	QPSK	50	25	22.26	0-1	1
	1900	19100	20	QPSK	50	50	22.31	0-1	1
	1900	19100	20	QPSK	100	0	22.25	0-1	1
	1900	19100	20	16QAM	1	0	22.44	0-1	1
	1900	19100	20	16QAM	1	50	22.46	0-1	1
	1900	19100	20	16QAM	1	99	22.47	0-1	1
	1900	19100	20	16QAM	50	0	21.20	0-2	2
	1900	19100	20	16QAM	50	25	21.21	0-2	2
	1900	19100	20	16QAM	50	50	21.24	0-2	2
	1900	19100	20	16QAM	100	0	21.27	0-2	2

Table 9-22
Maximum LTE Band 2 (PCS) Conducted Powers - 15 MHz Bandwidth

	Frequency [MHz]	Channel	Bandwidth [MHz]	Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	Conducted Power [dBm]	MPR Allowed per 3GPP [dB]	MPR [dB]
Low	1857.5	18675	15	QPSK	1	0	22.82	0	0
	1857.5	18675	15	QPSK	1	36	22.78	0	0
	1857.5	18675	15	QPSK	1	74	22.75	0	0
	1857.5	18675	15	QPSK	36	0	21.71	0-1	1
	1857.5	18675	15	QPSK	36	18	21.68	0-1	1
	1857.5	18675	15	QPSK	36	37	21.67	0-1	1
	1857.5	18675	15	QPSK	75	0	21.68	0-1	1
	1857.5	18675	15	16QAM	1	0	21.67	0-1	1
	1857.5	18675	15	16QAM	1	36	21.62	0-1	1
	1857.5	18675	15	16QAM	1	74	21.66	0-1	1
	1857.5	18675	15	16QAM	36	0	20.56	0-2	2
	1857.5	18675	15	16QAM	36	18	20.56	0-2	2
	1857.5	18675	15	16QAM	36	37	20.59	0-2	2
	1857.5	18675	15	16QAM	75	0	20.57	0-2	2
	1880.0	18900	15	QPSK	1	0	22.91	0	0
Mid	1880.0	18900	15	QPSK	1	36	22.90	0	0
	1880.0	18900	15	QPSK	1	74	22.93	0	0
	1880.0	18900	15	QPSK	36	0	21.82	0-1	1
	1880.0	18900	15	QPSK	36	18	21.81	0-1	1
	1880.0	18900	15	QPSK	36	37	21.83	0-1	1
	1880.0	18900	15	QPSK	75	0	21.84	0-1	1
	1880.0	18900	15	16QAM	1	0	21.80	0-1	1
	1880.0	18900	15	16QAM	1	36	21.82	0-1	1
	1880.0	18900	15	16QAM	1	74	21.81	0-1	1
	1880.0	18900	15	16QAM	36	0	20.68	0-2	2
	1880.0	18900	15	16QAM	36	18	20.73	0-2	2
	1880.0	18900	15	16QAM	36	37	20.73	0-2	2
	1880.0	18900	15	16QAM	75	0	20.70	0-2	2
	1902.5	19125	15	QPSK	1	0	23.07	0	0
	1902.5	19125	15	QPSK	1	36	23.06	0	0
High	1902.5	19125	15	QPSK	1	74	23.01	0	0
	1902.5	19125	15	QPSK	36	0	22.01	0-1	1
	1902.5	19125	15	QPSK	36	18	21.90	0-1	1
	1902.5	19125	15	QPSK	36	37	21.94	0-1	1
	1902.5	19125	15	QPSK	75	0	21.91	0-1	1
	1902.5	19125	15	16QAM	1	0	21.95	0-1	1
	1902.5	19125	15	16QAM	1	36	21.92	0-1	1
	1902.5	19125	15	16QAM	1	74	21.91	0-1	1
	1902.5	19125	15	16QAM	36	0	20.93	0-2	2
	1902.5	19125	15	16QAM	36	18	20.89	0-2	2
	1902.5	19125	15	16QAM	36	37	20.92	0-2	2
	1902.5	19125	15	16QAM	75	0	20.85	0-2	2

Table 9-23
Maximum LTE Band 2 (PCS) Conducted Powers - 10 MHz Bandwidth

	Frequency [MHz]	Channel	Bandwidth [MHz]	Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	Conducted Power [dBm]	MPR Allowed per 3GPP [dB]	MPR [dB]
Low	1855	18650	10	QPSK	1	0	22.99	0	0
	1855	18650	10	QPSK	1	25	22.93	0	0
	1855	18650	10	QPSK	1	49	22.94	0	0
	1855	18650	10	QPSK	25	0	21.84	0-1	1
	1855	18650	10	QPSK	25	12	21.76	0-1	1
	1855	18650	10	QPSK	25	25	21.74	0-1	1
	1855	18650	10	QPSK	50	0	21.76	0-1	1
	1855	18650	10	16QAM	1	0	21.85	0-1	1
	1855	18650	10	16QAM	1	25	21.77	0-1	1
	1855	18650	10	16QAM	1	49	21.80	0-1	1
	1855	18650	10	16QAM	25	0	20.75	0-2	2
	1855	18650	10	16QAM	25	12	20.68	0-2	2
	1855	18650	10	16QAM	25	25	20.75	0-2	2
	1855	18650	10	16QAM	50	0	20.72	0-2	2
	1880.0	18900	10	QPSK	1	0	23.13	0	0
Mid	1880.0	18900	10	QPSK	1	25	23.15	0	0
	1880.0	18900	10	QPSK	1	49	23.00	0	0
	1880.0	18900	10	QPSK	25	0	21.99	0-1	1
	1880.0	18900	10	QPSK	25	12	22.00	0-1	1
	1880.0	18900	10	QPSK	25	25	21.97	0-1	1
	1880.0	18900	10	QPSK	50	0	21.98	0-1	1
	1880.0	18900	10	16QAM	1	0	21.95	0-1	1
	1880.0	18900	10	16QAM	1	25	21.94	0-1	1
	1880.0	18900	10	16QAM	1	49	21.88	0-1	1
	1880.0	18900	10	16QAM	25	0	20.84	0-2	2
	1880.0	18900	10	16QAM	25	12	20.90	0-2	2
	1880.0	18900	10	16QAM	25	25	20.87	0-2	2
	1880.0	18900	10	16QAM	50	0	20.87	0-2	2
	1905	19150	10	QPSK	1	0	23.34	0	0
	1905	19150	10	QPSK	1	25	23.23	0	0
High	1905	19150	10	QPSK	1	49	23.21	0	0
	1905	19150	10	QPSK	25	0	22.03	0-1	1
	1905	19150	10	QPSK	25	12	22.04	0-1	1
	1905	19150	10	QPSK	25	25	22.07	0-1	1
	1905	19150	10	QPSK	50	0	22.02	0-1	1
	1905	19150	10	16QAM	1	0	22.19	0-1	1
	1905	19150	10	16QAM	1	25	22.05	0-1	1
	1905	19150	10	16QAM	1	49	22.02	0-1	1
	1905	19150	10	16QAM	25	0	21.06	0-2	2
	1905	19150	10	16QAM	25	12	21.05	0-2	2
	1905	19150	10	16QAM	25	25	21.04	0-2	2
	1905	19150	10	16QAM	50	0	20.98	0-2	2

Table 9-24
Maximum LTE Band 2 (PCS) Conducted Powers - 5 MHz Bandwidth

	Frequency [MHz]	Channel	Bandwidth [MHz]	Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	Conducted Power [dBm]	MPR Allowed per 3GPP [dB]	MPR [dB]
Low	1852.5	18625	5	QPSK	1	0	22.88	0	0
	1852.5	18625	5	QPSK	1	12	22.83	0	0
	1852.5	18625	5	QPSK	1	24	22.87	0	0
	1852.5	18625	5	QPSK	12	0	21.68	0-1	1
	1852.5	18625	5	QPSK	12	6	21.65	0-1	1
	1852.5	18625	5	QPSK	12	13	21.66	0-1	1
	1852.5	18625	5	QPSK	25	0	21.70	0-1	1
	1852.5	18625	5	16-QAM	1	0	21.69	0-1	1
	1852.5	18625	5	16-QAM	1	12	21.65	0-1	1
	1852.5	18625	5	16-QAM	1	24	21.67	0-1	1
	1852.5	18625	5	16-QAM	12	0	20.56	0-2	2
	1852.5	18625	5	16-QAM	12	6	20.51	0-2	2
	1852.5	18625	5	16-QAM	12	13	20.53	0-2	2
	1852.5	18625	5	16-QAM	25	0	20.60	0-2	2
	1880.0	18900	5	QPSK	1	0	23.01	0	0
Mid	1880.0	18900	5	QPSK	1	12	23.06	0	0
	1880.0	18900	5	QPSK	1	24	22.96	0	0
	1880.0	18900	5	QPSK	12	0	21.83	0-1	1
	1880.0	18900	5	QPSK	12	6	21.85	0-1	1
	1880.0	18900	5	QPSK	12	13	21.90	0-1	1
	1880.0	18900	5	QPSK	25	0	21.86	0-1	1
	1880.0	18900	5	16-QAM	1	0	21.81	0-1	1
	1880.0	18900	5	16-QAM	1	12	21.87	0-1	1
	1880.0	18900	5	16-QAM	1	24	21.82	0-1	1
	1880.0	18900	5	16-QAM	12	0	20.74	0-2	2
	1880.0	18900	5	16-QAM	12	6	20.75	0-2	2
	1880.0	18900	5	16-QAM	12	13	20.71	0-2	2
	1880.0	18900	5	16-QAM	25	0	20.78	0-2	2
	1907.5	19175	5	QPSK	1	0	23.21	0	0
	1907.5	19175	5	QPSK	1	12	23.18	0	0
High	1907.5	19175	5	QPSK	1	24	23.06	0	0
	1907.5	19175	5	QPSK	12	0	22.03	0-1	1
	1907.5	19175	5	QPSK	12	6	21.99	0-1	1
	1907.5	19175	5	QPSK	12	13	21.89	0-1	1
	1907.5	19175	5	QPSK	25	0	21.91	0-1	1
	1907.5	19175	5	16-QAM	1	0	21.96	0-1	1
	1907.5	19175	5	16-QAM	1	12	21.96	0-1	1
	1907.5	19175	5	16-QAM	1	24	21.90	0-1	1
	1907.5	19175	5	16-QAM	12	0	20.92	0-2	2
	1907.5	19175	5	16-QAM	12	6	20.92	0-2	2
	1907.5	19175	5	16-QAM	12	13	20.82	0-2	2
	1907.5	19175	5	16-QAM	25	0	20.98	0-2	2

Table 9-25
Maximum LTE Band 2 (PCS) Conducted Powers - 3 MHz Bandwidth

	Frequency [MHz]	Channel	Bandwidth [MHz]	Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	Conducted Power [dBm]	MPR Allowed per 3GPP [dB]	MPR [dB]
Low	1851.5	18615	3	QPSK	1	0	22.86	0	0
	1851.5	18615	3	QPSK	1	7	22.82	0	0
	1851.5	18615	3	QPSK	1	14	22.80	0	0
	1851.5	18615	3	QPSK	8	0	21.68	0-1	1
	1851.5	18615	3	QPSK	8	4	21.61	0-1	1
	1851.5	18615	3	QPSK	8	7	21.64	0-1	1
	1851.5	18615	3	QPSK	15	0	21.69	0-1	1
	1851.5	18615	3	16-QAM	1	0	21.76	0-1	1
	1851.5	18615	3	16-QAM	1	7	21.58	0-1	1
	1851.5	18615	3	16-QAM	1	14	21.59	0-1	1
	1851.5	18615	3	16-QAM	8	0	20.51	0-2	2
	1851.5	18615	3	16-QAM	8	4	20.52	0-2	2
	1851.5	18615	3	16-QAM	8	7	20.50	0-2	2
	1851.5	18615	3	16-QAM	15	0	20.54	0-2	2
	1880.0	18900	3	QPSK	1	0	22.94	0	0
Mid	1880.0	18900	3	QPSK	1	7	22.95	0	0
	1880.0	18900	3	QPSK	1	14	22.89	0	0
	1880.0	18900	3	QPSK	8	0	21.81	0-1	1
	1880.0	18900	3	QPSK	8	4	21.77	0-1	1
	1880.0	18900	3	QPSK	8	7	21.79	0-1	1
	1880.0	18900	3	QPSK	15	0	21.84	0-1	1
	1880.0	18900	3	16-QAM	1	0	21.85	0-1	1
	1880.0	18900	3	16-QAM	1	7	21.77	0-1	1
	1880.0	18900	3	16-QAM	1	14	21.71	0-1	1
	1880.0	18900	3	16-QAM	8	0	20.62	0-2	2
	1880.0	18900	3	16-QAM	8	4	20.64	0-2	2
	1880.0	18900	3	16-QAM	8	7	20.63	0-2	2
	1880.0	18900	3	16-QAM	15	0	20.72	0-2	2
	1908.5	19185	3	QPSK	1	0	23.13	0	0
	1908.5	19185	3	QPSK	1	7	23.10	0	0
High	1908.5	19185	3	QPSK	1	14	23.06	0	0
	1908.5	19185	3	QPSK	8	0	21.96	0-1	1
	1908.5	19185	3	QPSK	8	4	21.87	0-1	1
	1908.5	19185	3	QPSK	8	7	21.87	0-1	1
	1908.5	19185	3	QPSK	15	0	21.97	0-1	1
	1908.5	19185	3	16-QAM	1	0	21.94	0-1	1
	1908.5	19185	3	16-QAM	1	7	21.91	0-1	1
	1908.5	19185	3	16-QAM	1	14	21.87	0-1	1
	1908.5	19185	3	16-QAM	8	0	20.87	0-2	2
	1908.5	19185	3	16-QAM	8	4	20.83	0-2	2
	1908.5	19185	3	16-QAM	8	7	20.81	0-2	2
	1908.5	19185	3	16-QAM	15	0	20.92	0-2	2

Table 9-26
Maximum LTE Band 2 (PCS) Conducted Powers -1.4 MHz Bandwidth

	Frequency [MHz]	Channel	Bandwidth [MHz]	Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	Conducted Power [dBm]	MPR Allowed per 3GPP [dB]	MPR [dB]
Low	1850.7	18607	1.4	QPSK	1	0	22.80	0	0
	1850.7	18607	1.4	QPSK	1	2	22.79	0	0
	1850.7	18607	1.4	QPSK	1	5	22.76	0	0
	1850.7	18607	1.4	QPSK	3	0	22.70	0	0
	1850.7	18607	1.4	QPSK	3	2	22.65	0	0
	1850.7	18607	1.4	QPSK	3	3	22.60	0	0
	1850.7	18607	1.4	QPSK	6	0	21.60	0-1	1
	1850.7	18607	1.4	16-QAM	1	0	21.66	0-1	1
	1850.7	18607	1.4	16-QAM	1	2	21.71	0-1	1
	1850.7	18607	1.4	16-QAM	1	5	21.69	0-1	1
	1850.7	18607	1.4	16-QAM	3	0	21.60	0-1	1
	1850.7	18607	1.4	16-QAM	3	2	21.65	0-1	1
	1850.7	18607	1.4	16-QAM	3	3	21.61	0-1	1
	1850.7	18607	1.4	16-QAM	6	0	20.54	0-2	2
Mid	1880.0	18900	1.4	QPSK	1	0	22.87	0	0
	1880.0	18900	1.4	QPSK	1	2	22.90	0	0
	1880.0	18900	1.4	QPSK	1	5	22.91	0	0
	1880.0	18900	1.4	QPSK	3	0	22.87	0	0
	1880.0	18900	1.4	QPSK	3	2	22.85	0	0
	1880.0	18900	1.4	QPSK	3	3	22.79	0	0
	1880.0	18900	1.4	QPSK	6	0	21.82	0-1	1
	1880.0	18900	1.4	16-QAM	1	0	21.84	0-1	1
	1880.0	18900	1.4	16-QAM	1	2	21.81	0-1	1
	1880.0	18900	1.4	16-QAM	1	5	21.86	0-1	1
	1880.0	18900	1.4	16-QAM	3	0	21.82	0-1	1
	1880.0	18900	1.4	16-QAM	3	2	21.78	0-1	1
	1880.0	18900	1.4	16-QAM	3	3	21.75	0-1	1
	1880.0	18900	1.4	16-QAM	6	0	20.69	0-2	2
High	1909.3	19193	1.4	QPSK	1	0	23.09	0	0
	1909.3	19193	1.4	QPSK	1	2	23.04	0	0
	1909.3	19193	1.4	QPSK	1	5	22.99	0	0
	1909.3	19193	1.4	QPSK	3	0	22.98	0	0
	1909.3	19193	1.4	QPSK	3	2	22.91	0	0
	1909.3	19193	1.4	QPSK	3	3	22.90	0	0
	1909.3	19193	1.4	QPSK	6	0	21.86	0-1	1
	1909.3	19193	1.4	16-QAM	1	0	22.04	0-1	1
	1909.3	19193	1.4	16-QAM	1	2	21.92	0-1	1
	1909.3	19193	1.4	16-QAM	1	5	21.96	0-1	1
	1909.3	19193	1.4	16-QAM	3	0	21.86	0-1	1
	1909.3	19193	1.4	16-QAM	3	2	21.88	0-1	1
	1909.3	19193	1.4	16-QAM	3	3	21.90	0-1	1
	1909.3	19193	1.4	16-QAM	6	0	20.91	0-2	2

Table 9-27
Reduced LTE Band 2 (PCS) Conducted Powers - 20 MHz Bandwidth
(Representing Hotspot Mode)

	Frequency [MHz]	Channel	Bandwidth [MHz]	Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	Conducted Power [dBm]	MPR Allowed per 3GPP [dB]	MPR [dB]
Low	1860	18700	20	QPSK	1	0	21.40	0	0
	1860	18700	20	QPSK	1	50	21.30	0	0
	1860	18700	20	QPSK	1	99	21.23	0	0
	1860	18700	20	QPSK	50	0	21.26	0-1	0
	1860	18700	20	QPSK	50	25	21.20	0-1	0
	1860	18700	20	QPSK	50	50	21.08	0-1	0
	1860	18700	20	QPSK	100	0	21.21	0-1	0
	1860	18700	20	16QAM	1	0	21.40	0-1	0
	1860	18700	20	16QAM	1	50	21.26	0-1	0
	1860	18700	20	16QAM	1	99	21.22	0-1	0
	1860	18700	20	16QAM	50	0	21.24	0-2	0
	1860	18700	20	16QAM	50	25	21.18	0-2	0
	1860	18700	20	16QAM	50	50	21.15	0-2	0
	1860	18700	20	16QAM	100	0	21.25	0-2	0
Mid	1880.0	18900	20	QPSK	1	0	21.23	0	0
	1880.0	18900	20	QPSK	1	50	21.20	0	0
	1880.0	18900	20	QPSK	1	99	21.32	0	0
	1880.0	18900	20	QPSK	50	0	21.10	0-1	0
	1880.0	18900	20	QPSK	50	25	21.12	0-1	0
	1880.0	18900	20	QPSK	50	50	21.15	0-1	0
	1880.0	18900	20	QPSK	100	0	21.13	0-1	0
	1880.0	18900	20	16QAM	1	0	21.26	0-1	0
	1880.0	18900	20	16QAM	1	50	21.18	0-1	0
	1880.0	18900	20	16QAM	1	99	21.27	0-1	0
	1880.0	18900	20	16QAM	50	0	21.16	0-2	0
	1880.0	18900	20	16QAM	50	25	21.18	0-2	0
	1880.0	18900	20	16QAM	50	50	21.23	0-2	0
	1880.0	18900	20	16QAM	100	0	21.18	0-2	0
High	1900	19100	20	QPSK	1	0	21.45	0	0
	1900	19100	20	QPSK	1	50	21.48	0	0
	1900	19100	20	QPSK	1	99	21.50	0	0
	1900	19100	20	QPSK	50	0	21.40	0-1	0
	1900	19100	20	QPSK	50	25	21.49	0-1	0
	1900	19100	20	QPSK	50	50	21.44	0-1	0
	1900	19100	20	QPSK	100	0	21.45	0-1	0
	1900	19100	20	16QAM	1	0	21.46	0-1	0
	1900	19100	20	16QAM	1	50	21.47	0-1	0
	1900	19100	20	16QAM	1	99	21.50	0-1	0
	1900	19100	20	16QAM	50	0	21.44	0-2	0
	1900	19100	20	16QAM	50	25	21.49	0-2	0
	1900	19100	20	16QAM	50	50	21.44	0-2	0
	1900	19100	20	16QAM	100	0	21.45	0-2	0

Table 9-28
Reduced LTE Band 2 (PCS) Conducted Powers - 15 MHz Bandwidth
(Representing Hotspot Mode)

	Frequency [MHz]	Channel	Bandwidth [MHz]	Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	Conducted Power [dBm]	MPR Allowed per 3GPP [dB]	MPR [dB]
Low	1857.5	18675	15	QPSK	1	0	21.36	0	0
	1857.5	18675	15	QPSK	1	36	21.26	0	0
	1857.5	18675	15	QPSK	1	74	21.14	0	0
	1857.5	18675	15	QPSK	36	0	21.23	0-1	0
	1857.5	18675	15	QPSK	36	18	21.14	0-1	0
	1857.5	18675	15	QPSK	36	37	21.16	0-1	0
	1857.5	18675	15	QPSK	75	0	21.19	0-1	0
	1857.5	18675	15	16QAM	1	0	21.36	0-1	0
	1857.5	18675	15	16QAM	1	36	21.27	0-1	0
	1857.5	18675	15	16QAM	1	74	21.12	0-1	0
	1857.5	18675	15	16QAM	36	0	21.20	0-2	0
	1857.5	18675	15	16QAM	36	18	21.15	0-2	0
	1857.5	18675	15	16QAM	36	37	21.15	0-2	0
	1857.5	18675	15	16QAM	75	0	21.17	0-2	0
Mid	1880.0	18900	15	QPSK	1	0	21.20	0	0
	1880.0	18900	15	QPSK	1	36	21.12	0	0
	1880.0	18900	15	QPSK	1	74	21.32	0	0
	1880.0	18900	15	QPSK	36	0	21.01	0-1	0
	1880.0	18900	15	QPSK	36	18	21.10	0-1	0
	1880.0	18900	15	QPSK	36	37	21.16	0-1	0
	1880.0	18900	15	QPSK	75	0	21.09	0-1	0
	1880.0	18900	15	16QAM	1	0	21.12	0-1	0
	1880.0	18900	15	16QAM	1	36	21.16	0-1	0
	1880.0	18900	15	16QAM	1	74	21.24	0-1	0
	1880.0	18900	15	16QAM	36	0	21.10	0-2	0
	1880.0	18900	15	16QAM	36	18	21.13	0-2	0
	1880.0	18900	15	16QAM	36	37	21.14	0-2	0
	1880.0	18900	15	16QAM	75	0	21.15	0-2	0
High	1902.5	19125	15	QPSK	1	0	21.49	0	0
	1902.5	19125	15	QPSK	1	36	21.50	0	0
	1902.5	19125	15	QPSK	1	74	21.45	0	0
	1902.5	19125	15	QPSK	36	0	21.41	0-1	0
	1902.5	19125	15	QPSK	36	18	21.32	0-1	0
	1902.5	19125	15	QPSK	36	37	21.39	0-1	0
	1902.5	19125	15	QPSK	75	0	21.38	0-1	0
	1902.5	19125	15	16QAM	1	0	21.39	0-1	0
	1902.5	19125	15	16QAM	1	36	21.38	0-1	0
	1902.5	19125	15	16QAM	1	74	21.39	0-1	0
	1902.5	19125	15	16QAM	36	0	21.40	0-2	0
	1902.5	19125	15	16QAM	36	18	21.35	0-2	0
	1902.5	19125	15	16QAM	36	37	21.41	0-2	0
	1902.5	19125	15	16QAM	75	0	21.38	0-2	0

Table 9-29
Reduced LTE Band 2 (PCS) Conducted Powers - 10 MHz Bandwidth
(Representing Hotspot Mode)

	Frequency [MHz]	Channel	Bandwidth [MHz]	Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	Conducted Power [dBm]	MPR Allowed per 3GPP [dB]	MPR [dB]
Low	1855	18650	10	QPSK	1	0	21.37	0	0
	1855	18650	10	QPSK	1	25	21.27	0	0
	1855	18650	10	QPSK	1	49	21.27	0	0
	1855	18650	10	QPSK	25	0	21.12	0-1	0
	1855	18650	10	QPSK	25	12	21.08	0-1	0
	1855	18650	10	QPSK	25	25	21.08	0-1	0
	1855	18650	10	QPSK	50	0	21.11	0-1	0
	1855	18650	10	16QAM	1	0	21.26	0-1	0
	1855	18650	10	16QAM	1	25	21.14	0-1	0
	1855	18650	10	16QAM	1	49	21.13	0-1	0
	1855	18650	10	16QAM	25	0	21.23	0-2	0
	1855	18650	10	16QAM	25	12	21.17	0-2	0
	1855	18650	10	16QAM	25	25	21.15	0-2	0
	1855	18650	10	16QAM	50	0	21.11	0-2	0
	1880.0	18900	10	QPSK	1	0	21.15	0	0
Mid	1880.0	18900	10	QPSK	1	25	21.14	0	0
	1880.0	18900	10	QPSK	1	49	21.25	0	0
	1880.0	18900	10	QPSK	25	0	21.06	0-1	0
	1880.0	18900	10	QPSK	25	12	21.08	0-1	0
	1880.0	18900	10	QPSK	25	25	21.05	0-1	0
	1880.0	18900	10	QPSK	50	0	21.03	0-1	0
	1880.0	18900	10	16QAM	1	0	21.08	0-1	0
	1880.0	18900	10	16QAM	1	25	21.16	0-1	0
	1880.0	18900	10	16QAM	1	49	21.22	0-1	0
	1880.0	18900	10	16QAM	25	0	21.04	0-2	0
	1880.0	18900	10	16QAM	25	12	21.13	0-2	0
	1880.0	18900	10	16QAM	25	25	21.18	0-2	0
	1880.0	18900	10	16QAM	50	0	21.10	0-2	0
	1905	19150	10	QPSK	1	0	21.50	0	0
	1905	19150	10	QPSK	1	25	21.49	0	0
High	1905	19150	10	QPSK	1	49	21.46	0	0
	1905	19150	10	QPSK	25	0	21.35	0-1	0
	1905	19150	10	QPSK	25	12	21.38	0-1	0
	1905	19150	10	QPSK	25	25	21.37	0-1	0
	1905	19150	10	QPSK	50	0	21.29	0-1	0
	1905	19150	10	16QAM	1	0	21.45	0-1	0
	1905	19150	10	16QAM	1	25	21.38	0-1	0
	1905	19150	10	16QAM	1	49	21.40	0-1	0
	1905	19150	10	16QAM	25	0	21.35	0-2	0
	1905	19150	10	16QAM	25	12	21.39	0-2	0
	1905	19150	10	16QAM	25	25	21.37	0-2	0
	1905	19150	10	16QAM	50	0	21.29	0-2	0

Table 9-30
Reduced LTE Band 2 (PCS) Conducted Powers - 5 MHz Bandwidth
(Representing Hotspot Mode)

	Frequency [MHz]	Channel	Bandwidth [MHz]	Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	Conducted Power [dBm]	MPR Allowed per 3GPP [dB]	MPR [dB]
Low	1852.5	18625	5	QPSK	1	0	21.32	0	0
	1852.5	18625	5	QPSK	1	12	21.29	0	0
	1852.5	18625	5	QPSK	1	24	21.30	0	0
	1852.5	18625	5	QPSK	12	0	21.17	0-1	0
	1852.5	18625	5	QPSK	12	6	21.13	0-1	0
	1852.5	18625	5	QPSK	12	13	21.10	0-1	0
	1852.5	18625	5	QPSK	25	0	21.09	0-1	0
	1852.5	18625	5	16-QAM	1	0	21.15	0-1	0
	1852.5	18625	5	16-QAM	1	12	21.19	0-1	0
	1852.5	18625	5	16-QAM	1	24	21.10	0-1	0
	1852.5	18625	5	16-QAM	12	0	21.11	0-2	0
	1852.5	18625	5	16-QAM	12	6	21.05	0-2	0
	1852.5	18625	5	16-QAM	12	13	21.06	0-2	0
	1852.5	18625	5	16-QAM	25	0	21.12	0-2	0
Mid	1880.0	18900	5	QPSK	1	0	21.13	0	0
	1880.0	18900	5	QPSK	1	12	21.16	0	0
	1880.0	18900	5	QPSK	1	24	21.13	0	0
	1880.0	18900	5	QPSK	12	0	21.00	0-1	0
	1880.0	18900	5	QPSK	12	6	20.99	0-1	0
	1880.0	18900	5	QPSK	12	13	21.03	0-1	0
	1880.0	18900	5	QPSK	25	0	21.04	0-1	0
	1880.0	18900	5	16-QAM	1	0	21.00	0-1	0
	1880.0	18900	5	16-QAM	1	12	21.02	0-1	0
	1880.0	18900	5	16-QAM	1	24	21.00	0-1	0
	1880.0	18900	5	16-QAM	12	0	21.05	0-2	0
	1880.0	18900	5	16-QAM	12	6	21.05	0-2	0
	1880.0	18900	5	16-QAM	12	13	21.04	0-2	0
	1880.0	18900	5	16-QAM	25	0	21.10	0-2	0
High	1907.5	19175	5	QPSK	1	0	21.49	0	0
	1907.5	19175	5	QPSK	1	12	21.49	0	0
	1907.5	19175	5	QPSK	1	24	21.46	0	0
	1907.5	19175	5	QPSK	12	0	21.31	0-1	0
	1907.5	19175	5	QPSK	12	6	21.35	0-1	0
	1907.5	19175	5	QPSK	12	13	21.29	0-1	0
	1907.5	19175	5	QPSK	25	0	21.34	0-1	0
	1907.5	19175	5	16-QAM	1	0	21.45	0-1	0
	1907.5	19175	5	16-QAM	1	12	21.39	0-1	0
	1907.5	19175	5	16-QAM	1	24	21.35	0-1	0
	1907.5	19175	5	16-QAM	12	0	21.35	0-2	0
	1907.5	19175	5	16-QAM	12	6	21.32	0-2	0
	1907.5	19175	5	16-QAM	12	13	21.24	0-2	0
	1907.5	19175	5	16-QAM	25	0	21.41	0-2	0

FCC ID: A3LSMN915A		SAR EVALUATION REPORT		Reviewed by: Quality Manager
Document S/N: OY1409021795.A3L	Test Dates: 09/08/14 - 09/15/14	DUT Type: Portable Handset		Page 51 of 100

Table 9-31
Reduced LTE Band 2 (PCS) Conducted Powers - 3 MHz Bandwidth
(Representing Hotspot Mode)

	Frequency [MHz]	Channel	Bandwidth [MHz]	Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	Conducted Power [dBm]	MPR Allowed per 3GPP [dB]	MPR [dB]
Low	1851.5	18615	3	QPSK	1	0	21.35	0	0
	1851.5	18615	3	QPSK	1	7	21.31	0	0
	1851.5	18615	3	QPSK	1	14	21.28	0	0
	1851.5	18615	3	QPSK	8	0	21.11	0-1	0
	1851.5	18615	3	QPSK	8	4	21.13	0-1	0
	1851.5	18615	3	QPSK	8	7	21.10	0-1	0
	1851.5	18615	3	QPSK	15	0	21.12	0-1	0
	1851.5	18615	3	16-QAM	1	0	21.25	0-1	0
	1851.5	18615	3	16-QAM	1	7	21.27	0-1	0
	1851.5	18615	3	16-QAM	1	14	21.23	0-1	0
	1851.5	18615	3	16-QAM	8	0	21.07	0-2	0
	1851.5	18615	3	16-QAM	8	4	21.06	0-2	0
	1851.5	18615	3	16-QAM	8	7	21.05	0-2	0
	1851.5	18615	3	16-QAM	15	0	20.89	0-2	0
	1851.5	18615	3	16-QAM	15	0	20.89	0-2	0
Mid	1880.0	18900	3	QPSK	1	0	21.15	0	0
	1880.0	18900	3	QPSK	1	7	21.13	0	0
	1880.0	18900	3	QPSK	1	14	21.08	0	0
	1880.0	18900	3	QPSK	8	0	20.99	0-1	0
	1880.0	18900	3	QPSK	8	4	21.02	0-1	0
	1880.0	18900	3	QPSK	8	7	20.99	0-1	0
	1880.0	18900	3	QPSK	15	0	21.05	0-1	0
	1880.0	18900	3	16-QAM	1	0	21.07	0-1	0
	1880.0	18900	3	16-QAM	1	7	21.09	0-1	0
	1880.0	18900	3	16-QAM	1	14	21.00	0-1	0
	1880.0	18900	3	16-QAM	8	0	21.00	0-2	0
	1880.0	18900	3	16-QAM	8	4	21.02	0-2	0
	1880.0	18900	3	16-QAM	8	7	21.03	0-2	0
	1880.0	18900	3	16-QAM	15	0	21.11	0-2	0
	1880.0	18900	3	16-QAM	15	0	21.11	0-2	0
High	1908.5	19185	3	QPSK	1	0	21.49	0	0
	1908.5	19185	3	QPSK	1	7	21.49	0	0
	1908.5	19185	3	QPSK	1	14	21.45	0	0
	1908.5	19185	3	QPSK	8	0	21.39	0-1	0
	1908.5	19185	3	QPSK	8	4	21.32	0-1	0
	1908.5	19185	3	QPSK	8	7	21.31	0-1	0
	1908.5	19185	3	QPSK	15	0	21.34	0-1	0
	1908.5	19185	3	16-QAM	1	0	21.45	0-1	0
	1908.5	19185	3	16-QAM	1	7	21.25	0-1	0
	1908.5	19185	3	16-QAM	1	14	21.31	0-1	0
	1908.5	19185	3	16-QAM	8	0	21.32	0-2	0
	1908.5	19185	3	16-QAM	8	4	21.26	0-2	0
	1908.5	19185	3	16-QAM	8	7	21.25	0-2	0
	1908.5	19185	3	16-QAM	15	0	21.37	0-2	0
	1908.5	19185	3	16-QAM	15	0	21.37	0-2	0

FCC ID: A3LSMN915A		SAR EVALUATION REPORT		Reviewed by: Quality Manager
Document S/N: OY1409021795.A3L	Test Dates: 09/08/14 - 09/15/14	DUT Type: Portable Handset		Page 52 of 100

Table 9-32
Reduced LTE Band 2 (PCS) Conducted Powers - 1.4 MHz Bandwidth
(Representing Hotspot Mode)

	Frequency [MHz]	Channel	Bandwidth [MHz]	Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	Conducted Power [dBm]	MPR Allowed per 3GPP [dB]	MPR [dB]
Low	1850.7	18607	1.4	QPSK	1	0	21.28	0	0
	1850.7	18607	1.4	QPSK	1	2	21.32	0	0
	1850.7	18607	1.4	QPSK	1	5	21.24	0	0
	1850.7	18607	1.4	QPSK	3	0	21.18	0	0
	1850.7	18607	1.4	QPSK	3	2	21.13	0	0
	1850.7	18607	1.4	QPSK	3	3	21.16	0	0
	1850.7	18607	1.4	QPSK	6	0	21.12	0-1	0
	1850.7	18607	1.4	16-QAM	1	0	21.21	0-1	0
	1850.7	18607	1.4	16-QAM	1	2	21.30	0-1	0
	1850.7	18607	1.4	16-QAM	1	5	21.21	0-1	0
	1850.7	18607	1.4	16-QAM	3	0	21.13	0-1	0
	1850.7	18607	1.4	16-QAM	3	2	21.19	0-1	0
	1850.7	18607	1.4	16-QAM	3	3	21.21	0-1	0
	1850.7	18607	1.4	16-QAM	6	0	21.15	0-2	0
Mid	1880.0	18900	1.4	QPSK	1	0	21.09	0	0
	1880.0	18900	1.4	QPSK	1	2	21.12	0	0
	1880.0	18900	1.4	QPSK	1	5	21.10	0	0
	1880.0	18900	1.4	QPSK	3	0	21.06	0	0
	1880.0	18900	1.4	QPSK	3	2	20.99	0	0
	1880.0	18900	1.4	QPSK	3	3	21.01	0	0
	1880.0	18900	1.4	QPSK	6	0	21.02	0-1	0
	1880.0	18900	1.4	16-QAM	1	0	21.07	0-1	0
	1880.0	18900	1.4	16-QAM	1	2	21.11	0-1	0
	1880.0	18900	1.4	16-QAM	1	5	21.05	0-1	0
	1880.0	18900	1.4	16-QAM	3	0	21.04	0-1	0
	1880.0	18900	1.4	16-QAM	3	2	21.00	0-1	0
	1880.0	18900	1.4	16-QAM	3	3	21.06	0-1	0
	1880.0	18900	1.4	16-QAM	6	0	21.08	0-2	0
High	1909.3	19193	1.4	QPSK	1	0	21.47	0	0
	1909.3	19193	1.4	QPSK	1	2	21.49	0	0
	1909.3	19193	1.4	QPSK	1	5	21.46	0	0
	1909.3	19193	1.4	QPSK	3	0	21.42	0	0
	1909.3	19193	1.4	QPSK	3	2	21.38	0	0
	1909.3	19193	1.4	QPSK	3	3	21.34	0	0
	1909.3	19193	1.4	QPSK	6	0	21.37	0-1	0
	1909.3	19193	1.4	16-QAM	1	0	21.47	0-1	0
	1909.3	19193	1.4	16-QAM	1	2	21.40	0-1	0
	1909.3	19193	1.4	16-QAM	1	5	21.39	0-1	0
	1909.3	19193	1.4	16-QAM	3	0	21.36	0-1	0
	1909.3	19193	1.4	16-QAM	3	2	21.33	0-1	0
	1909.3	19193	1.4	16-QAM	3	3	21.36	0-1	0
	1909.3	19193	1.4	16-QAM	6	0	21.33	0-2	0

9.3.5 LTE Carrier Aggregation Conducted Powers

Table 9-33

Maximum LTE Carrier Aggregation Conducted Powers–Band 2 (PCC)+Band 17 (SCC) 10 MHz BW

Band 2 (PCC) + Band 17 (SCC), 10 MHz				
1905 MHz / ch.19150 + 740 MHz / ch. 5790	PCC UL # RB	PCC UL RB Offset	LTE Rel 10 Tx.Power (dBm)	LTE Rel 8 Tx.Power (dBm)
	1	0	23.26	23.34

Table 9-34

Maximum LTE Carrier Aggregation Conducted Powers–Band 2 (PCC)+Band 29 (SCC) 10 MHz BW

Band 2 (PCC) + Band 29 (SCC), 10 MHz				
1905 MHz / ch.19150 + 722.7 MHz / ch. 9715	PCC UL # RB	PCC UL RB Offset	LTE Rel 10 Tx.Power (dBm)	LTE Rel 8 Tx.Power (dBm)
	1	0	23.35	23.34

Table 9-35

Maximum LTE Carrier Aggregation Conducted Powers–Band 2 (PCC)+Band 5 (SCC) 10 MHz BW

Band 2 (PCC) + Band 5 (SCC), 10 MHz				
1905 MHz / ch.19150 + 881.5 MHz / ch. 2525	PCC UL # RB	PCC UL RB Offset	LTE Rel 10 Tx.Power (dBm)	LTE Rel 8 Tx.Power (dBm)
	1	0	23.22	23.34

FCC ID: A3LSMN915A	 PCTEST ENGINEERING LABORATORY, INC.	SAR EVALUATION REPORT		Reviewed by: Quality Manager
Document S/N: OY1409021795.A3L	Test Dates: 09/08/14 - 09/15/14	DUT Type: Portable Handset		Page 53 of 100

Table 9-36

Maximum LTE Carrier Aggregation Conducted Powers–Band 4 (PCC)+Band 17 (SCC) 10 MHz BW

Band 4 (PCC) + Band 17 (SCC), 10 MHz				
1732.5 MHz / ch.20175 + 740 MHz / ch. 5790	PCC UL # RB	PCC UL RB Offset	LTE Rel 10 Tx.Power (dBm)	LTE Rel 8 Tx.Power (dBm)
	1	0	22.63	22.64

Table 9-37

Maximum LTE Carrier Aggregation Conducted Powers–Band 4 (PCC)+Band 29 (SCC) 10 MHz BW

Band 4 (PCC) + Band 29 (SCC), 10 MHz				
1732.5 MHz / ch.20175 + 722.7 MHz / ch. 9715	PCC UL # RB	PCC UL RB Offset	LTE Rel 10 Tx.Power (dBm)	LTE Rel 8 Tx.Power (dBm)
	1	0	22.65	22.64

Table 9-38

Maximum LTE Carrier Aggregation Conducted Powers–Band 4 (PCC)+Band 5 (SCC) 10 MHz BW

Band 4 (PCC) + Band 5 (SCC), 10 MHz				
1732.5 MHz / ch.20175 + 881.5 MHz / ch. 2525	PCC UL # RB	PCC UL RB Offset	LTE Rel 10 Tx.Power (dBm)	LTE Rel 8 Tx.Power (dBm)
	1	0	22.62	22.64

Table 9-39

Maximum LTE Carrier Aggregation Conducted Powers–Band 17 (PCC)+Band 2 (SCC) 10 MHz BW

Band 17 (PCC) + Band 2 (SCC), 10 MHz				
710 MHz / ch.23790 + 1960 MHz / ch. 900	PCC UL # RB	PCC UL RB Offset	LTE Rel 10 Tx.Power (dBm)	LTE Rel 8 Tx.Power (dBm)
	1	49	24.40	24.85

Table 9-40

Maximum LTE Carrier Aggregation Conducted Powers–Band 5 (PCC)+Band 2 (SCC) 10 MHz BW

Band 5 (PCC) + Band 2 (SCC), 10 MHz				
836.5 MHz / ch.20525 + 1960 MHz / ch. 900	PCC UL # RB	PCC UL RB Offset	LTE Rel 10 Tx.Power (dBm)	LTE Rel 8 Tx.Power (dBm)
	1	49	24.63	24.68

Table 9-41

Maximum LTE Carrier Aggregation Conducted Powers–Band 5 (PCC)+Band 4 (SCC) 10 MHz BW

Band 5 (PCC) + Band 4 (SCC), 10 MHz				
836.5 MHz / ch.20525 + 2123.5 MHz / ch. 2175	PCC UL # RB	PCC UL RB Offset	LTE Rel 10 Tx.Power (dBm)	LTE Rel 8 Tx.Power (dBm)
	1	49	24.77	24.68

Table 9-42

Reduced LTE Carrier Aggregation Conducted Powers–Band 2 (PCC)+Band 17 (SCC) 10 MHz BW

Band 2 (PCC) + Band 17 (SCC), 10 MHz				
1905 MHz / ch.19150 + 740 MHz / ch. 5790	PCC UL # RB	PCC UL RB Offset	LTE Rel 10 Tx.Power (dBm)	LTE Rel 8 Tx.Power (dBm)
	1	0	21.50	21.50

Table 9-43

Reduced LTE Carrier Aggregation Conducted Powers–Band 2 (PCC)+Band 29 (SCC) 10 MHz BW

Band 2 (PCC) + Band 29 (SCC), 10 MHz				
1905 MHz / ch.19150 + 722.7 MHz / ch. 9715	PCC UL # RB	PCC UL RB Offset	LTE Rel 10 Tx.Power (dBm)	LTE Rel 8 Tx.Power (dBm)
	1	0	21.50	21.50

Table 9-44

Reduced LTE Carrier Aggregation Conducted Powers–Band 2 (PCC)+Band 5 (SCC) 10 MHz BW

Band 2 (PCC) + Band 5 (SCC), 10 MHz				
1905 MHz / ch.19150 + 881.5 MHz / ch. 2525	PCC UL # RB	PCC UL RB Offset	LTE Rel 10 Tx.Power (dBm)	LTE Rel 8 Tx.Power (dBm)
	1	0	21.49	21.50

FCC ID: A3LSMN915A		SAR EVALUATION REPORT		Reviewed by: Quality Manager
Document S/N: OY1409021795.A3L	Test Dates: 09/08/14 - 09/15/14	DUT Type: Portable Handset		Page 54 of 100

Table 9-45

Reduced LTE Carrier Aggregation Conducted Powers–Band 4 (PCC)+Band 17 (SCC) 10 MHz BW

Band 4 (PCC) + Band 17 (SCC), 10 MHz				
1732.5 MHz / ch.20175 + 740 MHz / ch. 5790	PCC UL # RB	PCC UL RB Offset	LTE Rel 10 Tx.Power (dBm)	LTE Rel 8 Tx.Power (dBm)
	1	0	20.98	20.92

Table 9-46

Reduced LTE Carrier Aggregation Conducted Powers–Band 4 (PCC)+Band 29 (SCC) 10 MHz BW

Band 4 (PCC) + Band 29 (SCC), 10 MHz				
1732.5 MHz / ch.20175 + 722.7 MHz / ch. 9715	PCC UL # RB	PCC UL RB Offset	LTE Rel 10 Tx.Power (dBm)	LTE Rel 8 Tx.Power (dBm)
	1	0	20.88	20.92

Table 9-47

Reduced LTE Carrier Aggregation Conducted Powers–Band 4 (PCC)+Band 5 (SCC) 10 MHz BW

Band 4 (PCC) + Band 5 (SCC), 10 MHz				
1732.5 MHz / ch.20175 + 881.5 MHz / ch. 2525	PCC UL # RB	PCC UL RB Offset	LTE Rel 10 Tx.Power (dBm)	LTE Rel 8 Tx.Power (dBm)
	1	0	20.98	20.92

Notes:

1. The device does not support all Rel. 10 Carrier Aggregation features due to modem chipset limitation.
2. The device only supports downlink Carrier Aggregation. Uplink Carrier Aggregation is not supported. Power measurements were performed with two DL carriers for the Release 8 configuration that had the highest output power (across all bandwidths, channels and RB Configurations) for each band.
3. This device only supports inter-band CA with 2 carriers (B2+B17, B2+B29, B2+B5, B4+B17, B4+B29, B4+B5, B17+B2, B5+B2, B5+B4) with a maximum of 10 MHz of spectrum.
4. All control and acknowledge data is sent on uplink channels that operate identical to release 8 specifications.

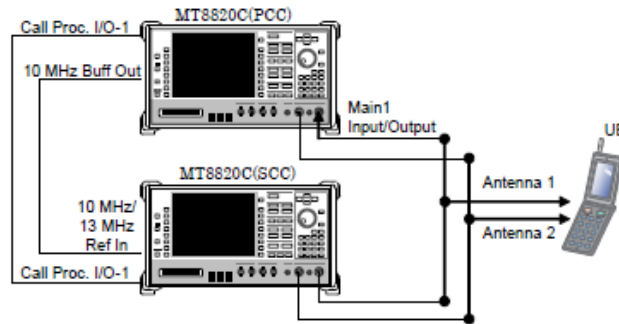


Figure 9-3
Power Measurement Setup

9.4 WLAN Conducted Powers

Table 9-48

SISO IEEE 802.11b Average RF Power- Antenna 1

Mode	Freq [MHz]	Channel	802.11b Conducted Power [dBm]			
			Data Rate [Mbps]			
			1	2	5.5	11
802.11b	2412	1*	14.75	15.09	15.12	15.13
802.11b	2437	6*	14.88	15.25	15.27	15.24
802.11b	2462	11*	15.19	15.39	15.43	15.42

FCC ID: A3LSMN915A		SAR EVALUATION REPORT		Reviewed by: Quality Manager
Document S/N: OY1409021795.A3L	Test Dates: 09/08/14 - 09/15/14	DUT Type: Portable Handset		Page 55 of 100

Table 9-49
SISO IEEE 802.11b Average RF Power- Antenna 2

Mode	Freq [MHz]	Channel	802.11b Conducted Power [dBm]			
			Data Rate [Mbps]			
			1	2	5.5	11
802.11b	2412	1*	14.04	14.20	14.19	14.17
802.11b	2437	6*	14.71	14.92	14.82	14.87
802.11b	2462	11*	14.72	14.82	14.87	14.93

Table 9-50
SISO IEEE 802.11g Average RF Power- Antenna 1

Mode	Freq [MHz]	Channel	802.11g Conducted Power [dBm]							
			Data Rate [Mbps]							
			6	9	12	18	24	36	48	54
802.11g	2412	1	14.20	14.23	14.20	14.14	14.31	14.24	14.17	14.03
802.11g	2437	6	14.41	14.49	14.41	14.37	14.48	14.42	14.33	14.18
802.11g	2462	11	14.41	14.41	14.45	14.27	14.48	14.41	14.43	14.19

Table 9-51
SISO IEEE 802.11g Average RF Power- Antenna 2

Mode	Freq [MHz]	Channel	802.11g Conducted Power [dBm]							
			Data Rate [Mbps]							
			6	9	12	18	24	36	48	54
802.11g	2412	1	14.03	13.94	14.05	13.93	14.12	14.05	14.29	14.08
802.11g	2437	6	14.39	14.31	14.40	14.29	14.43	14.42	14.49	14.44
802.11g	2462	11	13.62	13.58	13.66	13.51	13.62	13.61	13.87	13.66

Table 9-52
SISO IEEE 802.11n Average RF Power- Antenna 1

Mode	Freq [MHz]	Channel	802.11n (2.4GHz) Conducted Power [dBm]							
			Data Rate [Mbps]							
			6.5	13	19.5	26	39	52	58.5	65
802.11n	2412	1	12.91	12.96	13.01	13.18	13.17	13.27	13.31	13.33
802.11n	2437	6	13.09	13.11	13.23	13.37	13.29	13.43	13.49	13.47
802.11n	2462	11	13.26	13.27	13.33	13.48	13.47	13.47	13.49	13.46

Table 9-53
SISO IEEE 802.11n Average RF Power- Antenna 2

Mode	Freq [MHz]	Channel	802.11n (2.4GHz) Conducted Power [dBm]							
			Data Rate [Mbps]							
			6.5	13	19.5	26	39	52	58.5	65
802.11n	2412	1	12.77	12.81	12.83	13.08	13.04	13.26	13.18	13.19
802.11n	2437	6	13.34	13.47	13.36	13.43	13.47	13.49	13.47	13.48
802.11n	2462	11	13.24	13.29	13.29	13.47	13.42	13.45	13.49	13.40

Table 9-54
MIMO IEEE 802.11n Average RF Power

20MHz BW 802.11n (2.4 GHz) Conducted Power [dBm]			
Mode	Freq [MHz]	Channel	Data Rate [Mbps]
			13
802.11n	2412	1	15.85
802.11n	2437	6	16.23
802.11n	2462	11	16.26

FCC ID: A3LSMN915A	 PCTEST ENGINEERING LABORATORY, INC.	SAR EVALUATION REPORT		Reviewed by: Quality Manager
Document S/N: OY1409021795.A3L	Test Dates: 09/08/14 - 09/15/14	DUT Type: Portable Handset		Page 56 of 100

Table 9-55
SISO IEEE 802.11a Average RF Power-Antenna 1

Mode	Freq [MHz]	Channel	802.11a Conducted Power [dBm]							
			Data Rate [Mbps]							
			6	9	12	18	24	36	48	54
802.11a	5180	36*	11.98	11.91	11.98	11.89	12.08	12.05	12.16	11.94
802.11a	5200	40	12.11	12.05	12.12	11.95	12.25	12.21	12.26	12.04
802.11a	5220	44	12.16	12.13	12.21	12.04	12.23	12.25	12.37	12.13
802.11a	5240	48*	12.40	12.30	12.39	12.33	12.42	12.44	12.49	12.30
802.11a	5260	52*	11.96	11.92	11.91	11.84	12.17	12.09	12.14	12.07
802.11a	5280	56	12.21	12.16	12.17	12.00	12.39	12.33	12.43	12.32
802.11a	5300	60	12.38	12.41	12.34	12.22	12.45	12.48	12.49	12.46
802.11a	5320	64*	12.32	12.30	12.28	12.14	12.46	12.49	12.49	12.46
802.11a	5500	100	12.07	12.06	12.09	12.06	12.29	12.17	12.28	12.06
802.11a	5520	104*	12.01	12.05	11.98	12.03	12.26	12.05	12.30	12.05
802.11a	5540	108	11.98	11.90	12.03	11.92	12.22	12.13	12.27	12.02
802.11a	5560	112	12.01	12.00	12.06	11.99	12.25	12.09	12.29	12.03
802.11a	5580	116*	12.03	12.06	12.08	12.01	12.28	12.17	12.19	11.98
802.11a	5600	120	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
802.11a	5620	124	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
802.11a	5640	128	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
802.11a	5660	132	11.71	11.71	11.68	11.68	11.88	11.79	11.91	11.69
802.11a	5680	136*	11.57	11.60	11.63	11.59	11.80	11.72	11.81	11.59
802.11a	5700	140	11.67	11.62	11.69	11.62	11.92	11.82	11.89	11.62
802.11a	5745	149*	12.03	12.08	12.01	11.98	12.16	12.11	12.27	11.97
802.11a	5765	153	11.95	11.97	11.93	11.89	12.08	12.07	12.16	11.88
802.11a	5785	157*	11.92	11.99	11.93	11.90	11.97	12.01	12.17	11.84
802.11a	5805	161	11.84	11.91	11.78	11.83	12.05	11.97	12.04	11.87
802.11a	5825	165*	11.87	11.93	11.88	11.81	11.99	11.92	12.02	11.79

Per FCC KDB Publication 443999 and RSS-210 A9.2(3), transmission on channels which overlap the 5600-5650 MHz is prohibited as a client. This device does not transmit any beacons or initiate any transmissions in 5.3 and 5.5 GHz Band.

(*) – indicates default channels per KDB Publication 248227 D01v01r02. When the adjacent channels are higher in power then the default channels, these “required channels” are considered for SAR testing instead of the default channels.

FCC ID: A3LSMN915A	 PCTEST ENGINEERING LABORATORY, INC.	SAR EVALUATION REPORT		Reviewed by: Quality Manager
Document S/N: 0Y1409021795.A3L	Test Dates: 09/08/14 - 09/15/14	DUT Type: Portable Handset		Page 57 of 100

Table 9-56
SISO IEEE 802.11a Average RF Power-Antenna 2

Mode	Freq [MHz]	Channel	802.11a Conducted Power [dBm]							
			Data Rate [Mbps]							
			6	9	12	18	24	36	48	54
802.11a	5180	36*	12.13	12.23	12.19	12.08	12.34	12.29	12.37	12.29
802.11a	5200	40	12.09	12.24	12.17	12.04	12.23	12.30	12.37	12.31
802.11a	5220	44	12.01	12.15	12.05	11.89	12.18	12.19	12.26	12.22
802.11a	5240	48*	11.95	12.06	12.02	11.91	12.17	12.11	12.20	12.11
802.11a	5260	52*	11.62	11.61	11.64	11.61	11.83	11.69	11.86	11.73
802.11a	5280	56	11.59	11.65	11.55	11.50	11.80	11.65	11.84	11.64
802.11a	5300	60	11.41	11.41	11.43	11.35	11.64	11.46	11.56	11.53
802.11a	5320	64*	11.40	11.38	11.36	11.34	11.65	11.47	11.56	11.58
802.11a	5500	100	11.65	11.72	11.64	11.64	11.88	11.87	12.08	11.83
802.11a	5520	104*	11.79	11.85	11.77	11.81	12.01	12.01	12.26	11.91
802.11a	5540	108	11.73	11.77	11.69	11.77	11.95	11.96	12.22	11.90
802.11a	5560	112	11.74	11.80	11.78	11.69	11.94	11.88	12.21	11.93
802.11a	5580	116*	11.82	11.88	11.86	11.83	12.13	11.98	12.29	12.05
802.11a	5600	120	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
802.11a	5620	124	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
802.11a	5640	128	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
802.11a	5660	132	12.01	12.08	11.99	11.95	12.23	12.26	12.30	12.20
802.11a	5680	136*	12.04	12.11	12.00	12.01	12.21	12.28	12.27	12.25
802.11a	5700	140	12.06	12.09	12.10	12.02	12.29	12.22	12.29	12.25
802.11a	5745	149*	12.11	11.91	12.03	11.95	12.21	12.09	12.35	12.06
802.11a	5765	153	12.04	11.90	11.89	11.93	12.20	12.02	12.27	12.06
802.11a	5785	157*	12.21	12.01	12.21	12.04	12.25	12.16	12.47	12.12
802.11a	5805	161	12.26	12.02	12.18	12.07	12.43	12.26	12.46	12.20
802.11a	5825	165*	12.33	12.14	12.18	12.18	12.49	12.30	12.49	12.23

Per FCC KDB Publication 443999 and RSS-210 A9.2(3), transmission on channels which overlap the 5600-5650 MHz is prohibited as a client. This device does not transmit any beacons or initiate any transmissions in 5.3 and 5.5 GHz Band.

(*) – indicates default channels per KDB Publication 248227 D01v01r02. When the adjacent channels are higher in power then the default channels, these “required channels” are considered for SAR testing instead of the default channels.

FCC ID: A3LSMN915A		SAR EVALUATION REPORT		Reviewed by: Quality Manager
Document S/N: 0Y1409021795.A3L	Test Dates: 09/08/14 - 09/15/14	DUT Type: Portable Handset		Page 58 of 100

Table 9-57
SISO IEEE 802.11n Average RF Power – 20 MHz Bandwidth- Antenna 1

Mode	Freq [MHz]	Channel	20MHz BW 802.11n (5GHz) Conducted Power [dBm]							
			Data Rate [Mbps]							
			6.5	13	19.5	26	39	52	58.5	65
802.11n	5180	36	11.83	11.77	11.85	12.31	12.37	12.27	12.31	12.32
802.11n	5200	40	11.85	11.84	11.86	12.32	12.33	12.32	12.36	12.25
802.11n	5220	44	12.02	11.91	12.09	12.49	12.46	12.47	12.47	12.43
802.11n	5240	48	12.09	11.99	12.11	12.47	12.47	12.48	12.44	12.49
802.11n	5260	52	12.08	12.06	12.11	12.35	12.41	12.46	12.45	12.48
802.11n	5280	56	12.09	12.07	12.12	12.29	12.35	12.48	12.41	12.46
802.11n	5300	60	12.04	12.00	12.01	12.35	12.35	12.49	12.40	12.41
802.11n	5320	64	12.16	12.21	12.22	12.44	12.49	12.49	12.44	12.47
802.11n	5500	100	11.85	11.78	11.77	12.11	12.07	12.06	12.05	12.03
802.11n	5520	104	11.92	11.81	11.82	12.22	12.13	12.09	12.07	12.09
802.11n	5540	108	12.14	12.06	12.08	12.27	12.28	12.30	12.29	12.24
802.11n	5560	112	12.15	12.08	12.09	12.29	12.26	12.30	12.28	12.28
802.11n	5580	116	12.09	12.07	12.00	12.28	12.22	12.31	12.29	12.31
802.11n	5600	120	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
802.11n	5620	124	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
802.11n	5640	128	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
802.11n	5660	132	12.27	12.16	12.22	12.24	12.30	12.28	12.29	12.19
802.11n	5680	136	12.29	12.24	12.16	12.26	12.31	12.31	12.30	12.28
802.11n	5700	140	12.31	12.17	12.16	12.29	12.29	12.27	12.26	12.30
802.11n	5745	149	11.99	11.33	11.29	11.58	11.53	11.58	11.47	11.10
802.11n	5765	153	11.86	11.23	11.19	11.44	11.34	11.49	11.34	11.02
802.11n	5785	157	11.78	11.19	11.04	11.37	11.31	11.38	11.24	10.94
802.11n	5805	161	11.74	11.12	11.05	11.30	11.31	11.37	11.23	10.91
802.11n	5825	165	11.81	11.21	11.17	11.44	11.36	11.46	11.24	10.90

FCC ID: A3LSMN915A		SAR EVALUATION REPORT		Reviewed by: Quality Manager
Document S/N: 0Y1409021795.A3L	Test Dates: 09/08/14 - 09/15/14	DUT Type: Portable Handset		Page 59 of 100

Table 9-58
SISO IEEE 802.11n Average RF Power – 20 MHz Bandwidth- Antenna 2

Mode	Freq [MHz]	Channel	20MHz BW 802.11n (5GHz) Conducted Power [dBm]							
			Data Rate [Mbps]							
			6.5	13	19.5	26	39	52	58.5	65
802.11n	5180	36	12.04	12.11	12.04	12.31	12.22	12.25	12.33	12.37
802.11n	5200	40	11.97	12.01	12.01	12.21	12.16	12.11	12.33	12.26
802.11n	5220	44	12.03	12.10	12.10	12.24	12.18	12.24	12.26	12.37
802.11n	5240	48	11.81	11.84	11.80	12.01	12.07	12.06	12.09	12.11
802.11n	5260	52	11.51	11.42	11.64	11.65	11.73	11.74	11.71	11.77
802.11n	5280	56	11.41	11.32	11.45	11.52	11.55	11.70	11.61	11.66
802.11n	5300	60	11.38	11.34	11.45	11.53	11.57	11.63	11.61	11.65
802.11n	5320	64	11.29	11.26	11.42	11.43	11.52	11.46	11.50	11.59
802.11n	5500	100	11.62	11.56	11.48	11.74	11.77	11.83	11.87	11.93
802.11n	5520	104	11.63	11.56	11.48	11.70	11.74	11.83	11.90	12.01
802.11n	5540	108	11.67	11.65	11.59	11.86	11.77	11.93	11.92	11.96
802.11n	5560	112	11.57	11.47	11.43	11.72	11.70	11.80	11.78	11.89
802.11n	5580	116	11.67	11.62	11.49	11.79	11.89	11.95	11.92	11.98
802.11n	5600	120	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
802.11n	5620	124	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
802.11n	5640	128	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
802.11n	5660	132	11.81	11.74	11.66	11.96	11.89	11.99	12.10	12.08
802.11n	5680	136	11.89	11.81	11.73	11.92	12.06	12.11	12.12	12.19
802.11n	5700	140	11.93	11.86	11.84	12.05	12.09	12.09	12.12	12.18
802.11n	5745	149	11.96	12.08	11.94	12.11	12.19	12.22	12.31	12.17
802.11n	5765	153	11.92	12.05	11.90	12.05	12.13	12.18	12.23	12.14
802.11n	5785	157	12.02	12.15	11.92	12.17	12.23	12.27	12.42	12.18
802.11n	5805	161	12.17	12.33	12.12	12.39	12.39	12.45	12.49	12.35
802.11n	5825	165	12.22	12.36	12.24	12.31	12.38	12.44	12.44	12.47

FCC ID: A3LSMN915A		SAR EVALUATION REPORT		Reviewed by: Quality Manager
Document S/N: 0Y1409021795.A3L	Test Dates: 09/08/14 - 09/15/14	DUT Type: Portable Handset		Page 60 of 100

Table 9-59
MIMO IEEE 802.11n Average RF Power – 20 MHz Bandwidth

20MHz BW 802.11n (5GHz) Conducted Power [dBm]			
Mode	Freq [MHz]	Channel	Data Rate [Mbps]
			13
802.11n	5180	36	14.95
802.11n	5200	40	14.92
802.11n	5220	44	15.04
802.11n	5240	48	14.96
802.11n	5260	52	14.81
802.11n	5280	56	14.77
802.11n	5300	60	14.73
802.11n	5320	64	14.76
802.11n	5500	100	14.75
802.11n	5520	104	14.79
802.11n	5540	108	14.92
802.11n	5560	112	14.88
802.11n	5580	116	14.90
802.11n	5600	120	N/A
802.11n	5620	124	N/A
802.11n	5640	128	N/A
802.11n	5660	132	15.06
802.11n	5680	136	15.10
802.11n	5700	140	15.13
802.11n	5745	149	14.93
802.11n	5765	153	14.90
802.11n	5785	157	14.91
802.11n	5805	161	14.97
802.11n	5825	165	15.03

Table 9-60
SISO IEEE 802.11n Average RF Power – 40 MHz Bandwidth- Antenna 1

Mode	Freq [MHz]	Channel	40MHz BW 802.11n (5GHz) Conducted Power [dBm]							
			Data Rate [Mbps]							
			13.5	27	40.5	54	81	108	121.5	135
802.11n	5190	38	8.85	8.69	8.91	8.95	8.96	9.03	9.08	8.91
802.11n	5230	46	9.01	8.78	9.04	9.09	9.19	9.20	9.22	9.09
802.11n	5270	54	9.17	9.22	9.14	9.03	8.85	9.16	9.39	9.38
802.11n	5310	62	9.42	9.47	9.46	9.27	9.08	9.44	9.42	9.48
802.11n	5510	102	9.19	9.17	9.13	9.17	9.46	9.32	9.15	9.33
802.11n	5550	110	8.91	8.81	8.91	8.91	9.21	9.01	8.87	9.04
802.11n	5590	118	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
802.11n	5630	126	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
802.11n	5670	134	8.83	8.79	8.72	8.79	9.07	9.00	8.84	8.98
802.11n	5755	151	8.73	8.63	8.67	8.89	8.83	8.82	8.84	8.81
802.11n	5795	159	8.67	8.48	8.57	8.78	8.78	8.78	8.76	8.78

Table 9-61
SISO IEEE 802.11n Average RF Power – 40 MHz Bandwidth- Antenna 2

Mode	Freq [MHz]	Channel	40MHz BW 802.11n (5GHz) Conducted Power [dBm]							
			Data Rate [Mbps]							
			13.5	27	40.5	54	81	108	121.5	135
802.11n	5190	38	8.78	9.30	8.27	9.02	8.26	8.40	8.38	8.26
802.11n	5230	46	8.53	8.99	8.66	8.09	8.79	8.62	9.04	8.90
802.11n	5270	54	8.93	9.27	8.77	8.61	9.24	8.72	8.80	8.72
802.11n	5310	62	8.99	8.74	9.18	8.53	9.30	8.49	9.45	9.26
802.11n	5510	102	9.17	9.38	9.49	9.46	9.08	9.44	9.45	9.06
802.11n	5550	110	9.29	9.27	9.40	9.46	9.06	9.46	9.46	9.42
802.11n	5590	118	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
802.11n	5630	126	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
802.11n	5670	134	9.47	9.48	9.31	9.49	9.47	9.14	9.13	9.44
802.11n	5755	151	8.58	8.98	8.51	8.97	8.44	8.74	8.06	8.51
802.11n	5795	159	8.64	8.71	8.36	8.62	8.67	8.16	8.79	8.30

Table 9-62
MIMO IEEE 802.11n Average RF Power – 40 MHz Bandwidth

40MHz BW 802.11n (5GHz) Conducted Power [dBm]			
Mode	Freq [MHz]	Channel	Data Rate [Mbps]
			27
802.11n	5190	38	11.83
802.11n	5230	46	11.79
802.11n	5270	54	12.06
802.11n	5310	62	12.22
802.11n	5510	102	12.19
802.11n	5550	110	12.11
802.11n	5590	118	N/A
802.11n	5630	126	N/A
802.11n	5670	134	12.17
802.11n	5755	151	11.67
802.11n	5795	159	11.67

Table 9-63
SISO IEEE 802.11ac Average RF Power – 80 MHz Bandwidth- Antenna 1

Mode	Freq [MHz]	Channel	80MHz BW 802.11ac (5GHz) Conducted Power [dBm]									
			Data Rate [Mbps]									
			29.3	58.5	87.8	117	175.5	234	263.3	292.5	351	390
802.11ac	5210	42	10.18	10.21	10.21	10.40	10.16	10.19	10.25	10.30	10.35	10.28
802.11ac	5290	58	9.69	9.74	9.78	9.83	9.72	9.77	9.83	9.86	9.88	9.79
802.11ac	5530	106	10.31	10.24	10.33	10.31	10.37	10.42	10.49	10.29	10.38	10.44
802.11ac	5775	155	9.89	9.86	9.94	10.11	10.03	9.93	10.03	10.11	9.84	9.91

Table 9-64
SISO IEEE 802.11ac Average RF Power – 80 MHz Bandwidth- Antenna 2

Mode	Freq [MHz]	Channel	80MHz BW 802.11ac (5GHz) Conducted Power [dBm]									
			Data Rate [Mbps]									
			29.3	58.5	87.8	117	175.5	234	263.3	292.5	351	390
802.11ac	5210	42	10.15	10.28	10.09	9.92	9.96	10.33	9.91	9.95	9.90	10.30
802.11ac	5290	58	9.67	9.81	9.44	9.31	9.38	9.79	9.84	9.50	9.30	9.89
802.11ac	5530	106	9.73	9.77	9.50	9.46	9.71	9.69	9.42	9.39	9.45	9.38
802.11ac	5775	155	10.06	10.21	10.22	9.93	10.17	10.21	9.71	9.98	9.87	9.71

FCC ID: A3LSMN915A		SAR EVALUATION REPORT		Reviewed by: Quality Manager
Document S/N: OY1409021795.A3L	Test Dates: 09/08/14 - 09/15/14	DUT Type: Portable Handset		Page 62 of 100

Table 9-65
MIMO IEEE 802.11ac Average RF Power – 80 MHz Bandwidth

80MHz BW 802.11ac (5GHz) Conducted Power [dBm]			
Mode	Freq [MHz]	Channel	Data Rate [Mbps]
			58.5
802.11ac	5210	42	13.18
802.11ac	5290	58	12.69
802.11ac	5530	106	13.04
802.11ac	5775	155	12.99

Justification for reduced test configurations for WIFI channels per KDB Publication 248227 D01v01r02 and October 2012/April 2013 FCC/TCB Meeting Notes:

- For 2.4 GHz SISO operations, highest average RF output power channel for the lowest data rate for IEEE 802.11b were selected for SAR evaluation. Other IEEE 802.11 SISO modes (including 802.11g/n) were not investigated since the average output powers over all channels and data rates were not more than 0.25 dB higher than the tested channel in the lowest data rate of IEEE 802.11b mode.
- For 5 GHz SISO operations, highest average RF output power channel for the lowest data rate for IEEE 802.11a were selected for SAR evaluation. Other IEEE 802.11 SISO modes (including 802.11n 20 MHz and 40 MHz) were not investigated since the average output powers over all channels and data rates were not more than 0.25 dB higher than the tested channel in the lowest data rate of IEEE 802.11a mode.
- Full SAR tests for all SISO IEEE 802.11ac configurations were not required because the average output power was not more than 0.25 dB higher than IEEE 802.11a mode. IEEE 802.11ac in SISO mode was evaluated for the highest IEEE 802.11a position in each 5 GHz band and exposure condition.
- For MIMO 2.4 GHz and 5 GHz operations, the highest average RF output power channel for the lowest data rate for IEEE 802.11n (20 MHz bandwidth) was selected for SAR evaluation. Other IEEE 802.11 modes and bandwidths were not investigated for MIMO operations since the maximum allowed output power (including tolerance) was not higher for these modes.
- The individual spectra for each 2x2 MIMO WIFI Antenna were summed mathematically in linear power units for the MIMO output power measurements.
- When the maximum extrapolated peak SAR of the zoom scan for the maximum output channel is <1.6 W/kg and the reported 1g averaged SAR is <0.8 W/kg, SAR testing on other channels is not required. Otherwise, the other default (or corresponding required) test channels were additionally tested using the lowest data rate.
- The bolded data rate and channel above were tested for SAR.

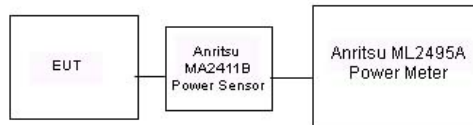


Figure 9-4
Power Measurement Setup for Bandwidths < 50 MHz

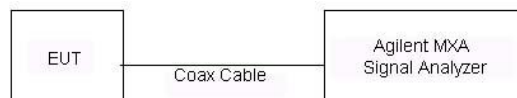


Figure 9-5
Power Measurement Setup for Bandwidths > 50 MHz

FCC ID: A3LSMN915A	 PCTEST ENGINEERING LABORATORY, INC.	SAR EVALUATION REPORT		Reviewed by: Quality Manager
Document S/N: OY1409021795.A3L	Test Dates: 09/08/14 - 09/15/14	DUT Type: Portable Handset	Page 63 of 100	

10 SYSTEM VERIFICATION

10.1 Tissue Verification

Table 10-1
Measured Head Tissue Properties

Calibrated for Tests Performed on:	Tissue Type	Tissue Temp During Calibration (C°)	Measured Frequency (MHz)	Measured Conductivity, σ (S/m)	Measured Dielectric Constant, ϵ	TARGET Conductivity, σ (S/m)	TARGET Dielectric Constant, ϵ	% dev σ	% dev ϵ
09/10/2014	750H	23.0	695	0.865	41.586	0.889	42.227	-2.70%	-1.52%
			710	0.880	41.391	0.890	42.149	-1.12%	-1.80%
			725	0.893	41.190	0.891	42.071	0.22%	-2.09%
			740	0.906	40.947	0.893	41.994	1.46%	-2.49%
			755	0.920	40.724	0.894	41.916	2.91%	-2.84%
09/11/2014	835H	23.0	820	0.910	42.276	0.899	41.578	1.22%	1.68%
			835	0.924	42.090	0.900	41.500	2.67%	1.42%
			850	0.938	41.904	0.916	41.500	2.40%	0.97%
09/10/2014	1750H	22.9	1710	1.316	40.230	1.348	40.142	-2.37%	0.22%
			1750	1.355	40.019	1.371	40.079	-1.17%	-0.15%
			1790	1.399	39.886	1.394	40.016	0.36%	-0.32%
09/11/2014	1900H	23.1	1850	1.343	39.461	1.400	40.000	-4.07%	-1.35%
			1880	1.374	39.311	1.400	40.000	-1.86%	-1.72%
			1910	1.408	39.201	1.400	40.000	0.57%	-2.00%
09/15/2014	2450H	23.4	2401	1.756	39.846	1.756	39.287	0.00%	1.42%
			2450	1.815	39.696	1.800	39.200	0.83%	1.27%
			2499	1.866	39.504	1.853	39.138	0.70%	0.94%
09/09/2014	5200H-5800H	24.1	5180	4.548	36.703	4.635	36.009	-1.88%	1.93%
			5200	4.564	36.634	4.655	35.986	-1.95%	1.80%
			5220	4.596	36.604	4.676	35.963	-1.71%	1.78%
			5240	4.629	36.571	4.696	35.940	-1.43%	1.76%
			5260	4.645	36.607	4.717	35.917	-1.53%	1.92%
			5280	4.652	36.571	4.737	35.894	-1.79%	1.89%
			5300	4.662	36.558	4.758	35.871	-2.02%	1.92%
			5320	4.680	36.493	4.778	35.849	-2.05%	1.80%
			5500	4.879	36.289	4.963	35.643	-1.69%	1.81%
			5520	4.891	36.234	4.983	35.620	-1.85%	1.72%
			5540	4.902	36.249	5.004	35.597	-2.04%	1.83%
			5580	4.935	36.162	5.045	35.551	-2.18%	1.72%
			5600	4.974	36.104	5.065	35.529	-1.80%	1.62%
			5700	5.065	36.012	5.168	35.414	-1.99%	1.69%
			5745	5.139	35.925	5.214	35.363	-1.44%	1.59%
			5765	5.150	35.952	5.234	35.340	-1.60%	1.73%
			5785	5.150	35.966	5.255	35.317	-2.00%	1.84%
			5800	5.156	35.902	5.270	35.300	-2.16%	1.71%
			5805	5.163	35.890	5.275	35.294	-2.12%	1.69%
			5825	5.175	35.856	5.296	35.271	-2.28%	1.66%

FCC ID: A3LSMN915A		SAR EVALUATION REPORT		Reviewed by: Quality Manager
Document S/N: 0Y1409021795.A3L	Test Dates: 09/08/14 - 09/15/14	DUT Type: Portable Handset		Page 64 of 100

Table 10-2
Measured Body Tissue Properties

Calibrated for Tests Performed on:	Tissue Type	Tissue Temp During Calibration (C°)	Measured Frequency (MHz)	Measured Conductivity, σ (S/m)	Measured Dielectric Constant, ϵ	TARGET Conductivity, σ (S/m)	TARGET Dielectric Constant, ϵ	% dev σ	% dev ϵ
09/11/2014	750B	23.3	695	0.926	54.797	0.959	55.745	-3.44%	-1.70%
			710	0.941	54.602	0.960	55.687	-1.98%	-1.95%
			725	0.955	54.479	0.961	55.629	-0.62%	-2.07%
			740	0.970	54.364	0.963	55.570	0.73%	-2.17%
			755	0.986	54.241	0.964	55.512	2.28%	-2.29%
09/08/2014	835B	23.5	820	1.001	54.348	0.969	55.258	3.30%	-1.65%
			835	1.015	54.216	0.970	55.200	4.64%	-1.78%
			850	1.030	54.054	0.988	55.154	4.25%	-1.99%
09/10/2014	1750B	23.6	1710	1.410	51.503	1.463	53.537	-3.62%	-3.80%
			1750	1.453	51.319	1.488	53.432	-2.35%	-3.95%
			1790	1.505	51.206	1.514	53.326	-0.59%	-3.98%
09/09/2014	1900B	22.8	1850	1.506	52.505	1.520	53.300	-0.92%	-1.49%
			1880	1.541	52.416	1.520	53.300	1.38%	-1.66%
			1910	1.579	52.298	1.520	53.300	3.88%	-1.88%
09/12/2014	1900B	22.4	1850	1.486	51.463	1.520	53.300	-2.24%	-3.45%
			1880	1.521	51.346	1.520	53.300	0.07%	-3.67%
			1910	1.554	51.214	1.520	53.300	2.24%	-3.91%
09/09/2014	2450B	22.8	2401	1.895	50.955	1.903	52.765	-0.42%	-3.43%
			2450	1.966	50.772	1.950	52.700	0.82%	-3.66%
			2499	2.029	50.594	2.019	52.638	0.50%	-3.88%
09/09/2014	5200B-5800B	23.3	5180	5.120	48.059	5.276	49.041	-2.96%	-2.00%
			5200	5.137	48.028	5.299	49.014	-3.06%	-2.01%
			5220	5.179	47.907	5.323	48.987	-2.71%	-2.20%
			5240	5.217	47.897	5.346	48.960	-2.41%	-2.17%
			5260	5.248	47.886	5.369	48.933	-2.25%	-2.14%
			5280	5.267	47.866	5.393	48.906	-2.34%	-2.13%
			5300	5.288	47.796	5.416	48.879	-2.36%	-2.22%
			5320	5.328	47.702	5.439	48.851	-2.04%	-2.35%
			5500	5.585	47.304	5.650	48.607	-1.15%	-2.68%
			5520	5.628	47.252	5.673	48.580	-0.79%	-2.73%
			5540	5.647	47.226	5.696	48.553	-0.86%	-2.73%
			5600	5.743	47.072	5.766	48.471	-0.40%	-2.89%
			5700	5.894	46.838	5.883	48.336	0.19%	-3.10%
			5745	5.971	46.743	5.936	48.275	0.59%	-3.17%
			5765	6.004	46.724	5.959	48.248	0.76%	-3.16%
			5785	6.022	46.693	5.982	48.220	0.67%	-3.17%
			5800	6.026	46.631	6.000	48.200	0.43%	-3.26%
			5805	6.039	46.602	6.006	48.193	0.55%	-3.30%
			5825	6.077	46.581	6.029	48.166	0.80%	-3.29%

The above measured tissue parameters were used in the DASY software. The DASY software was used to perform interpolation to determine the dielectric parameters at the SAR test device frequencies (per KDB Publication 865664 and IEEE 1528-2013 6.6.1.2). The tissue parameters listed in the SAR test plots may slightly differ from the table above due to significant digit rounding in the software.

FCC ID: A3LSMN915A		SAR EVALUATION REPORT		Reviewed by: Quality Manager
Document S/N: 0Y1409021795.A3L	Test Dates: 09/08/14 - 09/15/14	DUT Type: Portable Handset		Page 65 of 100

10.2 Test System Verification

Prior to SAR assessment, the system is verified to $\pm 10\%$ of the SAR measurement on the reference dipole at the time of calibration by the calibration facility. Full system validation status and result summary can be found in Appendix E.

Table 10-3
System Verification Results

System Verification TARGET & MEASURED												
SAR System #	Tissue Frequency (MHz)	Tissue Type	Date:	Amb. Temp (°C)	Liquid Temp (°C)	Input Power (W)	Dipole SN	Probe SN	Measured SAR _{1g} (W/kg)	1 W Target SAR _{1g} (W/kg)	1 W Normalized SAR _{1g} (W/kg)	Deviation _{1g} (%)
D	750	HEAD	09/10/2014	24.5	23.0	0.100	1003	3263	0.839	8.370	8.390	0.24%
D	835	HEAD	09/11/2014	22.0	23.0	0.100	4d119	3263	0.950	9.220	9.500	3.04%
G	1750	HEAD	09/10/2014	21.3	22.4	0.100	1008	3258	3.400	36.900	34.000	-7.86%
K	1900	HEAD	09/11/2014	23.9	23.2	0.100	5d141	3287	3.950	40.100	39.500	-1.50%
G	2450	HEAD	09/15/2014	24.4	23.6	0.100	797	3258	5.360	51.800	53.600	3.47%
E	5200	HEAD	09/09/2014	24.4	24.1	0.100	1057	3914	7.590	78.000	75.900	-2.69%
E	5300	HEAD	09/09/2014	24.4	24.1	0.100	1057	3914	7.770	83.000	77.700	-6.39%
E	5500	HEAD	09/09/2014	24.5	24.2	0.100	1057	3914	8.000	84.300	80.000	-5.10%
E	5600	HEAD	09/09/2014	24.5	24.2	0.100	1057	3914	8.100	83.500	81.000	-2.99%
E	5800	HEAD	09/09/2014	24.5	24.2	0.100	1057	3914	7.550	79.300	75.500	-4.79%
G	750	BODY	09/11/2014	23.3	22.9	0.100	1003	3258	0.865	8.770	8.650	-1.37%
D	835	BODY	09/08/2014	23.8	23.5	0.100	4d119	3263	0.974	9.340	9.740	4.28%
K	1750	BODY	09/10/2014	23.0	23.6	0.100	1008	3287	3.810	37.600	38.100	1.33%
J	1900	BODY	09/09/2014	23.6	23.2	0.100	5d141	3022	4.240	40.600	42.400	4.43%
J	1900	BODY	09/12/2014	22.8	22.4	0.100	5d141	3022	4.330	40.600	43.300	6.65%
G	2450	BODY	09/09/2014	22.2	23.2	0.100	797	3258	5.130	49.400	51.300	3.85%
I	5200	BODY	09/09/2014	24.2	23.2	0.100	1057	3589	7.960	75.300	79.600	5.71%
I	5300	BODY	09/09/2014	24.2	23.3	0.100	1057	3589	8.130	77.400	81.300	5.04%
I	5500	BODY	09/09/2014	24.1	23.4	0.100	1057	3589	7.390	79.100	73.900	-6.57%
I	5600	BODY	09/09/2014	24.1	23.3	0.100	1057	3589	7.710	80.200	77.100	-3.87%
I	5800	BODY	09/09/2014	24.1	23.3	0.100	1057	3589	7.110	74.300	71.100	-4.31%

System Verification TARGET & MEASURED												
SAR System #	Tissue Frequency (MHz)	Tissue Type	Date:	Amb. Temp (°C)	Liquid Temp (°C)	Input Power (W)	Dipole SN	Probe SN	Measured SAR _{10g} (W/kg)	1 W Target SAR _{10g} (W/kg)	1 W Normalized SAR _{10g} (W/kg)	Deviation _{10g} (%)
J	1900	BODY	09/09/2014	23.6	23.2	0.100	5d141	3022	2.250	21.600	22.500	4.17%
J	1900	BODY	09/12/2014	22.8	22.4	0.100	5d141	3022	2.280	21.600	22.800	5.56%
I	5200	BODY	09/09/2014	24.2	23.2	0.100	1057	3589	2.240	21.000	22.400	6.67%
I	5300	BODY	09/09/2014	24.2	23.3	0.100	1057	3589	2.270	21.500	22.700	5.58%
I	5500	BODY	09/09/2014	24.1	23.4	0.100	1057	3589	2.060	22.000	20.600	-6.36%
I	5600	BODY	09/09/2014	24.1	23.3	0.100	1057	3589	2.140	22.200	21.400	-3.60%

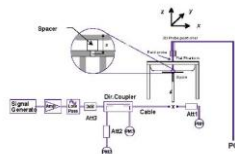


Figure 10-1
System Verification Setup Diagram



Figure 10-2
System Verification Setup Photo

FCC ID: A3LSMN915A		SAR EVALUATION REPORT		Reviewed by: Quality Manager
Document S/N: OY1409021795.A3L	Test Dates: 09/08/14 - 09/15/14	DUT Type: Portable Handset		Page 66 of 100

11 SAR DATA SUMMARY

11.1 Standalone Head SAR Data

Table 11-1
GSM 850 Head SAR

MEASUREMENT RESULTS														
FREQUENCY		Mode/Band	Service	Maximum Allowed Power [dBm]	Conducted Power [dBm]	Power Drift [dB]	Side	Test Position	Device Serial Number	Duty Cycle	SAR (1g)	Scaling Factor	Scaled SAR (1g)	Plot #
MHz	Ch.										(W/kg)		(W/kg)	
836.60	190	GSM 850	GSM	34.0	33.59	0.02	Right	Cheek	0809-11	1:8.3	0.123	1.099	0.135	A1
836.60	190	GSM 850	GSM	34.0	33.59	0.08	Right	Tilt	0809-11	1:8.3	0.059	1.099	0.065	
836.60	190	GSM 850	GSM	34.0	33.59	0.05	Left	Cheek	0809-11	1:8.3	0.098	1.099	0.108	
836.60	190	GSM 850	GSM	34.0	33.59	0.14	Left	Tilt	0809-11	1:8.3	0.049	1.099	0.054	
ANSI / IEEE C95.1 1992 - SAFETY LIMIT Spatial Peak Uncontrolled Exposure/General Population								Head 1.6 W/kg (mW/g) averaged over 1 gram						

Table 11-2
UMTS 850 Head SAR

MEASUREMENT RESULTS														
FREQUENCY		Mode/Band	Service	Maxium Allowed Power [dBm]	Conducted Power [dBm]	Power Drift [dB]	Side	Test Position	Device Serial Number	Duty Cycle	SAR (1g)	Scaling Factor	Scaled SAR (1g)	Plot #
MHz	Ch.										(W/kg)		(W/kg)	
836.60	4183	UMTS 850	RMC	25.0	23.68	0.08	Right	Cheek	0809-15	1:1	0.138	1.355	0.187	A2
836.60	4183	UMTS 850	RMC	25.0	23.68	0.12	Right	Tilt	0809-15	1:1	0.071	1.355	0.096	
836.60	4183	UMTS 850	RMC	25.0	23.68	0.07	Left	Cheek	0809-15	1:1	0.092	1.355	0.125	
836.60	4183	UMTS 850	RMC	25.0	23.68	-0.02	Left	Tilt	0809-15	1:1	0.057	1.355	0.077	
ANSI / IEEE C95.1 1992 - SAFETY LIMIT Spatial Peak Uncontrolled Exposure/General Population							Head 1.6 W/kg (mW/g) averaged over 1 gram							

Table 11-3
GSM 1900 Head SAR

MEASUREMENT RESULTS														
FREQUENCY		Mode/Band	Service	Maximum Allowed Power [dBm]	Conducted Power [dBm]	Power Drift [dB]	Side	Test Position	Device Serial Number	Duty Cycle	SAR (1g)	Scaling Factor	Scaled SAR (1g)	Plot #
MHz	Ch.										(W/kg)		(W/kg)	
1880.00	661	GSM 1900	GSM	30.5	29.52	0.10	Right	Cheek	0809-13	1:8.3	0.066	1.253	0.083	
1880.00	661	GSM 1900	GSM	30.5	29.52	-0.04	Right	Tilt	0809-13	1:8.3	0.028	1.253	0.035	
1880.00	661	GSM 1900	GSM	30.5	29.52	0.04	Left	Cheek	0809-13	1:8.3	0.072	1.253	0.090	A3
1880.00	661	GSM 1900	GSM	30.5	29.52	0.03	Left	Tilt	0809-13	1:8.3	0.017	1.253	0.021	
ANSI / IEEE C95.1 1992 - SAFETY LIMIT Spatial Peak Uncontrolled Exposure/General Population								Head 1.6 W/kg (mW/g) averaged over 1 gram						

Table 11-4
UMTS 1900 Head SAR

MEASUREMENT RESULTS														
FREQUENCY		Mode/Band	Service	Maximum Allowed Power [dBm]	Conducted Power [dBm]	Power Drift [dB]	Side	Test Position	Device Serial Number	Duty Cycle	SAR (1g)	Scaling Factor	Scaled SAR (1g)	Plot #
MHz	Ch.										(W/kg)		(W/kg)	
1880.00	9400	UMTS 1900	RMC	23.0	22.56	0.02	Right	Cheek	0809-13	1:1	0.106	1.107	0.117	
1880.00	9400	UMTS 1900	RMC	23.0	22.56	-0.03	Right	Tilt	0809-13	1:1	0.043	1.107	0.048	
1880.00	9400	UMTS 1900	RMC	23.0	22.56	0.00	Left	Cheek	0809-13	1:1	0.133	1.107	0.147	A4
1880.00	9400	UMTS 1900	RMC	23.0	22.56	-0.07	Left	Tilt	0809-13	1:1	0.032	1.107	0.035	
ANSI / IEEE C95.1 1992 - SAFETY LIMIT Spatial Peak Uncontrolled Exposure/General Population								Head 1.6 W/kg (mW/g) averaged over 1 gram						

FCC ID: A3LSMN915A		SAR EVALUATION REPORT		Reviewed by: Quality Manager
Document S/N: OY1409021795.A3L	Test Dates: 09/08/14 - 09/15/14	DUT Type: Portable Handset		Page 67 of 100

Table 11-5
LTE Band 12 Head SAR

MEASUREMENT RESULTS																			
FREQUENCY		Mode	Bandwidth [MHz]	Maximum Allowed Power [dBm]	Conducted Power [dBm]	Power Drift [dB]	MPR [dB]	Side	Test Position	Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	Device Serial Number	Duty Cycle	SAR (1g)	Scaling Factor	Scaled SAR (1g)	Plot #	
MHz	Ch.														(W/kg)		(W/kg)		
707.50	23095	Mid	LTE Band 12	10	25.0	24.85	0.01	0	Right	Cheek	QPSK	1	49	0809-15	1:1	0.143	1.035	0.148	A5
707.50	23095	Mid	LTE Band 12	10	24.0	23.78	-0.04	1	Right	Cheek	QPSK	25	0	0809-15	1:1	0.095	1.052	0.100	
707.50	23095	Mid	LTE Band 12	10	25.0	24.85	0.02	0	Right	Tilt	QPSK	1	49	0809-15	1:1	0.062	1.035	0.064	
707.50	23095	Mid	LTE Band 12	10	24.0	23.78	0.00	1	Right	Tilt	QPSK	25	0	0809-15	1:1	0.042	1.052	0.044	
707.50	23095	Mid	LTE Band 12	10	25.0	24.85	0.07	0	Left	Cheek	QPSK	1	49	0809-15	1:1	0.134	1.035	0.139	
707.50	23095	Mid	LTE Band 12	10	24.0	23.78	-0.10	1	Left	Cheek	QPSK	25	0	0809-15	1:1	0.085	1.052	0.089	
707.50	23095	Mid	LTE Band 12	10	25.0	24.85	0.12	0	Left	Tilt	QPSK	1	49	0809-15	1:1	0.065	1.035	0.067	
707.50	23095	Mid	LTE Band 12	10	24.0	23.78	0.01	1	Left	Tilt	QPSK	25	0	0809-15	1:1	0.039	1.052	0.041	
ANSI / IEEE C95.1 1992 - SAFETY LIMIT Spatial Peak Uncontrolled Exposure/General Population									Head 1.6 W/kg (mW/g) averaged over 1 gram										

Table 11-6
LTE Band 5 (Cell) Head SAR

MEASUREMENT RESULTS																			
FREQUENCY			Mode	Bandwidth [MHz]	Maximum Allowed Power [dBm]	Conducted Power [dBm]	Power Drift [dB]	MPR [dB]	Side	Test Position	Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	Device Serial Number	Duty Cycle	SAR (1g)	Scaling Factor	Scaled SAR (1g)	Plot #
																(W/kg)		(W/kg)	
MHz	Ch.																		
836.50	20525	Mid	LTE Band 5 (Cell)	10	25.0	24.68	0.01	0	Right	Cheek	QPSK	1	49	0809-15	1:1	0.167	1.076	0.180	A6
836.50	20525	Mid	LTE Band 5 (Cell)	10	24.0	23.74	0.07	1	Right	Cheek	QPSK	25	25	0809-15	1:1	0.136	1.062	0.144	
836.50	20525	Mid	LTE Band 5 (Cell)	10	25.0	24.68	0.05	0	Right	Tilt	QPSK	1	49	0809-15	1:1	0.086	1.076	0.093	
836.50	20525	Mid	LTE Band 5 (Cell)	10	24.0	23.74	-0.01	1	Right	Tilt	QPSK	25	25	0809-15	1:1	0.067	1.062	0.071	
836.50	20525	Mid	LTE Band 5 (Cell)	10	25.0	24.68	0.03	0	Left	Cheek	QPSK	1	49	0809-15	1:1	0.130	1.076	0.140	
836.50	20525	Mid	LTE Band 5 (Cell)	10	24.0	23.74	0.01	1	Left	Cheek	QPSK	25	25	0809-15	1:1	0.102	1.062	0.108	
836.50	20525	Mid	LTE Band 5 (Cell)	10	25.0	24.68	0.07	0	Left	Tilt	QPSK	1	49	0809-15	1:1	0.080	1.076	0.086	
836.50	20525	Mid	LTE Band 5 (Cell)	10	24.0	23.74	0.01	1	Left	Tilt	QPSK	25	25	0809-15	1:1	0.063	1.062	0.067	
ANSI / IEEE C95.1 1992 - SAFETY LIMIT Spatial Peak Uncontrolled Exposure/General Population									Head 1.6 W/kg (mW/g) averaged over 1 gram										

Table 11-7
LTE Band 4 (AWS) Head SAR

MEASUREMENT RESULTS																			
FREQUENCY		Mode	Bandwidth [MHz]	Maximum Allowed Power [dBm]	Conducted Power [dBm]	Power Drift [dB]	MPR [dB]	Side	Test Position	Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	Device Serial Number	Duty Cycle	SAR (1g)	Scaling Factor	Scaled SAR (1g)	Plot #	
MHz	Ch.														(W/kg)		(W/kg)		
1732.50	20175	Mid	LTE Band 4 (AWS)	20	23.0	22.81	0.11	0	Right	Cheek	QPSK	1	99	0809-06	1:1	0.142	1.045	0.148	A7
1732.50	20175	Mid	LTE Band 4 (AWS)	20	22.0	21.70	-0.03	1	Right	Cheek	QPSK	50	0	0809-06	1:1	0.118	1.072	0.126	
1732.50	20175	Mid	LTE Band 4 (AWS)	20	23.0	22.81	0.00	0	Right	Tilt	QPSK	1	99	0809-06	1:1	0.078	1.045	0.082	
1732.50	20175	Mid	LTE Band 4 (AWS)	20	22.0	21.70	-0.04	1	Right	Tilt	QPSK	50	0	0809-06	1:1	0.067	1.072	0.072	
1732.50	20175	Mid	LTE Band 4 (AWS)	20	23.0	22.81	-0.09	0	Left	Cheek	QPSK	1	99	0809-06	1:1	0.135	1.045	0.141	
1732.50	20175	Mid	LTE Band 4 (AWS)	20	22.0	21.70	0.05	1	Left	Cheek	QPSK	50	0	0809-06	1:1	0.114	1.072	0.122	
1732.50	20175	Mid	LTE Band 4 (AWS)	20	23.0	22.81	-0.03	0	Left	Tilt	QPSK	1	99	0809-06	1:1	0.092	1.045	0.096	
1732.50	20175	Mid	LTE Band 4 (AWS)	20	22.0	21.70	0.05	1	Left	Tilt	QPSK	50	0	0809-06	1:1	0.078	1.072	0.084	
ANSI / IEEE C95.1 1992 - SAFETY LIMIT Spatial Peak Uncontrolled Exposure/General Population									Head 1.6 W/kg (mW/g) averaged over 1 gram										

Table 11-8
LTE Band 2 (PCS) Head SAR

MEASUREMENT RESULTS																			
FREQUENCY		Mode	Bandwidth [MHz]	Maximum Allowable Power [dBm]	Conducted Power [dBm]	Power Drift [dB]	MPR [dB]	Side	Test Position	Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	Device Serial Number	Duty Cycle	SAR (1g)	Scaling Factor	Scaled SAR (1g)	Plot #	
MHz	Ch.														(W/kg)		(W/kg)		
1900.00	19100	High	LTE Band 2 (PCS)	20	23.5	23.37	0.03	0	Right	Cheek	QPSK	1	99	0809-13	1:1	0.134	1.030	0.138	A8
1900.00	19100	High	LTE Band 2 (PCS)	20	22.5	22.31	0.15	1	Right	Cheek	QPSK	50	50	0809-13	1:1	0.098	1.045	0.102	
1900.00	19100	High	LTE Band 2 (PCS)	20	23.5	23.37	-0.16	0	Right	Tilt	QPSK	1	99	0809-13	1:1	0.090	1.030	0.093	
1900.00	19100	High	LTE Band 2 (PCS)	20	22.5	22.31	-0.04	1	Right	Tilt	QPSK	50	50	0809-13	1:1	0.066	1.045	0.069	
1900.00	19100	High	LTE Band 2 (PCS)	20	23.5	23.37	-0.12	0	Left	Cheek	QPSK	1	99	0809-13	1:1	0.129	1.030	0.133	
1900.00	19100	High	LTE Band 2 (PCS)	20	22.5	22.31	0.03	1	Left	Cheek	QPSK	50	50	0809-13	1:1	0.100	1.045	0.105	
1900.00	19100	High	LTE Band 2 (PCS)	20	23.5	23.37	-0.16	0	Left	Tilt	QPSK	1	99	0809-13	1:1	0.036	1.030	0.037	
1900.00	19100	High	LTE Band 2 (PCS)	20	22.5	22.31	-0.02	1	Left	Tilt	QPSK	50	50	0809-13	1:1	0.031	1.045	0.032	
ANSI / IEEE C95.1 1992 - SAFETY LIMIT									Head										
Spatial Peak									1.6 W/kg (mW/g)										
Uncontrolled Exposure/General Population									averaged over 1 gram										

FCC ID: A3LSMN915A		SAR EVALUATION REPORT		Reviewed by: Quality Manager
Document S/N: OY1409021795.A3L	Test Dates: 09/08/14 - 09/15/14	DUT Type: Portable Handset		Page 68 of 100

Table 11-9
DTS Head SAR

MEASUREMENT RESULTS																
FREQUENCY		Mode	Service	Maximum Allowed Power [dBm]	Conducted Power [dBm]	Power Drift [dB]	Side	Test Position	Antenna Config.	Device Serial Number	Data Rate (Mbps)	Duty Cycle	SAR (1g)	Scaling Factor	Scaled SAR (1g)	Plot #
MHz	Ch.												(W/kg)		(W/kg)	
2462	11	IEEE 802.11b	DSSS	15.5	15.19	0.03	Right	Cheek	1	0809-12	1	1:1	0.021	1.074	0.023	
2462	11	IEEE 802.11b	DSSS	15.5	15.19	0.04	Right	Tilt	1	0809-12	1	1:1	0.013	1.074	0.014	
2462	11	IEEE 802.11b	DSSS	15.5	15.19	0.02	Left	Cheek	1	0809-12	1	1:1	0.008	1.074	0.009	
2462	11	IEEE 802.11b	DSSS	15.5	15.19	0.01	Left	Tilt	1	0809-12	1	1:1	0.007	1.074	0.008	
2462	11	IEEE 802.11b	DSSS	15.5	14.72	-0.13	Right	Cheek	2	0809-12	1	1:1	0.178	1.197	0.213	A9
2462	11	IEEE 802.11b	DSSS	15.5	14.72	0.13	Right	Tilt	2	0809-12	1	1:1	0.055	1.197	0.066	
2462	11	IEEE 802.11b	DSSS	15.5	14.72	0.02	Left	Cheek	2	0809-12	1	1:1	0.041	1.197	0.049	
2462	11	IEEE 802.11b	DSSS	15.5	14.72	0.20	Left	Tilt	2	0809-12	1	1:1	0.029	1.197	0.035	
2462	11	IEEE 802.11n	OFDM	16.5	16.26	0.09	Right	Cheek	MIMO	0809-12	13	1:1	0.162	1.057	0.171	
2462	11	IEEE 802.11n	OFDM	16.5	16.26	0.04	Right	Tilt	MIMO	0809-12	13	1:1	0.035	1.057	0.037	
2462	11	IEEE 802.11n	OFDM	16.5	16.26	0.05	Left	Cheek	MIMO	0809-12	13	1:1	0.028	1.057	0.030	
2462	11	IEEE 802.11n	OFDM	16.5	16.26	0.03	Left	Tilt	MIMO	0809-12	13	1:1	0.016	1.057	0.017	
5745	149	IEEE 802.11a	OFDM	12.5	12.03	0.00	Right	Cheek	1	0809-12	6	1:1	0.000	1.114	0.000	
5775	155	IEEE 802.11ac	OFDM	10.5	9.89	0.00	Right	Cheek	1	0809-12	29.3	1:1	0.000	1.151	0.000	
5745	149	IEEE 802.11a	OFDM	12.5	12.03	0.00	Right	Tilt	1	0809-12	6	1:1	0.000	1.114	0.000	
5745	149	IEEE 802.11a	OFDM	12.5	12.03	0.00	Left	Cheek	1	0809-12	6	1:1	0.000	1.114	0.000	
5745	149	IEEE 802.11a	OFDM	12.5	12.03	0.00	Left	Tilt	1	0809-12	6	1:1	0.000	1.114	0.000	
5745	149	IEEE 802.11a	OFDM	12.5	12.11	0.06	Right	Cheek	2	0809-12	6	1:1	0.415	1.094	0.454	
5805	161	IEEE 802.11a	OFDM	12.5	12.26	0.02	Right	Cheek	2	0809-12	6	1:1	0.437	1.057	0.462	
5825	165	IEEE 802.11a	OFDM	12.5	12.33	0.13	Right	Cheek	2	0809-12	6	1:1	0.401	1.040	0.417	
5775	155	IEEE 802.11ac	OFDM	10.5	10.06	0.07	Right	Cheek	2	0809-12	29.3	1:1	0.223	1.107	0.247	
5825	165	IEEE 802.11a	OFDM	12.5	12.33	0.08	Right	Tilt	2	0809-12	6	1:1	0.225	1.040	0.234	
5745	149	IEEE 802.11a	OFDM	12.5	12.11	0.12	Left	Cheek	2	0809-12	6	1:1	0.334	1.094	0.365	
5805	161	IEEE 802.11a	OFDM	12.5	12.26	0.08	Left	Cheek	2	0809-12	6	1:1	0.340	1.057	0.359	
5825	165	IEEE 802.11a	OFDM	12.5	12.33	0.07	Left	Cheek	2	0809-12	6	1:1	0.324	1.040	0.337	
5825	165	IEEE 802.11a	OFDM	12.5	12.33	-0.06	Left	Tilt	2	0809-12	6	1:1	0.174	1.040	0.181	
5745	149	IEEE 802.11n	OFDM	15.5	14.93	0.06	Right	Cheek	MIMO	0809-12	13	1:1	0.555	1.140	0.633	
5805	161	IEEE 802.11n	OFDM	15.5	14.97	0.05	Right	Cheek	MIMO	0809-12	13	1:1	0.535	1.130	0.605	
5825	165	IEEE 802.11n	OFDM	15.5	15.03	0.08	Right	Cheek	MIMO	0809-12	13	1:1	0.548	1.114	0.610	
5745	149	IEEE 802.11n	OFDM	15.5	14.93	-0.08	Right	Tilt	MIMO	0809-12	13	1:1	0.354	1.140	0.404	
5805	161	IEEE 802.11n	OFDM	15.5	14.97	0.04	Right	Tilt	MIMO	0809-12	13	1:1	0.329	1.130	0.372	
5825	165	IEEE 802.11n	OFDM	15.5	15.03	0.01	Right	Tilt	MIMO	0809-12	13	1:1	0.317	1.114	0.353	
5745	149	IEEE 802.11n	OFDM	15.5	14.93	0.09	Left	Cheek	MIMO	0809-12	13	1:1	0.625	1.140	0.713	A10
5805	161	IEEE 802.11n	OFDM	15.5	14.97	0.13	Left	Cheek	MIMO	0809-12	13	1:1	0.597	1.130	0.675	
5825	165	IEEE 802.11n	OFDM	15.5	15.03	0.12	Left	Cheek	MIMO	0809-12	13	1:1	0.586	1.114	0.653	
5745	149	IEEE 802.11n	OFDM	15.5	14.93	0.13	Left	Tilt	MIMO	0809-12	13	1:1	0.366	1.140	0.417	
5805	161	IEEE 802.11n	OFDM	15.5	14.97	0.07	Left	Tilt	MIMO	0809-12	13	1:1	0.344	1.130	0.389	
5825	165	IEEE 802.11n	OFDM	15.5	15.03	0.01	Left	Tilt	MIMO	0809-12	13	1:1	0.327	1.114	0.364	
ANSI / IEEE C95.1 1992 - SAFETY LIMIT								Head								
Spatial Peak								1.6 W/kg (mW/g)								
Uncontrolled Exposure/General Population								averaged over 1 gram								

FCC ID: A3LSMN915A		SAR EVALUATION REPORT		Reviewed by: Quality Manager
Document S/N: 0Y1409021795.A3L	Test Dates: 09/08/14 - 09/15/14	DUT Type: Portable Handset		Page 69 of 100

**Table 11-10
NII Head SAR**

MEASUREMENT RESULTS																
FREQUENCY		Mode	Service	Maximum Allowed Power [dBm]	Conducted Power [dBm]	Power Drift [dB]	Side	Test Position	Antenna Config.	Device Serial Number	Data Rate (Mbps)	Duty Cycle	SAR (1g) (W/kg)	Scaling Factor	Scaled SAR (1g) (W/kg)	Plot #
MHz	Ch.															
5240	48	IEEE 802.11a	OFDM	12.5	12.40	-0.07	Right	Cheek	1	0809-12	6	1:1	0.002	1.023	0.002	
5210	42	IEEE 802.11ac	OFDM	10.5	10.18	0.00	Right	Cheek	1	0809-12	29.3	1:1	0.000	1.076	0.000	
5240	48	IEEE 802.11a	OFDM	12.5	12.40	0.00	Right	Tilt	1	0809-12	6	1:1	0.000	1.023	0.000	
5240	48	IEEE 802.11a	OFDM	12.5	12.40	0.00	Left	Cheek	1	0809-12	6	1:1	0.000	1.023	0.000	
5240	48	IEEE 802.11a	OFDM	12.5	12.40	0.00	Left	Tilt	1	0809-12	6	1:1	0.000	1.023	0.000	
5300	60	IEEE 802.11a	OFDM	12.5	12.38	0.00	Right	Cheek	1	0809-12	6	1:1	0.000	1.028	0.000	
5290	58	IEEE 802.11ac	OFDM	10.5	9.69	0.00	Right	Cheek	1	0809-12	29.3	1:1	0.000	1.205	0.000	
5300	60	IEEE 802.11a	OFDM	12.5	12.38	0.00	Right	Tilt	1	0809-12	6	1:1	0.000	1.028	0.000	
5300	60	IEEE 802.11a	OFDM	12.5	12.38	0.00	Left	Cheek	1	0809-12	6	1:1	0.000	1.028	0.000	
5300	60	IEEE 802.11a	OFDM	12.5	12.38	0.00	Left	Tilt	1	0809-12	6	1:1	0.000	1.028	0.000	
5500	100	IEEE 802.11a	OFDM	12.5	12.07	0.00	Right	Cheek	1	0809-12	6	1:1	0.000	1.104	0.000	
5530	106	IEEE 802.11ac	OFDM	10.5	10.31	0.00	Right	Cheek	1	0809-12	29.3	1:1	0.000	1.045	0.000	
5500	100	IEEE 802.11a	OFDM	12.5	12.07	0.00	Right	Tilt	1	0809-12	6	1:1	0.000	1.104	0.000	
5500	100	IEEE 802.11a	OFDM	12.5	12.07	0.00	Left	Cheek	1	0809-12	6	1:1	0.000	1.104	0.000	
5500	100	IEEE 802.11a	OFDM	12.5	12.07	0.00	Left	Tilt	1	0809-12	6	1:1	0.000	1.104	0.000	
5180	36	IEEE 802.11a	OFDM	12.5	12.13	-0.04	Right	Cheek	2	0809-12	6	1:1	0.189	1.089	0.206	
5210	42	IEEE 802.11ac	OFDM	10.5	10.15	-0.01	Right	Cheek	2	0809-12	29.3	1:1	0.109	1.084	0.118	
5180	36	IEEE 802.11a	OFDM	12.5	12.13	0.07	Right	Tilt	2	0809-12	6	1:1	0.140	1.089	0.152	
5180	36	IEEE 802.11a	OFDM	12.5	12.13	0.02	Left	Cheek	2	0809-12	6	1:1	0.159	1.089	0.173	
5180	36	IEEE 802.11a	OFDM	12.5	12.13	0.08	Left	Tilt	2	0809-12	6	1:1	0.100	1.089	0.109	
5260	52	IEEE 802.11a	OFDM	12.5	11.62	0.20	Right	Cheek	2	0809-12	6	1:1	0.181	1.225	0.222	
5290	58	IEEE 802.11ac	OFDM	10.5	9.67	0.12	Right	Cheek	2	0809-12	29.3	1:1	0.090	1.211	0.109	
5260	52	IEEE 802.11a	OFDM	12.5	11.62	0.12	Right	Tilt	2	0809-12	6	1:1	0.118	1.225	0.145	
5260	52	IEEE 802.11a	OFDM	12.5	11.62	0.12	Left	Cheek	2	0809-12	6	1:1	0.144	1.225	0.176	
5260	52	IEEE 802.11a	OFDM	12.5	11.62	0.06	Left	Tilt	2	0809-12	6	1:1	0.089	1.225	0.109	
5520	104	IEEE 802.11a	OFDM	12.5	11.79	-0.01	Right	Cheek	2	0809-12	6	1:1	0.242	1.178	0.285	
5580	116	IEEE 802.11a	OFDM	12.5	11.82	0.17	Right	Cheek	2	0809-12	6	1:1	0.330	1.169	0.386	
5700	140	IEEE 802.11a	OFDM	12.5	12.06	0.03	Right	Cheek	2	0809-12	6	1:1	0.456	1.107	0.505	
5530	106	IEEE 802.11ac	OFDM	10.5	9.73	0.02	Right	Cheek	2	0809-12	29.3	1:1	0.133	1.194	0.159	
5520	104	IEEE 802.11a	OFDM	12.5	11.79	0.04	Right	Tilt	2	0809-12	6	1:1	0.170	1.178	0.200	
5580	116	IEEE 802.11a	OFDM	12.5	11.82	0.17	Right	Tilt	2	0809-12	6	1:1	0.206	1.169	0.241	
5700	140	IEEE 802.11a	OFDM	12.5	12.06	-0.07	Right	Tilt	2	0809-12	6	1:1	0.299	1.107	0.331	
5520	104	IEEE 802.11a	OFDM	12.5	11.79	-0.10	Left	Cheek	2	0809-12	6	1:1	0.253	1.178	0.298	
5580	116	IEEE 802.11a	OFDM	12.5	11.82	0.16	Left	Cheek	2	0809-12	6	1:1	0.299	1.169	0.350	
5700	140	IEEE 802.11a	OFDM	12.5	12.06	0.06	Left	Cheek	2	0809-12	6	1:1	0.402	1.107	0.445	
5700	140	IEEE 802.11a	OFDM	12.5	12.06	0.08	Left	Tilt	2	0809-12	6	1:1	0.236	1.107	0.261	
5220	44	IEEE 802.11n	OFDM	15.5	15.04	0.09	Right	Cheek	MIMO	0809-12	13	1:1	0.244	1.112	0.271	
5220	44	IEEE 802.11n	OFDM	15.5	15.04	-0.04	Right	Tilt	MIMO	0809-12	13	1:1	0.167	1.112	0.186	
5220	44	IEEE 802.11n	OFDM	15.5	15.04	0.01	Left	Cheek	MIMO	0809-12	13	1:1	0.208	1.112	0.231	
5220	44	IEEE 802.11n	OFDM	15.5	15.04	0.02	Left	Tilt	MIMO	0809-12	13	1:1	0.147	1.112	0.163	
5260	52	IEEE 802.11n	OFDM	15.5	14.81	0.04	Right	Cheek	MIMO	0809-12	13	1:1	0.217	1.172	0.254	
5260	52	IEEE 802.11n	OFDM	15.5	14.81	-0.04	Right	Tilt	MIMO	0809-12	13	1:1	0.147	1.172	0.172	
5260	52	IEEE 802.11n	OFDM	15.5	14.81	0.12	Left	Cheek	MIMO	0809-12	13	1:1	0.202	1.172	0.237	
5260	52	IEEE 802.11n	OFDM	15.5	14.81	0.06	Left	Tilt	MIMO	0809-12	13	1:1	0.132	1.172	0.155	
5540	108	IEEE 802.11n	OFDM	15.5	14.92	-0.17	Right	Cheek	MIMO	0809-12	13	1:1	0.333	1.143	0.381	
5580	116	IEEE 802.11n	OFDM	15.5	14.90	0.09	Right	Cheek	MIMO	0809-12	13	1:1	0.370	1.148	0.425	
5700	140	IEEE 802.11n	OFDM	15.5	15.13	0.13	Right	Cheek	MIMO	0809-12	13	1:1	0.497	1.089	0.541	
5540	108	IEEE 802.11n	OFDM	15.5	14.92	0.02	Right	Tilt	MIMO	0809-12	13	1:1	0.217	1.143	0.248	
5580	116	IEEE 802.11n	OFDM	15.5	14.90	-0.08	Right	Tilt	MIMO	0809-12	13	1:1	0.242	1.148	0.278	
5700	140	IEEE 802.11n	OFDM	15.5	15.13	0.09	Right	Tilt	MIMO	0809-12	13	1:1	0.312	1.089	0.340	
5540	108	IEEE 802.11n	OFDM	15.5	14.92	0.07	Left	Cheek	MIMO	0809-12	13	1:1	0.349	1.143	0.399	
5580	116	IEEE 802.11n	OFDM	15.5	14.90	0.16	Left	Cheek	MIMO	0809-12	13	1:1	0.373	1.148	0.428	
5700	140	IEEE 802.11n	OFDM	15.5	15.13	0.06	Left	Cheek	MIMO	0809-12	13	1:1	0.504	1.089	0.549	A11
5540	108	IEEE 802.11n	OFDM	15.5	14.92	-0.04	Left	Tilt	MIMO	0809-12	13	1:1	0.193	1.143	0.221	
5580	116	IEEE 802.11n	OFDM	15.5	14.90	0.02	Left	Tilt	MIMO	0809-12	13	1:1	0.229	1.148	0.263	
5700	140	IEEE 802.11n	OFDM	15.5	15.13	0.04	Left	Tilt	MIMO	0809-12	13	1:1	0.308	1.089	0.335	
ANSI / IEEE C95.1 1992 - SAFETY LIMIT Spatial Peak Uncontrolled Exposure/General Population								Head 1.6 W/kg (mW/g) averaged over 1 gram								

FCC ID: A3LSMN915A		SAR EVALUATION REPORT		Reviewed by: Quality Manager
Document S/N: OY1409021795.A3L	Test Dates: 09/08/14 - 09/15/14	DUT Type: Portable Handset		Page 70 of 100

11.2 Standalone Body-Worn SAR Data

Table 11-11
GSM/UMTS Body-Worn SAR Data

MEASUREMENT RESULTS															
FREQUENCY		Mode	Service	Maximum Allowed Power [dBm]	Conducted Power [dBm]	Power Drift [dB]	Spacing	Device Serial Number	# of Time Slots	Duty Cycle	Side	SAR (1g)	Scaling Factor	Scaled SAR (1g)	Plot #
MHz	Ch.											(W/kg)		(W/kg)	
836.60	190	GSM 850	GSM	34.0	33.59	0.02	15 mm	0809-11	1	1:8.3	back	0.191	1.099	0.210	A12
836.60	4183	UMTS 850	RMC	25.0	23.68	-0.01	15 mm	0809-11	N/A	1:1	back	0.244	1.355	0.331	A14
1880.00	661	GSM 1900	GSM	30.5	29.52	0.04	15 mm	0809-11	1	1:8.3	back	0.178	1.253	0.223	A16
1880.00	9400	UMTS 1900	RMC	23.0	22.56	0.01	15 mm	0809-11	N/A	1:1	back	0.287	1.107	0.318	A18
ANSI / IEEE C95.1 1992 - SAFETY LIMIT Spatial Peak Uncontrolled Exposure/General Population							Body 1.6 W/kg (mW/g) averaged over 1 gram								

Table 11-12
LTE Body-Worn SAR

MEASUREMENT RESULTS																			
FREQUENCY		Mode	Bandwidth [MHz]	Maximum Allowed Power [dBm]	Conducted Power [dBm]	Power Drift [dB]	MPR [dB]	Device Serial Number	Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	Spacing	Side	Duty Cycle	SAR (1g)	Scaling Factor	Scaled SAR (1g)	Plot #	
MHz	Ch.														(W/kg)		(W/kg)		
707.50	23095	Mid	LTE Band 12	10	25.0	24.85	-0.06	0	0809-15	QPSK	1	49	15 mm	back	1:1	0.268	1.035	0.277	A20
707.50	23095	Mid	LTE Band 12	10	24.0	23.78	0.01	1	0809-15	QPSK	25	0	15 mm	back	1:1	0.172	1.052	0.181	
836.50	20525	Mid	LTE Band 5 (Cell)	10	25.0	24.68	0.07	0	0809-15	QPSK	1	49	15 mm	back	1:1	0.304	1.076	0.327	A22
836.50	20525	Mid	LTE Band 5 (Cell)	10	24.0	23.74	0.01	1	0809-15	QPSK	25	25	15 mm	back	1:1	0.235	1.062	0.250	
1732.50	20175	Mid	LTE Band 4 (AWS)	20	23.0	22.81	-0.02	0	0809-06	QPSK	1	99	15 mm	back	1:1	0.285	1.045	0.298	A24
1732.50	20175	Mid	LTE Band 4 (AWS)	20	22.0	21.70	0.04	1	0809-06	QPSK	50	0	15 mm	back	1:1	0.216	1.072	0.232	
1900.00	19100	High	LTE Band 2 (PCS)	20	23.5	23.37	0.01	0	0809-13	QPSK	1	99	15 mm	back	1:1	0.316	1.030	0.325	A26
1900.00	19100	High	LTE Band 2 (PCS)	20	22.5	22.31	0.03	1	0809-13	QPSK	50	50	15 mm	back	1:1	0.259	1.045	0.271	
ANSI / IEEE C95.1 1992 - SAFETY LIMIT Spatial Peak Uncontrolled Exposure/General Population										Body 1.6 W/kg (mW/g) averaged over 1 gram									

Table 11-13
DTS Body-Worn SAR

MEASUREMENT RESULTS																
FREQUENCY		Mode	Service	Maximum Allowed Power [dBm]	Conducted Power [dBm]	Power Drift [dB]	Spacing	Antenna Config.	Device Serial Number	Data Rate (Mbps)	Side	Duty Cycle	SAR (1g)	Scaling Factor	Scaled SAR (1g)	Plot #
MHz	Ch.												(W/kg)		(W/kg)	
2462	11	IEEE 802.11b	DSSS	15.5	15.19	0.09	10 mm	1	0809-09	1	back	1:1	0.153	1.074	0.164	A28
2462	11	IEEE 802.11b	DSSS	15.5	14.72	0.11	10 mm	2	0809-09	1	back	1:1	0.100	1.197	0.120	
2462	11	IEEE 802.11n	OFDM	16.5	16.26	0.16	10 mm	MIMO	0809-09	13	back	1:1	0.153	1.057	0.162	
5745	149	IEEE 802.11a	OFDM	12.5	12.03	0.05	10 mm	1	0809-14	6	back	1:1	0.043	1.114	0.048	
5775	155	IEEE 802.11ac	OFDM	10.5	9.89	0.03	10 mm	1	0809-14	29.3	back	1:1	0.025	1.151	0.029	
5825	165	IEEE 802.11a	OFDM	12.5	12.33	0.05	10 mm	2	0809-14	6	back	1:1	0.111	1.040	0.115	
5775	155	IEEE 802.11ac	OFDM	10.5	10.06	0.11	10 mm	2	0809-14	29.3	back	1:1	0.066	1.107	0.073	
5825	165	IEEE 802.11n	OFDM	15.5	15.03	0.04	10 mm	MIMO	0809-14	13	back	1:1	0.157	1.114	0.175	A29
ANSI / IEEE C95.1 1992 - SAFETY LIMIT Spatial Peak Uncontrolled Exposure/General Population							Body 1.6 W/kg (mW/g) averaged over 1 gram									

FCC ID: A3LSMN915A		SAR EVALUATION REPORT		Reviewed by: Quality Manager
Document S/N: OY1409021795.A3L	Test Dates: 09/08/14 - 09/15/14	DUT Type: Portable Handset		Page 71 of 100

Table 11-14
NII Body-Worn SAR

MEASUREMENT RESULTS																
FREQUENCY		Mode	Service	Maximum Allowed Power [dBm]	Conducted Power [dBm]	Power Drift [dB]	Spacing	Antenna Config.	Device Serial Number	Data Rate (Mbps)	Side	Duty Cycle	SAR (1g)	Scaling Factor	Scaled SAR (1g)	Plot #
MHz	Ch.												(W/kg)		(W/kg)	
5240	48	IEEE 802.11a	OFDM	12.5	12.40	0.06	10 mm	1	0809-14	6	back	1:1	0.044	1.023	0.045	
5210	42	IEEE 802.11ac	OFDM	10.5	10.18	0.09	10 mm	1	0809-14	29.3	back	1:1	0.024	1.076	0.026	
5300	60	IEEE 802.11a	OFDM	12.5	12.38	0.03	10 mm	1	0809-14	6	back	1:1	0.060	1.028	0.062	
5290	58	IEEE 802.11ac	OFDM	10.5	9.69	0.04	10 mm	1	0809-14	29.3	back	1:1	0.027	1.205	0.033	
5500	100	IEEE 802.11a	OFDM	12.5	12.07	0.08	10 mm	1	0809-14	6	back	1:1	0.080	1.104	0.088	
5530	106	IEEE 802.11ac	OFDM	10.5	10.31	0.03	10 mm	1	0809-14	29.3	back	1:1	0.047	1.045	0.049	
5180	36	IEEE 802.11a	OFDM	12.5	12.13	0.04	10 mm	2	0809-14	6	back	1:1	0.064	1.089	0.070	
5210	42	IEEE 802.11ac	OFDM	10.5	10.15	0.01	10 mm	2	0809-14	29.3	back	1:1	0.036	1.084	0.039	
5260	52	IEEE 802.11a	OFDM	12.5	11.62	0.01	10 mm	2	0809-14	6	back	1:1	0.052	1.225	0.064	
5290	58	IEEE 802.11ac	OFDM	10.5	9.67	0.05	10 mm	2	0809-14	29.3	back	1:1	0.028	1.211	0.034	
5700	140	IEEE 802.11a	OFDM	12.5	12.06	0.03	10 mm	2	0809-14	6	back	1:1	0.118	1.107	0.131	A30
5530	106	IEEE 802.11ac	OFDM	10.5	9.73	0.09	10 mm	2	0809-14	29.3	back	1:1	0.039	1.194	0.047	
5220	44	IEEE 802.11n	OFDM	15.5	15.04	0.07	10 mm	MIMO	0809-14	13	back	1:1	0.072	1.112	0.080	
5260	52	IEEE 802.11n	OFDM	15.5	14.81	0.02	10 mm	MIMO	0809-14	13	back	1:1	0.069	1.172	0.081	
5700	140	IEEE 802.11n	OFDM	15.5	15.13	0.06	10 mm	MIMO	0809-14	13	back	1:1	0.115	1.089	0.125	
ANSI / IEEE C95.1 1992 - SAFETY LIMIT Spatial Peak Uncontrolled Exposure/General Population							Body 1.6 W/kg (mW/g) averaged over 1 gram									

FCC ID: A3LSMN915A		SAR EVALUATION REPORT		Reviewed by: Quality Manager
Document S/N: 0Y1409021795.A3L	Test Dates: 09/08/14 - 09/15/14	DUT Type: Portable Handset		Page 72 of 100

11.3 Standalone Wireless Router SAR Data

Table 11-15
GPRS/UMTS Hotspot SAR Data

MEASUREMENT RESULTS															
FREQUENCY		Mode	Service	Maximum Allowed Power [dBm]	Conducted Power [dBm]	Power Drift [dB]	Spacing	Device Serial Number	# of GPRS Slots	Duty Cycle	Side	SAR (1g)	Scaling Factor	Scaled SAR (1g)	Plot #
MHz	Ch.											(W/kg)		(W/kg)	
836.60	190	GSM 850	GPRS	31.5	31.19	0.01	10 mm	0809-11	2	1:4.15	back	0.426	1.074	0.458	
836.60	190	GSM 850	GPRS	31.5	31.19	0.13	10 mm	0809-11	2	1:4.15	front	0.460	1.074	0.494	A13
836.60	190	GSM 850	GPRS	31.5	31.19	0.09	10 mm	0809-11	2	1:4.15	bottom	0.294	1.074	0.316	
836.60	190	GSM 850	GPRS	31.5	31.19	0.05	10 mm	0809-11	2	1:4.15	right	0.205	1.074	0.220	
836.60	4183	UMTS 850	RMC	25.0	23.68	-0.01	10 mm	0809-11	N/A	1:1	back	0.460	1.355	0.623	
836.60	4183	UMTS 850	RMC	25.0	23.68	-0.03	10 mm	0809-11	N/A	1:1	front	0.476	1.355	0.645	A15
836.60	4183	UMTS 850	RMC	25.0	23.68	0.05	10 mm	0809-11	N/A	1:1	bottom	0.340	1.355	0.461	
836.60	4183	UMTS 850	RMC	25.0	23.68	0.01	10 mm	0809-11	N/A	1:1	right	0.198	1.355	0.268	
1880.00	661	GSM 1900	GPRS	29.0	27.65	-0.04	10 mm	0809-11	2	1:4.15	back	0.351	1.365	0.479	
1880.00	661	GSM 1900	GPRS	29.0	27.65	-0.02	10 mm	0809-11	2	1:4.15	front	0.584	1.365	0.797	
1850.20	512	GSM 1900	GPRS	29.0	27.55	-0.06	10 mm	0809-11	2	1:4.15	bottom	0.695	1.396	0.970	
1880.00	661	GSM 1900	GPRS	29.0	27.65	-0.07	10 mm	0809-11	2	1:4.15	bottom	0.717	1.365	0.979	
1909.80	810	GSM 1900	GPRS	29.0	28.03	-0.02	10 mm	0809-11	2	1:4.15	bottom	0.757	1.250	0.946	A17
1880.00	661	GSM 1900	GPRS	29.0	27.65	0.01	10 mm	0809-11	2	1:4.15	right	0.096	1.365	0.131	
1880.00	9400	UMTS 1900	RMC	22.0	21.21	0.02	10 mm	0809-11	N/A	1:1	back	0.419	1.199	0.502	
1880.00	9400	UMTS 1900	RMC	22.0	21.21	0.00	10 mm	0809-11	N/A	1:1	front	0.574	1.199	0.688	
1852.40	9262	UMTS 1900	RMC	22.0	21.20	-0.05	10 mm	0809-11	N/A	1:1	bottom	0.831	1.202	0.999	
1880.00	9400	UMTS 1900	RMC	22.0	21.21	-0.04	10 mm	0809-11	N/A	1:1	bottom	0.833	1.199	0.999	
1907.60	9538	UMTS 1900	RMC	22.0	21.48	-0.06	10 mm	0809-11	N/A	1:1	bottom	0.898	1.127	1.012	A19
1880.00	9400	UMTS 1900	RMC	22.0	21.21	-0.02	10 mm	0809-11	N/A	1:1	right	0.110	1.199	0.132	
1907.60	9538	UMTS 1900	RMC	22.0	21.48	-0.04	10 mm	0809-11	N/A	1:1	bottom	0.848	1.127	0.956	
ANSI / IEEE C95.1 1992 - SAFETY LIMIT							Body								
Spatial Peak							1.6 W/kg (mW/g)								
Uncontrolled Exposure/General Population							averaged over 1 gram								

Table 11-16
LTE Band 12 Hotspot SAR

MEASUREMENT RESULTS																			
FREQUENCY		Mode	Bandwidth [MHz]	Maximum Allowed Power [dBm]	Conducted Power [dBm]	Power Drift [dB]	MPR [dB]	Device Serial Number	Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	Spacing	Side	Duty Cycle	SAR (1g)	Scaling Factor	Scaled SAR (1g)	Plot #	
MHz	Ch.														(W/kg)		(W/kg)		
707.50	23095	Mid	LTE Band 12	10	25.0	24.85	-0.03	0	0809-15	QPSK	1	49	10 mm	back	1:1	0.380	1.035	0.393	
707.50	23095	Mid	LTE Band 12	10	24.0	23.78	0.02	1	0809-15	QPSK	25	0	10 mm	back	1:1	0.252	1.052	0.265	
707.50	23095	Mid	LTE Band 12	10	25.0	24.85	-0.05	0	0809-15	QPSK	1	49	10 mm	front	1:1	0.455	1.035	0.471	A21
707.50	23095	Mid	LTE Band 12	10	24.0	23.78	-0.11	1	0809-15	QPSK	25	0	10 mm	front	1:1	0.288	1.052	0.303	
707.50	23095	Mid	LTE Band 12	10	25.0	24.85	-0.09	0	0809-15	QPSK	1	49	10 mm	bottom	1:1	0.269	1.035	0.278	
707.50	23095	Mid	LTE Band 12	10	24.0	23.78	0.09	1	0809-15	QPSK	25	0	10 mm	bottom	1:1	0.176	1.052	0.185	
707.50	23095	Mid	LTE Band 12	10	25.0	24.85	-0.08	0	0809-15	QPSK	1	49	10 mm	right	1:1	0.140	1.035	0.145	
707.50	23095	Mid	LTE Band 12	10	24.0	23.78	0.07	1	0809-15	QPSK	25	0	10 mm	right	1:1	0.085	1.052	0.089	
ANSI / IEEE C95.1 1992 - SAFETY LIMIT									Body										
Spatial Peak									1.6 W/kg (mW/g)										
Uncontrolled Exposure/General Population									averaged over 1 gram										

FCC ID: A3LSMN915A		SAR EVALUATION REPORT		Reviewed by: Quality Manager
Document S/N: OY1409021795.A3L	Test Dates: 09/08/14 - 09/15/14	DUT Type: Portable Handset		Page 73 of 100

Table 11-17
LTE Band 5 (Cell) Hotspot SAR

MEASUREMENT RESULTS																			
FREQUENCY		Mode	Bandwidth [MHz]	Maximum Allowed Power [dBm]	Conducted Power [dBm]	Power Drift [dB]	MPR [dB]	Device Serial Number	Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	Spacing	Side	Duty Cycle	SAR (1g)	Scaling Factor	Scaled SAR (1g)	Plot #	
MHz	Ch.														(W/kg)		(W/kg)		
836.50	20525	Mid	LTE Band 5 (Cell)	10	25.0	24.68	-0.01	0	0809-15	QPSK	1	49	10 mm	back	1:1	0.522	1.076	0.562	A23
836.50	20525	Mid	LTE Band 5 (Cell)	10	24.0	23.74	0.00	1	0809-15	QPSK	25	25	10 mm	back	1:1	0.404	1.062	0.429	
836.50	20525	Mid	LTE Band 5 (Cell)	10	25.0	24.68	-0.01	0	0809-15	QPSK	1	49	10 mm	front	1:1	0.615	1.076	0.662	
836.50	20525	Mid	LTE Band 5 (Cell)	10	24.0	23.74	-0.01	1	0809-15	QPSK	25	25	10 mm	front	1:1	0.476	1.062	0.506	
836.50	20525	Mid	LTE Band 5 (Cell)	10	25.0	24.68	0.00	0	0809-15	QPSK	1	49	10 mm	bottom	1:1	0.461	1.076	0.496	
836.50	20525	Mid	LTE Band 5 (Cell)	10	24.0	23.74	-0.09	1	0809-15	QPSK	25	25	10 mm	bottom	1:1	0.346	1.062	0.367	
836.50	20525	Mid	LTE Band 5 (Cell)	10	25.0	24.68	0.00	0	0809-15	QPSK	1	49	10 mm	right	1:1	0.258	1.076	0.278	
836.50	20525	Mid	LTE Band 5 (Cell)	10	24.0	23.74	-0.08	1	0809-15	QPSK	25	25	10 mm	right	1:1	0.205	1.062	0.218	
ANSI / IEEE C95.1 1992 - SAFETY LIMIT								Body											
Spatial Peak								1.6 W/kg (mW/g)											
Uncontrolled Exposure/General Population								averaged over 1 gram											

Table 11-18
LTE Band 4 (AWS) Hotspot SAR

MEASUREMENT RESULTS																			
FREQUENCY		Mode	Bandwidth [MHz]	Maximum Allowed Power [dBm]	Conducted Power [dBm]	Power Drift [dB]	MPR [dB]	Device Serial Number	Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	Spacing	Side	Duty Cycle	SAR (1g)	Scaling Factor	Scaled SAR (1g) (W/kg)	Plot #	
MHz	Ch.														(W/kg)		(W/kg)		
1732.50	20175	Mid	LTE Band 4 (AWS)	20	21.0	20.66	0.03	0	0809-07	QPSK	1	0	10 mm	back	1:1	0.352	1.081	0.381	
1732.50	20175	Mid	LTE Band 4 (AWS)	20	21.0	20.58	-0.01	0	0809-07	QPSK	50	0	10 mm	back	1:1	0.357	1.102	0.393	
1732.50	20175	Mid	LTE Band 4 (AWS)	20	21.0	20.66	0.02	0	0809-07	QPSK	1	0	10 mm	front	1:1	0.551	1.081	0.596	
1732.50	20175	Mid	LTE Band 4 (AWS)	20	21.0	20.58	0.03	0	0809-07	QPSK	50	0	10 mm	front	1:1	0.551	1.102	0.607	
1732.50	20175	Mid	LTE Band 4 (AWS)	20	21.0	20.66	0.01	0	0809-07	QPSK	1	0	10 mm	bottom	1:1	0.665	1.081	0.719	
1732.50	20175	Mid	LTE Band 4 (AWS)	20	21.0	20.58	-0.01	0	0809-07	QPSK	50	0	10 mm	bottom	1:1	0.689	1.102	0.759	A25
1732.50	20175	Mid	LTE Band 4 (AWS)	20	21.0	20.66	0.09	0	0809-07	QPSK	1	0	10 mm	right	1:1	0.088	1.081	0.095	
1732.50	20175	Mid	LTE Band 4 (AWS)	20	21.0	20.58	-0.08	0	0809-07	QPSK	50	0	10 mm	right	1:1	0.097	1.102	0.107	
ANSI / IEEE C95.1 1992 - SAFETY LIMIT Spatial Peak								Body 1.6 W/kg (mW/g) averaged over 1 gram											
Uncontrolled Exposure/General Population																			

Table 11-19
LTE Band 2 (PCS) Hotspot SAR

MEASUREMENT RESULTS																			
FREQUENCY		Mode	Bandwidth [MHz]	Maximum Allowed Power [dBm]	Conducted Power [dBm]	Power Drift [dB]	MPR [dB]	Device Serial Number	Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	Spacing	Side	Duty Cycle	SAR (1g)	Scaling Factor	Scaled SAR (1g)	Plot #	
MHz	Ch.														(W/kg)		(W/kg)		
1900.00	19100	High	LTE Band 2 (PCS)	20	21.5	21.50	0.00	0	0809-07	QPSK	1	99	10 mm	back	1:1	0.338	1.000	0.338	A27
1900.00	19100	High	LTE Band 2 (PCS)	20	21.5	21.49	0.02	0	0809-07	QPSK	50	25	10 mm	back	1:1	0.337	1.002	0.338	
1900.00	19100	High	LTE Band 2 (PCS)	20	21.5	21.50	-0.01	0	0809-07	QPSK	1	99	10 mm	front	1:1	0.546	1.000	0.546	
1900.00	19100	High	LTE Band 2 (PCS)	20	21.5	21.49	0.02	0	0809-07	QPSK	50	25	10 mm	front	1:1	0.537	1.002	0.538	
1860.00	18700	Low	LTE Band 2 (PCS)	20	21.5	21.40	-0.01	0	0809-07	QPSK	1	0	10 mm	bottom	1:1	0.740	1.023	0.757	
1880.00	18900	Mid	LTE Band 2 (PCS)	20	21.5	21.32	-0.03	0	0809-07	QPSK	1	99	10 mm	bottom	1:1	0.749	1.042	0.780	
1900.00	19100	High	LTE Band 2 (PCS)	20	21.5	21.50	0.04	0	0809-07	QPSK	1	99	10 mm	bottom	1:1	0.825	1.000	0.825	
1900.00	19100	High	LTE Band 2 (PCS)	20	21.5	21.49	-0.04	0	0809-07	QPSK	50	25	10 mm	bottom	1:1	0.791	1.002	0.793	
1900.00	19100	High	LTE Band 2 (PCS)	20	21.5	21.45	0.00	0	0809-07	QPSK	100	0	10 mm	bottom	1:1	0.821	1.012	0.831	
1900.00	19100	High	LTE Band 2 (PCS)	20	21.5	21.50	0.02	0	0809-07	QPSK	1	99	10 mm	right	1:1	0.122	1.000	0.122	
1900.00	19100	High	LTE Band 2 (PCS)	20	21.5	21.49	0.00	0	0809-07	QPSK	50	25	10 mm	right	1:1	0.111	1.002	0.111	
ANSI / IEEE C95.1 1992 - SAFETY LIMIT Spatial Peak Uncontrolled Exposure/General Population								Body 1.6 W/kg (mW/g) averaged over 1 gram											

FCC ID: A3LSMN915A		SAR EVALUATION REPORT		Reviewed by: Quality Manager
Document S/N: OY1409021795.A3L	Test Dates: 09/08/14 - 09/15/14	DUT Type: Portable Handset		Page 74 of 100

Table 11-20
WLAN Hotspot SAR

MEASUREMENT RESULTS																
FREQUENCY		Mode	Service	Maximum Allowed Power [dBm]	Conducted Power [dBm]	Power Drift [dB]	Spacing	Antenna Config.	Device Serial Number	Data Rate (Mbps)	Side	Duty Cycle	SAR (1g)	Scaling Factor	Scaled SAR (1g)	Plot #
MHz	Ch.												(W/kg)		(W/kg)	
2462	11	IEEE 802.11b	DSSS	15.5	15.19	0.09	10 mm	1	0809-09	1	back	1:1	0.153	1.074	0.164	A28
2462	11	IEEE 802.11b	DSSS	15.5	15.19	0.04	10 mm	1	0809-09	1	front	1:1	0.006	1.074	0.006	
2462	11	IEEE 802.11b	DSSS	15.5	15.19	-0.08	10 mm	1	0809-09	1	top	1:1	0.010	1.074	0.011	
2462	11	IEEE 802.11b	DSSS	15.5	15.19	0.13	10 mm	1	0809-09	1	left	1:1	0.039	1.074	0.042	
2462	11	IEEE 802.11b	DSSS	15.5	14.72	0.11	10 mm	2	0809-09	1	back	1:1	0.100	1.197	0.120	
2462	11	IEEE 802.11b	DSSS	15.5	14.72	0.08	10 mm	2	0809-09	1	front	1:1	0.017	1.197	0.020	
2462	11	IEEE 802.11b	DSSS	15.5	14.72	0.03	10 mm	2	0809-09	1	top	1:1	0.011	1.197	0.013	
2462	11	IEEE 802.11n	OFDM	16.5	16.26	0.16	10 mm	MIMO	0809-09	13	back	1:1	0.153	1.057	0.162	
2462	11	IEEE 802.11n	OFDM	16.5	16.26	0.02	10 mm	MIMO	0809-09	13	front	1:1	0.010	1.057	0.011	
2462	11	IEEE 802.11n	OFDM	16.5	16.26	0.01	10 mm	MIMO	0809-09	13	top	1:1	0.022	1.057	0.023	
2462	11	IEEE 802.11n	OFDM	16.5	16.26	0.02	10 mm	MIMO	0809-09	13	left	1:1	0.037	1.057	0.039	
5745	149	IEEE 802.11a	OFDM	12.5	12.03	0.05	10 mm	1	0809-14	6	back	1:1	0.043	1.114	0.048	
5775	155	IEEE 802.11ac	OFDM	10.5	9.89	0.03	10 mm	1	0809-14	29.3	back	1:1	0.025	1.151	0.029	
5745	149	IEEE 802.11a	OFDM	12.5	12.03	0.00	10 mm	1	0809-14	6	front	1:1	0.004	1.114	0.004	
5745	149	IEEE 802.11a	OFDM	12.5	12.03	0.09	10 mm	1	0809-14	6	top	1:1	0.015	1.114	0.017	
5745	149	IEEE 802.11a	OFDM	12.5	12.03	0.02	10 mm	1	0809-14	6	left	1:1	0.005	1.114	0.006	
5825	165	IEEE 802.11a	OFDM	12.5	12.33	0.05	10 mm	2	0809-14	6	back	1:1	0.111	1.040	0.115	
5775	155	IEEE 802.11ac	OFDM	10.5	10.06	0.11	10 mm	2	0809-14	29.3	back	1:1	0.066	1.107	0.073	
5825	165	IEEE 802.11a	OFDM	12.5	12.33	0.02	10 mm	2	0809-14	6	front	1:1	0.028	1.040	0.029	
5825	165	IEEE 802.11a	OFDM	12.5	12.33	0.08	10 mm	2	0809-14	6	top	1:1	0.063	1.040	0.066	
5825	165	IEEE 802.11n	OFDM	15.5	15.03	0.04	10 mm	MIMO	0809-14	13	back	1:1	0.157	1.114	0.175	A29
5825	165	IEEE 802.11n	OFDM	15.5	15.03	0.07	10 mm	MIMO	0809-14	13	front	1:1	0.047	1.114	0.052	
5825	165	IEEE 802.11n	OFDM	15.5	15.03	0.18	10 mm	MIMO	0809-14	13	top	1:1	0.110	1.114	0.123	
5825	165	IEEE 802.11n	OFDM	15.5	15.03	0.08	10 mm	MIMO	0809-14	13	left	1:1	0.060	1.114	0.067	
ANSI / IEEE C95.1 1992 - SAFETY LIMIT Spatial Peak Uncontrolled Exposure/General Population							Body 1.6 W/kg (mW/g) averaged over 1 gram									

FCC ID: A3LSMN915A		SAR EVALUATION REPORT		Reviewed by: Quality Manager
Document S/N: OY1409021795.A3L	Test Dates: 09/08/14 - 09/15/14	DUT Type: Portable Handset		Page 75 of 100

11.4 Standalone Extremity SAR Data

Table 11-21
UMTS Extremity SAR

MEASUREMENT RESULTS														
FREQUENCY		Mode	Service	Maximum Allowed Power [dBm]	Conducted Power [dBm]	Power Drift [dB]	Spacing	Device Serial Number	Duty Cycle	Side	SAR (10g)	Scaling Factor	Scaled SAR (10g)	Plot #
MHz	Ch.										(W/kg)		(W/kg)	
1852.40	9262	UMTS 1900	RMC	23.0	22.58	-0.01	0 mm	0809-11	1:1	bottom	2.950	1.102	3.251	A31
1880.00	9400	UMTS 1900	RMC	23.0	22.56	0.07	0 mm	0809-11	1:1	bottom	2.760	1.107	3.055	
1907.60	9538	UMTS 1900	RMC	23.0	22.92	-0.02	0 mm	0809-11	1:1	bottom	2.870	1.019	2.925	
1852.40	9262	UMTS 1900	RMC	23.0	22.58	0.02	0 mm	0809-11	1:1	bottom	2.920	1.102	3.218	
ANSI / IEEE C95.1 1992 - SAFETY LIMIT Spatial Peak Uncontrolled Exposure/General Population							Hand 4.0 W/kg (mW/g) averaged over 10 grams							

Please note that the following 10g SAR data was measured for configurations where 1g hotspot SAR scaled up to the maximum output power tolerances exceeded a 1g SAR level of 1.2 W/kg.
Blue entry represents variability testing.

Table 11-22
LTE Extremity SAR

MEASUREMENT RESULTS																			
FREQUENCY			Mode	Bandwidth [MHz]	Maximum Allowed Power [dBm]	Conducted Power [dBm]	Power Drift [dB]	MPR [dB]	Device Serial Number	Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	Spacing	Side	Duty Cycle	SAR (10g)	Scaling Factor	Scaled SAR (10g)	Plot #
MHz	Ch.	(W/kg)														(W/kg)			
1860.00	18700	Low	LTE Band 2 (PCS)	20	23.5	23.01	0.02	0	0809-13	QPSK	1	99	0 mm	bottom	1:1	2.930	1.119	3.279	
1880.00	18900	Mid	LTE Band 2 (PCS)	20	23.5	23.25	-0.02	0	0809-13	QPSK	1	99	0 mm	bottom	1:1	2.820	1.059	2.986	
1900.00	19100	High	LTE Band 2 (PCS)	20	23.5	23.37	0.05	0	0809-13	QPSK	1	99	0 mm	bottom	1:1	2.950	1.030	3.039	A32
1860.00	18700	Low	LTE Band 2 (PCS)	20	22.5	22.06	-0.02	1	0809-13	QPSK	50	50	0 mm	bottom	1:1	2.310	1.107	2.557	
1880.00	18900	Mid	LTE Band 2 (PCS)	20	22.5	22.22	-0.02	1	0809-13	QPSK	50	50	0 mm	bottom	1:1	2.360	1.067	2.518	
1900.00	19100	High	LTE Band 2 (PCS)	20	22.5	22.31	-0.07	1	0809-13	QPSK	50	50	0 mm	bottom	1:1	2.350	1.045	2.456	
1900.00	19100	High	LTE Band 2 (PCS)	20	22.5	22.25	-0.01	1	0809-13	QPSK	100	0	0 mm	bottom	1:1	2.430	1.059	2.573	
ANSI / IEEE C95.1 1992 - SAFETY LIMIT Spatial Peak Uncontrolled Exposure/General Population								Hand 4.0 W/kg (mW/g) averaged over 10 grams											

Please note that the following 10g SAR data was measured for configurations where 1g hotspot SAR scaled up to the maximum output power tolerances exceeded a 1g SAR level of 1.2 W/kg.

FCC ID: A3LSMN915A		SAR EVALUATION REPORT		Reviewed by: Quality Manager
Document S/N: OY1409021795.A3L	Test Dates: 09/08/14 - 09/15/14	DUT Type: Portable Handset		Page 76 of 100

Table 11-23
WLAN Extremity SAR

MEASUREMENT RESULTS																
FREQUENCY		Mode	Service	Maximum Allowed Power [dBm]	Conducted Power [dBm]	Power Drift [dB]	Spacing	Antenna Config.	Device Serial Number	Data Rate (Mbps)	Side	Duty Cycle	SAR (10g)	Scaling Factor	Scaled SAR (10g)	Plot #
MHz	Ch.												(W/kg)		(W/kg)	
5240	48	IEEE 802.11a	OFDM	12.5	12.40	0.09	0 mm	1	0809-14	6	back	1:1	0.136	1.023	0.139	
5210	42	IEEE 802.11ac	OFDM	10.5	10.18	0.06	0 mm	1	0809-14	29.3	back	1:1	0.081	1.076	0.087	
5240	48	IEEE 802.11a	OFDM	12.5	12.40	0.00	0 mm	1	0809-14	6	front	1:1	0.006	1.023	0.006	
5240	48	IEEE 802.11a	OFDM	12.5	12.40	0.03	0 mm	1	0809-14	6	top	1:1	0.002	1.023	0.002	
5240	48	IEEE 802.11a	OFDM	12.5	12.40	0.12	0 mm	1	0809-14	6	left	1:1	0.009	1.023	0.009	
5300	60	IEEE 802.11a	OFDM	12.5	12.38	0.08	0 mm	1	0809-14	6	back	1:1	0.150	1.028	0.154	
5290	58	IEEE 802.11ac	OFDM	10.5	9.69	0.13	0 mm	1	0809-14	29.3	back	1:1	0.074	1.205	0.089	
5300	60	IEEE 802.11a	OFDM	12.5	12.38	0.06	0 mm	1	0809-14	6	front	1:1	0.020	1.028	0.021	
5300	60	IEEE 802.11a	OFDM	12.5	12.38	-0.20	0 mm	1	0809-14	6	top	1:1	0.000	1.028	0.000	
5300	60	IEEE 802.11a	OFDM	12.5	12.38	0.04	0 mm	1	0809-14	6	left	1:1	0.011	1.028	0.011	
5500	100	IEEE 802.11a	OFDM	12.5	12.07	0.00	0 mm	1	0809-14	6	back	1:1	0.172	1.104	0.190	
5530	106	IEEE 802.11ac	OFDM	10.5	10.31	0.09	0 mm	1	0809-14	29.3	back	1:1	0.011	1.045	0.011	
5500	100	IEEE 802.11a	OFDM	12.5	12.07	0.01	0 mm	1	0809-14	6	front	1:1	0.006	1.104	0.007	
5500	100	IEEE 802.11a	OFDM	12.5	12.07	0.00	0 mm	1	0809-14	6	top	1:1	0.000	1.104	0.000	
5500	100	IEEE 802.11a	OFDM	12.5	12.07	0.09	0 mm	1	0809-14	6	left	1:1	0.016	1.104	0.018	
5180	36	IEEE 802.11a	OFDM	12.5	12.13	0.01	0 mm	2	0809-14	6	back	1:1	0.279	1.089	0.304	
5210	42	IEEE 802.11ac	OFDM	10.5	10.15	0.00	0 mm	2	0809-14	29.3	back	1:1	0.095	1.084	0.103	
5180	36	IEEE 802.11a	OFDM	12.5	12.13	0.15	0 mm	2	0809-14	6	front	1:1	0.081	1.089	0.088	
5180	36	IEEE 802.11a	OFDM	12.5	12.13	-0.15	0 mm	2	0809-14	6	top	1:1	0.068	1.089	0.074	
5260	52	IEEE 802.11a	OFDM	12.5	11.62	-0.14	0 mm	2	0809-14	6	back	1:1	0.240	1.225	0.294	
5290	58	IEEE 802.11ac	OFDM	10.5	9.67	0.08	0 mm	2	0809-14	29.3	back	1:1	0.106	1.211	0.128	
5260	52	IEEE 802.11a	OFDM	12.5	11.62	-0.05	0 mm	2	0809-14	6	front	1:1	0.116	1.225	0.142	
5260	52	IEEE 802.11a	OFDM	12.5	11.62	-0.03	0 mm	2	0809-14	6	top	1:1	0.052	1.225	0.064	
5700	140	IEEE 802.11a	OFDM	12.5	12.06	-0.08	0 mm	2	0809-14	6	back	1:1	0.334	1.107	0.370	
5530	106	IEEE 802.11ac	OFDM	10.5	9.73	0.08	0 mm	2	0809-14	29.3	back	1:1	0.145	1.194	0.173	
5700	140	IEEE 802.11a	OFDM	12.5	12.06	0.01	0 mm	2	0809-14	6	front	1:1	0.210	1.107	0.232	
5700	140	IEEE 802.11a	OFDM	12.5	12.06	-0.13	0 mm	2	0809-14	6	top	1:1	0.180	1.107	0.199	
5220	44	IEEE 802.11n	OFDM	15.5	15.04	0.01	0 mm	MIMO	0809-14	13	back	1:1	0.375	1.112	0.417	
5220	44	IEEE 802.11n	OFDM	15.5	15.04	0.06	0 mm	MIMO	0809-14	13	front	1:1	0.125	1.112	0.139	
5220	44	IEEE 802.11n	OFDM	15.5	15.04	-0.08	0 mm	MIMO	0809-14	13	top	1:1	0.069	1.112	0.077	
5220	44	IEEE 802.11n	OFDM	15.5	15.04	0.15	0 mm	MIMO	0809-14	13	left	1:1	0.025	1.112	0.028	
5260	52	IEEE 802.11n	OFDM	15.5	14.81	0.20	0 mm	MIMO	0809-14	13	back	1:1	0.347	1.172	0.407	
5260	52	IEEE 802.11n	OFDM	15.5	14.81	0.05	0 mm	MIMO	0809-14	13	front	1:1	0.130	1.172	0.152	
5260	52	IEEE 802.11n	OFDM	15.5	14.81	-0.09	0 mm	MIMO	0809-14	13	top	1:1	0.066	1.172	0.077	
5260	52	IEEE 802.11n	OFDM	15.5	14.81	0.03	0 mm	MIMO	0809-14	13	left	1:1	0.028	1.172	0.033	
5700	140	IEEE 802.11n	OFDM	15.5	15.13	0.01	0 mm	MIMO	0809-14	13	back	1:1	0.404	1.089	0.440	A33
5700	140	IEEE 802.11n	OFDM	15.5	15.13	0.12	0 mm	MIMO	0809-14	13	front	1:1	0.214	1.089	0.233	
5700	140	IEEE 802.11n	OFDM	15.5	15.13	-0.02	0 mm	MIMO	0809-14	13	top	1:1	0.221	1.089	0.241	
5700	140	IEEE 802.11n	OFDM	15.5	15.13	0.01	0 mm	MIMO	0809-14	13	left	1:1	0.035	1.089	0.038	
ANSI / IEEE C95.1 1992 - SAFETY LIMIT							Hand									
Spatial Peak							4.0 W/kg (mW/g)									
Uncontrolled Exposure/General Population							averaged over 10 grams									

FCC ID: A3LSMN915A		SAR EVALUATION REPORT		Reviewed by: Quality Manager
Document S/N: OY1409021795.A3L	Test Dates: 09/08/14 - 09/15/14	DUT Type: Portable Handset		Page 77 of 100

11.5 SAR Test Notes

General Notes:

1. The test data reported are the worst-case SAR values according to test procedures specified in IEEE 1528-2003, and FCC KDB Publication 447498 D01v05.
2. Batteries are fully charged at the beginning of the SAR measurements.
3. Liquid tissue depth was at least 15.0 cm for all frequencies.
4. The manufacturer has confirmed that the device(s) tested have the same physical, mechanical and thermal characteristics and are within operational tolerances expected for production units.
5. SAR results were scaled to the maximum allowed power to demonstrate compliance per FCC KDB Publication 447498 D01v05.
6. Device was tested using a fixed spacing for body-worn accessory testing. A separation distance of 15 mm was considered because the manufacturer has determined that there will be body-worn accessories available in the marketplace for users to support this separation distance. A test separation distance of 10 mm for body-worn SAR was also used for 2.4/5 GHz WLAN as it is more conservative.
7. Per FCC KDB Publication 648474 D04v01, body-worn SAR was evaluated without a headset connected to the device. Since the standalone reported body-worn SAR was ≤ 1.2 W/kg, no additional body-worn SAR evaluations using a headset cable were required.
8. Per FCC KDB 865664 D01 v01, variability SAR tests were performed when the measured 1 gram SAR results for a frequency band were greater than 0.8 W/kg or when the measured 10 gram SAR results for a frequency band were greater than 2.0 W/kg. Repeated SAR measurements are highlighted in the tables above for clarity. Please see Section 13 for variability analysis.
9. This device utilizes power reduction for UMTS Band 2 and LTE Bands 4/2 under some portable hotspot conditions for SAR compliance. Therefore, these wireless router configurations were tested at reduced output power levels.
10. Per FCC KDB Publication 648474 D04v01r01, this device is considered a "phablet" since the diagonal dimension is > 160 mm and < 200 mm. Therefore, extremity SAR tests are required when wireless router mode does not apply or if wireless router 1g SAR > 1.2 W/kg when scaled up to the maximum output power tolerances.

GSM Test Notes:

1. Body-Worn accessory testing is typically associated with voice operations. Therefore, GSM voice was evaluated for body-worn SAR.
2. Justification for reduced test configurations per KDB Publication 941225 D03v01 and October 2013 TCB Workshop Notes: The source-based frame-averaged output power was evaluated for all GPRS/EDGE slot configurations. The configuration with the highest target frame averaged output power was evaluated for hotspot SAR. When the maximum frame-averaged powers are equivalent across two or more slots (within 0.25 dB), the configuration with the most number of time slots was tested.
3. Per FCC KDB Publication 447498 D01v05, if the reported (scaled) SAR measured at the middle channel or highest output power channel for each test configuration is ≤ 0.8 W/kg then testing at the other channels is not required for such test configuration(s). When the maximum output power variation across the required test channels is $> \frac{1}{2}$ dB, instead of the middle channel, the highest output power channel was used.

FCC ID: A3LSMN915A		SAR EVALUATION REPORT		Reviewed by: Quality Manager
Document S/N: OY1409021795.A3L	Test Dates: 09/08/14 - 09/15/14	DUT Type: Portable Handset		Page 78 of 100

UMTS Notes:

1. UMTS mode in was tested under RMC 12.2 kbps with HSPA Inactive per KDB Publication 941225 D01v02. HSPA SAR was not required since the average output power of the HSPA subtests was not more than 0.25 dB higher than the RMC level and SAR was less than 1.2 W/kg.
2. Per FCC KDB Publication 447498 D01v05, if the reported (scaled) SAR measured at the middle channel or highest output power channel for each test configuration is ≤ 0.8 W/kg then testing at the other channels is not required for such test configuration(s). When the maximum output power variation across the required test channels is $> \frac{1}{2}$ dB, instead of the middle channel, the highest output power channel was used.
3. This device applies power reduction for UMTS B2 when Hotspot is ON. Therefore, UMTS B2 was evaluated at hotspot reduced power levels. There is no power reduction applied to UMTS B5.

LTE Notes:

1. LTE Considerations: LTE test configurations are determined according to SAR Evaluation Considerations for LTE Devices in FCC KDB Publication 941225 D05v02r01. The general test procedures used for testing can be found in Section 8.
2. MPR is permanently implemented for this device by the manufacturer. The specific manufacturer target MPR is indicated alongside the SAR results. MPR is enabled for this device, according to 3GPP TS36.101 Section 6.2.3 – 6.2.5 under Table 6.2.3-1.
3. A-MPR was disabled for all SAR tests by setting NS=01 on the base station simulator. SAR tests were performed with the same number of RB and RB offsets transmitting on all TTI frames (maximum TTI).
4. Per FCC Guidance, LTE CA SAR was not needed for testing since the data sent by uplink on the uplink physical channels does not change between Rel. 8 and Rel. 10.
5. This device applies power reduction for LTE Bands 4 and 2 modes when Hotspot is ON. Therefore, LTE Bands 4 and 2 modes were evaluated at hotspot reduced power levels. There is no power reduction applied to LTE Bands 12 and 5.

WLAN Notes:

1. Justification for reduced test configurations for WIFI channels per KDB Publication 248227 D01v01r02 and October 2012 FCC/TCB Meeting Notes for 2.4 GHz WIFI SISO operations: Highest average RF output power channel for the lowest data rate was selected for SAR evaluation in 802.11b. Other SISO IEEE 802.11 modes (including 802.11g/n) were not investigated since the average output powers over all channels and data rates were not more than 0.25 dB higher than the tested channel in the lowest data rate of IEEE 802.11b mode.
2. Justification for reduced test configurations for WIFI channels per KDB Publication 248227 D01v01r02 and October 2012 FCC/TCB Meeting Notes for SISO 5 GHz WIFI operations: Highest average RF output power channel for the lowest data rate was selected for SAR evaluation in 802.11a. Other IEEE SISO 802.11 modes (including 802.11n 20 MHz and 40 MHz bandwidths) were not investigated since the average output powers over all channels and data rates were not more than 0.25 dB higher than the tested channel in the lowest data rate of IEEE 802.11a mode.
3. Per April 2013 TCB Workshop notes, full SISO SAR tests for all IEEE 802.11ac configurations were not required because the average output power was not more than 0.25 dB higher than IEEE 802.11a mode. IEEE 802.11ac SISO was evaluated for the highest IEEE 802.11a position in each 5 GHz band and exposure condition.
4. When Hotspot is enabled, 5.2-5.7 GHz bands are disabled. Therefore no 5.2 – 5.7 GHz WIFI Wireless Router SAR Data was required.
5. Per KDB 248227, SAR for MIMO was measured with both transmitting simultaneously and was evaluated in dependently of SISO operation. For 2.4 GHz MIMO, 802.11n 20 MHz BW was evaluated. For 5 GHz MIMO, 802.11n 20 MHz BW was evaluated.
6. WIFI transmission was verified using an uncalibrated spectrum analyzer.
7. When the maximum extrapolated peak 1g SAR of the zoom scan for the maximum output channel is < 1.6 W/kg and the reported 1g averaged SAR is < 0.8 W/kg, 1g SAR testing on other default channels was required. Testing on other default channels was not required for 10 g Extremity SAR, since the reported 10g averaged SAR is < 2.0 W/kg.

FCC ID: A3LSMN915A		SAR EVALUATION REPORT		Reviewed by: Quality Manager
Document S/N: OY1409021795.A3L	Test Dates: 09/08/14 - 09/15/14	DUT Type: Portable Handset		Page 79 of 100

12 FCC MULTI-TX AND ANTENNA SAR CONSIDERATIONS

12.1 Introduction

The following procedures adopted from FCC KDB Publication 447498 D01v05 are applicable to handsets with built-in unlicensed transmitters such as 802.11a/b/g/n/ac and Bluetooth devices which may simultaneously transmit with the licensed transmitter.

12.2 Simultaneous Transmission Procedures

This device contains transmitters that may operate simultaneously. Therefore simultaneous transmission analysis is required. Per FCC KDB 447498 D01v05 IV.C.1.iii and IEEE 1528-2013 Section 6.3.4.1.2, simultaneous transmission SAR test exclusion may be applied when the sum of the 1-g SAR for all the simultaneous transmitting antennas in a specific physical test configuration is ≤ 1.6 W/kg. When standalone SAR is not required to be measured, per FCC KDB 447498 D01v05 4.3.2 2), the following equation must be used to estimate the standalone 1g or 10g SAR for simultaneous transmission assessment involving that transmitter.

$$\text{Estimated 1g SAR} = \frac{\sqrt{f(\text{GHz})}}{7.5} * \frac{(\text{Max Power of channel, mW})}{\text{Min. Separation Distance, mm}}$$

$$\text{Estimated 10g SAR} = \frac{\sqrt{f(\text{GHz})}}{18.75} * \frac{(\text{Max Power of channel, mW})}{\text{Min. Separation Distance, mm}}$$

Table 12-1
Estimated SAR

Mode	Frequency	Maximum Allowed Power	Separation Distance (Body)	Estimated SAR (Body)
	[MHz]	[dBm]	[mm]	[W/kg]
Bluetooth	2480	9.00	15	0.112

Notes:

1. Held-to ear configurations are not applicable to Bluetooth operations and therefore were not considered for simultaneous transmission. Per KDB Publication 447498 D01v05, the maximum power of the channel was rounded to the nearest mW before calculation.

FCC ID: A3LSMN915A		SAR EVALUATION REPORT		Reviewed by: Quality Manager
Document S/N: 0Y1409021795.A3L	Test Dates: 09/08/14 - 09/15/14	DUT Type: Portable Handset		Page 80 of 100

12.3 Head SAR Simultaneous Transmission Analysis

Table 12-2
Simultaneous Transmission Scenario with 2.4 GHz WLAN Ant 1 (Held to Ear)

Simult Tx	Configuration	GSM 850 SAR (W/kg)	2.4 GHz WLAN Ant 1 SAR (W/kg)	Σ SAR (W/kg)	Simult Tx	Configuration	UMTS 850 SAR (W/kg)	2.4 GHz WLAN Ant 1 SAR (W/kg)	Σ SAR (W/kg)
Head SAR	Right Cheek	0.135	0.023	0.158	Head SAR	Right Cheek	0.187	0.023	0.210
	Right Tilt	0.065	0.014	0.079		Right Tilt	0.096	0.014	0.110
	Left Cheek	0.108	0.009	0.117		Left Cheek	0.125	0.009	0.134
	Left Tilt	0.054	0.008	0.062		Left Tilt	0.077	0.008	0.085
Simult Tx	Configuration	GSM 1900 SAR (W/kg)	2.4 GHz WLAN Ant 1 SAR (W/kg)	Σ SAR (W/kg)	Simult Tx	Configuration	UMTS 1900 SAR (W/kg)	2.4 GHz WLAN Ant 1 SAR (W/kg)	Σ SAR (W/kg)
Head SAR	Right Cheek	0.083	0.023	0.106	Head SAR	Right Cheek	0.117	0.023	0.140
	Right Tilt	0.035	0.014	0.049		Right Tilt	0.048	0.014	0.062
	Left Cheek	0.090	0.009	0.099		Left Cheek	0.147	0.009	0.156
	Left Tilt	0.021	0.008	0.029		Left Tilt	0.035	0.008	0.043
Simult Tx	Configuration	LTE Band 12 SAR (W/kg)	2.4 GHz WLAN Ant 1 SAR (W/kg)	Σ SAR (W/kg)	Simult Tx	Configuration	LTE Band 5 (Cell) SAR (W/kg)	2.4 GHz WLAN Ant 1 SAR (W/kg)	Σ SAR (W/kg)
Head SAR	Right Cheek	0.148	0.023	0.171	Head SAR	Right Cheek	0.180	0.023	0.203
	Right Tilt	0.064	0.014	0.078		Right Tilt	0.093	0.014	0.107
	Left Cheek	0.139	0.009	0.148		Left Cheek	0.140	0.009	0.149
	Left Tilt	0.067	0.008	0.075		Left Tilt	0.086	0.008	0.094
Simult Tx	Configuration	LTE Band 4 (AWS) SAR (W/kg)	2.4 GHz WLAN Ant 1 SAR (W/kg)	Σ SAR (W/kg)	Simult Tx	Configuration	LTE Band 2 (PCS) SAR (W/kg)	2.4 GHz WLAN Ant 1 SAR (W/kg)	Σ SAR (W/kg)
Head SAR	Right Cheek	0.148	0.023	0.171	Head SAR	Right Cheek	0.138	0.023	0.161
	Right Tilt	0.082	0.014	0.096		Right Tilt	0.093	0.014	0.107
	Left Cheek	0.141	0.009	0.150		Left Cheek	0.133	0.009	0.142
	Left Tilt	0.096	0.008	0.104		Left Tilt	0.037	0.008	0.045

FCC ID: A3LSMN915A		SAR EVALUATION REPORT		Reviewed by: Quality Manager
Document S/N: 0Y1409021795.A3L	Test Dates: 09/08/14 - 09/15/14	DUT Type: Portable Handset		Page 81 of 100

Table 12-3
Simultaneous Transmission Scenario with 2.4 GHz WLAN Ant 2 (Held to Ear)

Simult Tx	Configuration	GSM 850 SAR (W/kg)	2.4 GHz WLAN Ant 2 SAR (W/kg)	Σ SAR (W/kg)	Simult Tx	Configuration	UMTS 850 SAR (W/kg)	2.4 GHz WLAN Ant 2 SAR (W/kg)	Σ SAR (W/kg)
Head SAR	Right Cheek	0.135	0.213	0.348	Head SAR	Right Cheek	0.187	0.213	0.400
	Right Tilt	0.065	0.066	0.131		Right Tilt	0.096	0.066	0.162
	Left Cheek	0.108	0.049	0.157		Left Cheek	0.125	0.049	0.174
	Left Tilt	0.054	0.035	0.089		Left Tilt	0.077	0.035	0.112
Simult Tx	Configuration	GSM 1900 SAR (W/kg)	2.4 GHz WLAN Ant 2 SAR (W/kg)	Σ SAR (W/kg)	Simult Tx	Configuration	UMTS 1900 SAR (W/kg)	2.4 GHz WLAN Ant 2 SAR (W/kg)	Σ SAR (W/kg)
Head SAR	Right Cheek	0.083	0.213	0.296	Head SAR	Right Cheek	0.117	0.213	0.330
	Right Tilt	0.035	0.066	0.101		Right Tilt	0.048	0.066	0.114
	Left Cheek	0.090	0.049	0.139		Left Cheek	0.147	0.049	0.196
	Left Tilt	0.021	0.035	0.056		Left Tilt	0.035	0.035	0.070
Simult Tx	Configuration	LTE Band 12 SAR (W/kg)	2.4 GHz WLAN Ant 2 SAR (W/kg)	Σ SAR (W/kg)	Simult Tx	Configuration	LTE Band 5 (Cell) SAR (W/kg)	2.4 GHz WLAN Ant 2 SAR (W/kg)	Σ SAR (W/kg)
Head SAR	Right Cheek	0.148	0.213	0.361	Head SAR	Right Cheek	0.180	0.213	0.393
	Right Tilt	0.064	0.066	0.130		Right Tilt	0.093	0.066	0.159
	Left Cheek	0.139	0.049	0.188		Left Cheek	0.140	0.049	0.189
	Left Tilt	0.067	0.035	0.102		Left Tilt	0.086	0.035	0.121
Simult Tx	Configuration	LTE Band 4 (AWS) SAR (W/kg)	2.4 GHz WLAN Ant 2 SAR (W/kg)	Σ SAR (W/kg)	Simult Tx	Configuration	LTE Band 2 (PCS) SAR (W/kg)	2.4 GHz WLAN Ant 2 SAR (W/kg)	Σ SAR (W/kg)
Head SAR	Right Cheek	0.148	0.213	0.361	Head SAR	Right Cheek	0.138	0.213	0.351
	Right Tilt	0.082	0.066	0.148		Right Tilt	0.093	0.066	0.159
	Left Cheek	0.141	0.049	0.190		Left Cheek	0.133	0.049	0.182
	Left Tilt	0.096	0.035	0.131		Left Tilt	0.037	0.035	0.072

Table 12-4
Simultaneous Transmission Scenario with 2.4 GHz WLAN MIMO (Held to Ear)

Simult Tx	Configuration	GSM 850 SAR (W/kg)	2.4 GHz WLAN MIMO SAR (W/kg)	Σ SAR (W/kg)	Simult Tx	Configuration	UMTS 850 SAR (W/kg)	2.4 GHz WLAN MIMO SAR (W/kg)	Σ SAR (W/kg)
Head SAR	Right Cheek	0.135	0.171	0.306	Head SAR	Right Cheek	0.187	0.171	0.358
	Right Tilt	0.065	0.037	0.102		Right Tilt	0.096	0.037	0.133
	Left Cheek	0.108	0.030	0.138		Left Cheek	0.125	0.030	0.155
	Left Tilt	0.054	0.017	0.071		Left Tilt	0.077	0.017	0.094
Simult Tx	Configuration	GSM 1900 SAR (W/kg)	2.4 GHz WLAN MIMO SAR (W/kg)	Σ SAR (W/kg)	Simult Tx	Configuration	UMTS 1900 SAR (W/kg)	2.4 GHz WLAN MIMO SAR (W/kg)	Σ SAR (W/kg)
Head SAR	Right Cheek	0.083	0.171	0.254	Head SAR	Right Cheek	0.117	0.171	0.288
	Right Tilt	0.035	0.037	0.072		Right Tilt	0.048	0.037	0.085
	Left Cheek	0.090	0.030	0.120		Left Cheek	0.147	0.030	0.177
	Left Tilt	0.021	0.017	0.038		Left Tilt	0.035	0.017	0.052
Simult Tx	Configuration	LTE Band 12 SAR (W/kg)	2.4 GHz WLAN MIMO SAR (W/kg)	Σ SAR (W/kg)	Simult Tx	Configuration	LTE Band 5 (Cell) SAR (W/kg)	2.4 GHz WLAN MIMO SAR (W/kg)	Σ SAR (W/kg)
Head SAR	Right Cheek	0.148	0.171	0.319	Head SAR	Right Cheek	0.180	0.171	0.351
	Right Tilt	0.064	0.037	0.101		Right Tilt	0.093	0.037	0.130
	Left Cheek	0.139	0.030	0.169		Left Cheek	0.140	0.030	0.170
	Left Tilt	0.067	0.017	0.084		Left Tilt	0.086	0.017	0.103
Simult Tx	Configuration	LTE Band 4 (AWS) SAR (W/kg)	2.4 GHz WLAN MIMO SAR (W/kg)	Σ SAR (W/kg)	Simult Tx	Configuration	LTE Band 2 (PCS) SAR (W/kg)	2.4 GHz WLAN MIMO SAR (W/kg)	Σ SAR (W/kg)
Head SAR	Right Cheek	0.148	0.171	0.319	Head SAR	Right Cheek	0.138	0.171	0.309
	Right Tilt	0.082	0.037	0.119		Right Tilt	0.093	0.037	0.130
	Left Cheek	0.141	0.030	0.171		Left Cheek	0.133	0.030	0.163
	Left Tilt	0.096	0.017	0.113		Left Tilt	0.037	0.017	0.054

FCC ID: A3LSMN915A		SAR EVALUATION REPORT		Reviewed by: Quality Manager
Document S/N: OY1409021795.A3L	Test Dates: 09/08/14 - 09/15/14	DUT Type: Portable Handset		Page 82 of 100

Table 12-5
Simultaneous Transmission Scenario with 5 GHz WLAN Ant 1 (Held to Ear)

Simult Tx	Configuration	GSM 850 SAR (W/kg)	5 GHz WLAN Ant 1 SAR (W/kg)	Σ SAR (W/kg)	Simult Tx	Configuration	UMTS 850 SAR (W/kg)	5 GHz WLAN Ant 1 SAR (W/kg)	Σ SAR (W/kg)
Head SAR	Right Cheek	0.135	0.002	0.137	Head SAR	Right Cheek	0.187	0.002	0.189
	Right Tilt	0.065	0.000	0.065		Right Tilt	0.096	0.000	0.096
	Left Cheek	0.108	0.000	0.108		Left Cheek	0.125	0.000	0.125
	Left Tilt	0.054	0.000	0.054		Left Tilt	0.077	0.000	0.077
Simult Tx	Configuration	GSM 1900 SAR (W/kg)	5 GHz WLAN Ant 1 SAR (W/kg)	Σ SAR (W/kg)	Simult Tx	Configuration	UMTS 1900 SAR (W/kg)	5 GHz WLAN Ant 1 SAR (W/kg)	Σ SAR (W/kg)
Head SAR	Right Cheek	0.083	0.002	0.085	Head SAR	Right Cheek	0.117	0.002	0.119
	Right Tilt	0.035	0.000	0.035		Right Tilt	0.048	0.000	0.048
	Left Cheek	0.090	0.000	0.090		Left Cheek	0.147	0.000	0.147
	Left Tilt	0.021	0.000	0.021		Left Tilt	0.035	0.000	0.035
Simult Tx	Configuration	LTE Band 12 SAR (W/kg)	5 GHz WLAN Ant 1 SAR (W/kg)	Σ SAR (W/kg)	Simult Tx	Configuration	LTE Band 5 (Cell) SAR (W/kg)	5 GHz WLAN Ant 1 SAR (W/kg)	Σ SAR (W/kg)
Head SAR	Right Cheek	0.148	0.002	0.150	Head SAR	Right Cheek	0.180	0.002	0.182
	Right Tilt	0.064	0.000	0.064		Right Tilt	0.093	0.000	0.093
	Left Cheek	0.139	0.000	0.139		Left Cheek	0.140	0.000	0.140
	Left Tilt	0.067	0.000	0.067		Left Tilt	0.086	0.000	0.086
Simult Tx	Configuration	LTE Band 4 (AWS) SAR (W/kg)	5 GHz WLAN Ant 1 SAR (W/kg)	Σ SAR (W/kg)	Simult Tx	Configuration	LTE Band 2 (PCS) SAR (W/kg)	5 GHz WLAN Ant 1 SAR (W/kg)	Σ SAR (W/kg)
Head SAR	Right Cheek	0.148	0.002	0.150	Head SAR	Right Cheek	0.138	0.002	0.140
	Right Tilt	0.082	0.000	0.082		Right Tilt	0.093	0.000	0.093
	Left Cheek	0.141	0.000	0.141		Left Cheek	0.133	0.000	0.133
	Left Tilt	0.096	0.000	0.096		Left Tilt	0.037	0.000	0.037

Table 12-6
Simultaneous Transmission Scenario with 5 GHz WLAN Ant 2 (Held to Ear)

Simult Tx	Configuration	GSM 850 SAR (W/kg)	5 GHz WLAN Ant 2 SAR (W/kg)	Σ SAR (W/kg)	Simult Tx	Configuration	UMTS 850 SAR (W/kg)	5 GHz WLAN Ant 2 SAR (W/kg)	Σ SAR (W/kg)
Head SAR	Right Cheek	0.135	0.505	0.640	Head SAR	Right Cheek	0.187	0.505	0.692
	Right Tilt	0.065	0.331	0.396		Right Tilt	0.096	0.331	0.427
	Left Cheek	0.108	0.445	0.553		Left Cheek	0.125	0.445	0.570
	Left Tilt	0.054	0.261	0.315		Left Tilt	0.077	0.261	0.338
Simult Tx	Configuration	GSM 1900 SAR (W/kg)	5 GHz WLAN Ant 2 SAR (W/kg)	Σ SAR (W/kg)	Simult Tx	Configuration	UMTS 1900 SAR (W/kg)	5 GHz WLAN Ant 2 SAR (W/kg)	Σ SAR (W/kg)
Head SAR	Right Cheek	0.083	0.505	0.588	Head SAR	Right Cheek	0.117	0.505	0.622
	Right Tilt	0.035	0.331	0.366		Right Tilt	0.048	0.331	0.379
	Left Cheek	0.090	0.445	0.535		Left Cheek	0.147	0.445	0.592
	Left Tilt	0.021	0.261	0.282		Left Tilt	0.035	0.261	0.296
Simult Tx	Configuration	LTE Band 12 SAR (W/kg)	5 GHz WLAN Ant 2 SAR (W/kg)	Σ SAR (W/kg)	Simult Tx	Configuration	LTE Band 5 (Cell) SAR (W/kg)	5 GHz WLAN Ant 2 SAR (W/kg)	Σ SAR (W/kg)
Head SAR	Right Cheek	0.148	0.505	0.653	Head SAR	Right Cheek	0.180	0.505	0.685
	Right Tilt	0.064	0.331	0.395		Right Tilt	0.093	0.331	0.424
	Left Cheek	0.139	0.445	0.584		Left Cheek	0.140	0.445	0.585
	Left Tilt	0.067	0.261	0.328		Left Tilt	0.086	0.261	0.347
Simult Tx	Configuration	LTE Band 4 (AWS) SAR (W/kg)	5 GHz WLAN Ant 2 SAR (W/kg)	Σ SAR (W/kg)	Simult Tx	Configuration	LTE Band 2 (PCS) SAR (W/kg)	5 GHz WLAN Ant 2 SAR (W/kg)	Σ SAR (W/kg)
Head SAR	Right Cheek	0.148	0.505	0.653	Head SAR	Right Cheek	0.138	0.505	0.643
	Right Tilt	0.082	0.331	0.413		Right Tilt	0.093	0.331	0.424
	Left Cheek	0.141	0.445	0.586		Left Cheek	0.133	0.445	0.578
	Left Tilt	0.096	0.261	0.357		Left Tilt	0.037	0.261	0.298

FCC ID: A3LSMN915A		SAR EVALUATION REPORT		Reviewed by: Quality Manager
Document S/N: OY1409021795.A3L	Test Dates: 09/08/14 - 09/15/14	DUT Type: Portable Handset		Page 83 of 100

Table 12-7
Simultaneous Transmission Scenario with 5 GHz WLAN MIMO (Held to Ear)

Simult Tx	Configuration	GSM 850 SAR (W/kg)	5 GHz WLAN MIMO SAR (W/kg)	Σ SAR (W/kg)	Simult Tx	Configuration	UMTS 850 SAR (W/kg)	5 GHz WLAN MIMO SAR (W/kg)	Σ SAR (W/kg)
Head SAR	Right Cheek	0.135	0.633	0.768	Head SAR	Right Cheek	0.187	0.633	0.820
	Right Tilt	0.065	0.404	0.469		Right Tilt	0.096	0.404	0.500
	Left Cheek	0.108	0.713	0.821		Left Cheek	0.125	0.713	0.838
	Left Tilt	0.054	0.417	0.471		Left Tilt	0.077	0.417	0.494
Simult Tx	Configuration	GSM 1900 SAR (W/kg)	5 GHz WLAN MIMO SAR (W/kg)	Σ SAR (W/kg)	Simult Tx	Configuration	UMTS 1900 SAR (W/kg)	5 GHz WLAN MIMO SAR (W/kg)	Σ SAR (W/kg)
Head SAR	Right Cheek	0.083	0.633	0.716	Head SAR	Right Cheek	0.117	0.633	0.750
	Right Tilt	0.035	0.404	0.439		Right Tilt	0.048	0.404	0.452
	Left Cheek	0.090	0.713	0.803		Left Cheek	0.147	0.713	0.860
	Left Tilt	0.021	0.417	0.438		Left Tilt	0.035	0.417	0.452
Simult Tx	Configuration	LTE Band 12 SAR (W/kg)	5 GHz WLAN MIMO SAR (W/kg)	Σ SAR (W/kg)	Simult Tx	Configuration	LTE Band 5 (Cell) SAR (W/kg)	5 GHz WLAN MIMO SAR (W/kg)	Σ SAR (W/kg)
Head SAR	Right Cheek	0.148	0.633	0.781	Head SAR	Right Cheek	0.180	0.633	0.813
	Right Tilt	0.064	0.404	0.468		Right Tilt	0.093	0.404	0.497
	Left Cheek	0.139	0.713	0.852		Left Cheek	0.140	0.713	0.853
	Left Tilt	0.067	0.417	0.484		Left Tilt	0.086	0.417	0.503
Simult Tx	Configuration	LTE Band 4 (AWS) SAR (W/kg)	5 GHz WLAN MIMO SAR (W/kg)	Σ SAR (W/kg)	Simult Tx	Configuration	LTE Band 2 (PCS) SAR (W/kg)	5 GHz WLAN MIMO SAR (W/kg)	Σ SAR (W/kg)
Head SAR	Right Cheek	0.148	0.633	0.781	Head SAR	Right Cheek	0.138	0.633	0.771
	Right Tilt	0.082	0.404	0.486		Right Tilt	0.093	0.404	0.497
	Left Cheek	0.141	0.713	0.854		Left Cheek	0.133	0.713	0.846
	Left Tilt	0.096	0.417	0.513		Left Tilt	0.037	0.417	0.454

12.4 Body-Worn Simultaneous Transmission Analysis

Note: For SAR summations for body-worn back side at 15 mm, WLAN SAR values for 1.0 cm were used since the 1.0 cm test distance for WLAN was more conservative. "<" denotes that the 1.0 cm WLAN SAR values were used for summation purposes.

Table 12-8
Simultaneous Transmission Scenario with 2.4 GHz WLAN Ant 1 (Body-Worn at 1.5 cm)

Configuration	Mode	2G/3G/4G SAR (W/kg)	2.4 GHz WLAN Ant 1 SAR (W/kg)	Σ SAR (W/kg)
Back Side	GSM 850	0.210	<0.164	<0.374
Back Side	UMTS 850	0.331	<0.164	<0.495
Back Side	GSM 1900	0.223	<0.164	<0.387
Back Side	UMTS 1900	0.318	<0.164	<0.482
Back Side	LTE Band 12	0.277	<0.164	<0.441
Back Side	LTE Band 5 (Cell)	0.327	<0.164	<0.491
Back Side	LTE Band 4 (AWS)	0.298	<0.164	<0.462
Back Side	LTE Band 2 (PCS)	0.325	<0.164	<0.489

FCC ID: A3LSMN915A	 PCTEST ENGINEERING LABORATORY, INC.	SAR EVALUATION REPORT		Reviewed by: Quality Manager
Document S/N: 0Y1409021795.A3L	Test Dates: 09/08/14 - 09/15/14	DUT Type: Portable Handset	Page 84 of 100	

Table 12-9
Simultaneous Transmission Scenario with 2.4 GHz WLAN Ant 2 (Body-Worn at 1.5 cm)

Configuration	Mode	2G/3G/4G SAR (W/kg)	2.4 GHz WLAN Ant 2 SAR (W/kg)	Σ SAR (W/kg)
Back Side	GSM 850	0.210	<0.120	<0.33
Back Side	UMTS 850	0.331	<0.120	<0.451
Back Side	GSM 1900	0.223	<0.120	<0.343
Back Side	UMTS 1900	0.318	<0.120	<0.438
Back Side	LTE Band 12	0.277	<0.120	<0.397
Back Side	LTE Band 5 (Cell)	0.327	<0.120	<0.447
Back Side	LTE Band 4 (AWS)	0.298	<0.120	<0.418
Back Side	LTE Band 2 (PCS)	0.325	<0.120	<0.445

Table 12-10
Simultaneous Transmission Scenario with 2.4 GHz WLAN MIMO (Body-Worn at 1.5 cm)

Configuration	Mode	2G/3G/4G SAR (W/kg)	2.4 GHz WLAN MIMO SAR (W/kg)	Σ SAR (W/kg)
Back Side	GSM 850	0.210	<0.162	<0.372
Back Side	UMTS 850	0.331	<0.162	<0.493
Back Side	GSM 1900	0.223	<0.162	<0.385
Back Side	UMTS 1900	0.318	<0.162	<0.480
Back Side	LTE Band 12	0.277	<0.162	<0.439
Back Side	LTE Band 5 (Cell)	0.327	<0.162	<0.489
Back Side	LTE Band 4 (AWS)	0.298	<0.162	<0.460
Back Side	LTE Band 2 (PCS)	0.325	<0.162	<0.487

Table 12-11
Simultaneous Transmission Scenario with 5 GHz WLAN Ant 1 (Body-Worn at 1.5 cm)

Configuration	Mode	2G/3G/4G SAR (W/kg)	5 GHz WLAN Ant 1 SAR (W/kg)	Σ SAR (W/kg)
Back Side	GSM 850	0.210	<0.088	<0.298
Back Side	UMTS 850	0.331	<0.088	<0.419
Back Side	GSM 1900	0.223	<0.088	<0.311
Back Side	UMTS 1900	0.318	<0.088	<0.406
Back Side	LTE Band 12	0.277	<0.088	<0.365
Back Side	LTE Band 5 (Cell)	0.327	<0.088	<0.415
Back Side	LTE Band 4 (AWS)	0.298	<0.088	<0.386
Back Side	LTE Band 2 (PCS)	0.325	<0.088	<0.413

Table 12-12
Simultaneous Transmission Scenario with 5 GHz WLAN Ant 2 (Body-Worn at 1.5 cm)

Configuration	Mode	2G/3G/4G SAR (W/kg)	5 GHz WLAN Ant 2 SAR (W/kg)	Σ SAR (W/kg)
Back Side	GSM 850	0.210	<0.131	<0.341
Back Side	UMTS 850	0.331	<0.131	<0.462
Back Side	GSM 1900	0.223	<0.131	<0.354
Back Side	UMTS 1900	0.318	<0.131	<0.449
Back Side	LTE Band 12	0.277	<0.131	<0.408
Back Side	LTE Band 5 (Cell)	0.327	<0.131	<0.458
Back Side	LTE Band 4 (AWS)	0.298	<0.131	<0.429
Back Side	LTE Band 2 (PCS)	0.325	<0.131	<0.456

Table 12-13
Simultaneous Transmission Scenario with 5 GHz WLAN MIMO (Body-Worn at 1.5 cm)

Configuration	Mode	2G/3G/4G SAR (W/kg)	5 GHz WLAN MIMO SAR (W/kg)	Σ SAR (W/kg)
Back Side	GSM 850	0.210	<0.175	<0.385
Back Side	UMTS 850	0.331	<0.175	<0.506
Back Side	GSM 1900	0.223	<0.175	<0.398
Back Side	UMTS 1900	0.318	<0.175	<0.493
Back Side	LTE Band 12	0.277	<0.175	<0.452
Back Side	LTE Band 5 (Cell)	0.327	<0.175	<0.502
Back Side	LTE Band 4 (AWS)	0.298	<0.175	<0.473
Back Side	LTE Band 2 (PCS)	0.325	<0.175	<0.500

Table 12-14
Simultaneous Transmission Scenario with Bluetooth (Body-Worn at 1.5 cm)

Configuration	Mode	2G/3G/4G SAR (W/kg)	Bluetooth SAR (W/kg)	Σ SAR (W/kg)
Back Side	GSM 850	0.210	0.112	0.322
Back Side	UMTS 850	0.331	0.112	0.443
Back Side	GSM 1900	0.223	0.112	0.335
Back Side	UMTS 1900	0.318	0.112	0.430
Back Side	LTE Band 12	0.277	0.112	0.389
Back Side	LTE Band 5 (Cell)	0.327	0.112	0.439
Back Side	LTE Band 4 (AWS)	0.298	0.112	0.410
Back Side	LTE Band 2 (PCS)	0.325	0.112	0.437

Note: Bluetooth SAR was not required to be measured per FCC KDB 447498. Estimated SAR results were used in the above table to determine simultaneous transmission SAR test exclusion.

12.5 Hotspot SAR Simultaneous Transmission Analysis

Per FCC KDB Publication 941225 D06v01, the devices edges with antennas more than 2.5 cm from edge are not required to be evaluated for SAR (“-”).

Table 12-15
Simultaneous Transmission Scenario (2.4 GHz Ant 1 Hotspot at 1.0 cm)

Simult Tx	Configuration	GPRS 850 SAR (W/kg)	2.4 GHz WLAN Ant 1 SAR (W/kg)	Σ SAR (W/kg)	Simult Tx	Configuration	UMTS 850 SAR (W/kg)	2.4 GHz WLAN Ant 1 SAR (W/kg)	Σ SAR (W/kg)
Body SAR	Back	0.458	0.164	0.622	Body SAR	Back	0.623	0.164	0.787
	Front	0.494	0.006	0.500		Front	0.645	0.006	0.651
	Top	-	0.011	0.011		Top	-	0.011	0.011
	Bottom	0.316	-	0.316		Bottom	0.461	-	0.461
	Right	0.220	-	0.220		Right	0.268	-	0.268
	Left	-	0.042	0.042		Left	-	0.042	0.042
Simult Tx	Configuration	GPRS 1900 SAR (W/kg)	2.4 GHz WLAN Ant 1 SAR (W/kg)	Σ SAR (W/kg)	Simult Tx	Configuration	UMTS 1900 SAR (W/kg)	2.4 GHz WLAN Ant 1 SAR (W/kg)	Σ SAR (W/kg)
Body SAR	Back	0.479	0.164	0.643	Body SAR	Back	0.502	0.164	0.666
	Front	0.797	0.006	0.803		Front	0.688	0.006	0.694
	Top	-	0.011	0.011		Top	-	0.011	0.011
	Bottom	0.979	-	0.979		Bottom	1.012	-	1.012
	Right	0.131	-	0.131		Right	0.132	-	0.132
	Left	-	0.042	0.042		Left	-	0.042	0.042
Simult Tx	Configuration	LTE Band 12 SAR (W/kg)	2.4 GHz WLAN Ant 1 SAR (W/kg)	Σ SAR (W/kg)	Simult Tx	Configuration	LTE Band 5 (Cell) SAR (W/kg)	2.4 GHz WLAN Ant 1 SAR (W/kg)	Σ SAR (W/kg)
Body SAR	Back	0.393	0.164	0.557	Body SAR	Back	0.562	0.164	0.726
	Front	0.471	0.006	0.477		Front	0.662	0.006	0.668
	Top	-	0.011	0.011		Top	-	0.011	0.011
	Bottom	0.278	-	0.278		Bottom	0.496	-	0.496
	Right	0.145	-	0.145		Right	0.278	-	0.278
	Left	-	0.042	0.042		Left	-	0.042	0.042
Simult Tx	Configuration	LTE Band 4 (AWS) SAR (W/kg)	2.4 GHz WLAN Ant 1 SAR (W/kg)	Σ SAR (W/kg)	Simult Tx	Configuration	LTE Band 2 (PCS) SAR (W/kg)	2.4 GHz WLAN Ant 1 SAR (W/kg)	Σ SAR (W/kg)
Body SAR	Back	0.393	0.164	0.557	Body SAR	Back	0.338	0.164	0.502
	Front	0.607	0.006	0.613		Front	0.546	0.006	0.552
	Top	-	0.011	0.011		Top	-	0.011	0.011
	Bottom	0.759	-	0.759		Bottom	0.831	-	0.831
	Right	0.107	-	0.107		Right	0.122	-	0.122
	Left	-	0.042	0.042		Left	-	0.042	0.042

FCC ID: A3LSMN915A		SAR EVALUATION REPORT		Reviewed by: Quality Manager
Document S/N: 0Y1409021795.A3L	Test Dates: 09/08/14 - 09/15/14	DUT Type: Portable Handset		Page 87 of 100

Table 12-16
Simultaneous Transmission Scenario (2.4 GHz WLAN Ant 2 at 1.0 cm)

Simult Tx	Configuration	GPRS 850 SAR (W/kg)	2.4 GHz WLAN Ant 2 SAR (W/kg)	Σ SAR (W/kg)	Simult Tx	Configuration	UMTS 850 SAR (W/kg)	2.4 GHz WLAN Ant 2 SAR (W/kg)	Σ SAR (W/kg)
Body SAR	Back	0.458	0.120	0.578	Body SAR	Back	0.623	0.120	0.743
	Front	0.494	0.020	0.514		Front	0.645	0.020	0.665
	Top	-	0.013	0.013		Top	-	0.013	0.013
	Bottom	0.316	-	0.316		Bottom	0.461	-	0.461
	Right	0.220	-	0.220		Right	0.268	-	0.268
	Left	-	-	0.000		Left	-	-	0.000
Simult Tx	Configuration	GPRS 1900 SAR (W/kg)	2.4 GHz WLAN Ant 2 SAR (W/kg)	Σ SAR (W/kg)	Simult Tx	Configuration	UMTS 1900 SAR (W/kg)	2.4 GHz WLAN Ant 2 SAR (W/kg)	Σ SAR (W/kg)
Body SAR	Back	0.479	0.120	0.599	Body SAR	Back	0.502	0.120	0.622
	Front	0.797	0.020	0.817		Front	0.688	0.020	0.708
	Top	-	0.013	0.013		Top	-	0.013	0.013
	Bottom	0.979	-	0.979		Bottom	1.012	-	1.012
	Right	0.131	-	0.131		Right	0.132	-	0.132
	Left	-	-	0.000		Left	-	-	0.000
Simult Tx	Configuration	LTE Band 12 SAR (W/kg)	2.4 GHz WLAN Ant 2 SAR (W/kg)	Σ SAR (W/kg)	Simult Tx	Configuration	LTE Band 5 (Cell) SAR (W/kg)	2.4 GHz WLAN Ant 2 SAR (W/kg)	Σ SAR (W/kg)
Body SAR	Back	0.393	0.120	0.513	Body SAR	Back	0.562	0.120	0.682
	Front	0.471	0.020	0.491		Front	0.662	0.020	0.682
	Top	-	0.013	0.013		Top	-	0.013	0.013
	Bottom	0.278	-	0.278		Bottom	0.496	-	0.496
	Right	0.145	-	0.145		Right	0.278	-	0.278
	Left	-	-	0.000		Left	-	-	0.000
Simult Tx	Configuration	LTE Band 4 (AWS) SAR (W/kg)	2.4 GHz WLAN Ant 2 SAR (W/kg)	Σ SAR (W/kg)	Simult Tx	Configuration	LTE Band 2 (PCS) SAR (W/kg)	2.4 GHz WLAN Ant 2 SAR (W/kg)	Σ SAR (W/kg)
Body SAR	Back	0.393	0.120	0.513	Body SAR	Back	0.338	0.120	0.458
	Front	0.607	0.020	0.627		Front	0.546	0.020	0.566
	Top	-	0.013	0.013		Top	-	0.013	0.013
	Bottom	0.759	-	0.759		Bottom	0.831	-	0.831
	Right	0.107	-	0.107		Right	0.122	-	0.122
	Left	-	-	0.000		Left	-	-	0.000

FCC ID: A3LSMN915A		SAR EVALUATION REPORT		Reviewed by: Quality Manager
Document S/N: 0Y1409021795.A3L	Test Dates: 09/08/14 - 09/15/14	DUT Type: Portable Handset		Page 88 of 100

Table 12-17
Simultaneous Transmission Scenario (2.4 GHz WLAN MIMO at 1.0 cm)

Simult Tx	Configuration	GPRS 850 SAR (W/kg)	2.4 GHz WLAN MIMO SAR (W/kg)	Σ SAR (W/kg)	Simult Tx	Configuration	UMTS 850 SAR (W/kg)	2.4 GHz WLAN MIMO SAR (W/kg)	Σ SAR (W/kg)
Body SAR	Back	0.458	0.162	0.620	Body SAR	Back	0.623	0.162	0.785
	Front	0.494	0.011	0.505		Front	0.645	0.011	0.656
	Top	-	0.023	0.023		Top	-	0.023	0.023
	Bottom	0.316	-	0.316		Bottom	0.461	-	0.461
	Right	0.220	-	0.220		Right	0.268	-	0.268
	Left	-	0.039	0.039		Left	-	0.039	0.039
Simult Tx	Configuration	GPRS 1900 SAR (W/kg)	2.4 GHz WLAN MIMO SAR (W/kg)	Σ SAR (W/kg)	Simult Tx	Configuration	UMTS 1900 SAR (W/kg)	2.4 GHz WLAN MIMO SAR (W/kg)	Σ SAR (W/kg)
Body SAR	Back	0.479	0.162	0.641	Body SAR	Back	0.502	0.162	0.664
	Front	0.797	0.011	0.808		Front	0.688	0.011	0.699
	Top	-	0.023	0.023		Top	-	0.023	0.023
	Bottom	0.979	-	0.979		Bottom	1.012	-	1.012
	Right	0.131	-	0.131		Right	0.132	-	0.132
	Left	-	0.039	0.039		Left	-	0.039	0.039
Simult Tx	Configuration	LTE Band 12 SAR (W/kg)	2.4 GHz WLAN MIMO SAR (W/kg)	Σ SAR (W/kg)	Simult Tx	Configuration	LTE Band 5 (Cell) SAR (W/kg)	2.4 GHz WLAN MIMO SAR (W/kg)	Σ SAR (W/kg)
Body SAR	Back	0.393	0.162	0.555	Body SAR	Back	0.562	0.162	0.724
	Front	0.471	0.011	0.482		Front	0.662	0.011	0.673
	Top	-	0.023	0.023		Top	-	0.023	0.023
	Bottom	0.278	-	0.278		Bottom	0.496	-	0.496
	Right	0.145	-	0.145		Right	0.278	-	0.278
	Left	-	0.039	0.039		Left	-	0.039	0.039
Simult Tx	Configuration	LTE Band 4 (AWS) SAR (W/kg)	2.4 GHz WLAN MIMO SAR (W/kg)	Σ SAR (W/kg)	Simult Tx	Configuration	LTE Band 2 (PCS) SAR (W/kg)	2.4 GHz WLAN MIMO SAR (W/kg)	Σ SAR (W/kg)
Body SAR	Back	0.393	0.162	0.555	Body SAR	Back	0.338	0.162	0.500
	Front	0.607	0.011	0.618		Front	0.546	0.011	0.557
	Top	-	0.023	0.023		Top	-	0.023	0.023
	Bottom	0.759	-	0.759		Bottom	0.831	-	0.831
	Right	0.107	-	0.107		Right	0.122	-	0.122
	Left	-	0.039	0.039		Left	-	0.039	0.039

Table 12-18
Simultaneous Transmission Scenario (5 GHz WLAN Ant 1 at 1.0 cm)

Simult Tx	Configuration	GPRS 850 SAR (W/kg)	5 GHz WLAN Ant 1 SAR (W/kg)	Σ SAR (W/kg)	Simult Tx	Configuration	UMTS 850 SAR (W/kg)	5 GHz WLAN Ant 1 SAR (W/kg)	Σ SAR (W/kg)
Body SAR	Back	0.458	0.048	0.506	Body SAR	Back	0.623	0.048	0.671
	Front	0.494	0.004	0.498		Front	0.645	0.004	0.649
	Top	-	0.017	0.017		Top	-	0.017	0.017
	Bottom	0.316	-	0.316		Bottom	0.461	-	0.461
	Right	0.220	-	0.220		Right	0.268	-	0.268
	Left	-	0.006	0.006		Left	-	0.006	0.006
Simult Tx	Configuration	GPRS 1900 SAR (W/kg)	5 GHz WLAN Ant 1 SAR (W/kg)	Σ SAR (W/kg)	Simult Tx	Configuration	UMTS 1900 SAR (W/kg)	5 GHz WLAN Ant 1 SAR (W/kg)	Σ SAR (W/kg)
Body SAR	Back	0.479	0.048	0.527	Body SAR	Back	0.502	0.048	0.550
	Front	0.797	0.004	0.801		Front	0.688	0.004	0.692
	Top	-	0.017	0.017		Top	-	0.017	0.017
	Bottom	0.979	-	0.979		Bottom	1.012	-	1.012
	Right	0.131	-	0.131		Right	0.132	-	0.132
	Left	-	0.006	0.006		Left	-	0.006	0.006
Simult Tx	Configuration	LTE Band 12 SAR (W/kg)	5 GHz WLAN Ant 1 SAR (W/kg)	Σ SAR (W/kg)	Simult Tx	Configuration	LTE Band 5 (Cell) SAR (W/kg)	5 GHz WLAN Ant 1 SAR (W/kg)	Σ SAR (W/kg)
Body SAR	Back	0.393	0.048	0.441	Body SAR	Back	0.562	0.048	0.610
	Front	0.471	0.004	0.475		Front	0.662	0.004	0.666
	Top	-	0.017	0.017		Top	-	0.017	0.017
	Bottom	0.278	-	0.278		Bottom	0.496	-	0.496
	Right	0.145	-	0.145		Right	0.278	-	0.278
	Left	-	0.006	0.006		Left	-	0.006	0.006
Simult Tx	Configuration	LTE Band 4 (AWS) SAR (W/kg)	5 GHz WLAN Ant 1 SAR (W/kg)	Σ SAR (W/kg)	Simult Tx	Configuration	LTE Band 2 (PCS) SAR (W/kg)	5 GHz WLAN Ant 1 SAR (W/kg)	Σ SAR (W/kg)
Body SAR	Back	0.393	0.048	0.441	Body SAR	Back	0.338	0.048	0.386
	Front	0.607	0.004	0.611		Front	0.546	0.004	0.550
	Top	-	0.017	0.017		Top	-	0.017	0.017
	Bottom	0.759	-	0.759		Bottom	0.831	-	0.831
	Right	0.107	-	0.107		Right	0.122	-	0.122
	Left	-	0.006	0.006		Left	-	0.006	0.006

FCC ID: A3LSMN915A		SAR EVALUATION REPORT		Reviewed by: Quality Manager
Document S/N: 0Y1409021795.A3L	Test Dates: 09/08/14 - 09/15/14	DUT Type: Portable Handset		Page 90 of 100

Table 12-19
Simultaneous Transmission Scenario (5 GHz WLAN Ant 2 at 1.0 cm)

Simult Tx	Configuration	GPRS 850 SAR (W/kg)	5 GHz WLAN Ant 2 SAR (W/kg)	Σ SAR (W/kg)	Simult Tx	Configuration	UMTS 850 SAR (W/kg)	5 GHz WLAN Ant 2 SAR (W/kg)	Σ SAR (W/kg)
Body SAR	Back	0.458	0.115	0.573	Body SAR	Back	0.623	0.115	0.738
	Front	0.494	0.029	0.523		Front	0.645	0.029	0.674
	Top	-	0.066	0.066		Top	-	0.066	0.066
	Bottom	0.316	-	0.316		Bottom	0.461	-	0.461
	Right	0.220	-	0.220		Right	0.268	-	0.268
	Left	-	-	0.000		Left	-	-	0.000
Simult Tx	Configuration	GPRS 1900 SAR (W/kg)	5 GHz WLAN Ant 2 SAR (W/kg)	Σ SAR (W/kg)	Simult Tx	Configuration	UMTS 1900 SAR (W/kg)	5 GHz WLAN Ant 2 SAR (W/kg)	Σ SAR (W/kg)
Body SAR	Back	0.479	0.115	0.594	Body SAR	Back	0.502	0.115	0.617
	Front	0.797	0.029	0.826		Front	0.688	0.029	0.717
	Top	-	0.066	0.066		Top	-	0.066	0.066
	Bottom	0.979	-	0.979		Bottom	1.012	-	1.012
	Right	0.131	-	0.131		Right	0.132	-	0.132
	Left	-	-	0.000		Left	-	-	0.000
Simult Tx	Configuration	LTE Band 12 SAR (W/kg)	5 GHz WLAN Ant 2 SAR (W/kg)	Σ SAR (W/kg)	Simult Tx	Configuration	LTE Band 5 (Cell) SAR (W/kg)	5 GHz WLAN Ant 2 SAR (W/kg)	Σ SAR (W/kg)
Body SAR	Back	0.393	0.115	0.508	Body SAR	Back	0.562	0.115	0.677
	Front	0.471	0.029	0.500		Front	0.662	0.029	0.691
	Top	-	0.066	0.066		Top	-	0.066	0.066
	Bottom	0.278	-	0.278		Bottom	0.496	-	0.496
	Right	0.145	-	0.145		Right	0.278	-	0.278
	Left	-	-	0.000		Left	-	-	0.000
Simult Tx	Configuration	LTE Band 4 (AWS) SAR (W/kg)	5 GHz WLAN Ant 2 SAR (W/kg)	Σ SAR (W/kg)	Simult Tx	Configuration	LTE Band 2 (PCS) SAR (W/kg)	5 GHz WLAN Ant 2 SAR (W/kg)	Σ SAR (W/kg)
Body SAR	Back	0.393	0.115	0.508	Body SAR	Back	0.338	0.115	0.453
	Front	0.607	0.029	0.636		Front	0.546	0.029	0.575
	Top	-	0.066	0.066		Top	-	0.066	0.066
	Bottom	0.759	-	0.759		Bottom	0.831	-	0.831
	Right	0.107	-	0.107		Right	0.122	-	0.122
	Left	-	-	0.000		Left	-	-	0.000

Table 12-20
Simultaneous Transmission Scenario (5 GHz WLAN MIMO at 1.0 cm)

Simult Tx	Configuration	GPRS 850 SAR (W/kg)	5 GHz WLAN MIMO SAR (W/kg)	Σ SAR (W/kg)	Simult Tx	Configuration	UMTS 850 SAR (W/kg)	5 GHz WLAN MIMO SAR (W/kg)	Σ SAR (W/kg)
Body SAR	Back	0.458	0.175	0.633	Body SAR	Back	0.623	0.175	0.798
	Front	0.494	0.052	0.546		Front	0.645	0.052	0.697
	Top	-	0.123	0.123		Top	-	0.123	0.123
	Bottom	0.316	-	0.316		Bottom	0.461	-	0.461
	Right	0.220	-	0.220		Right	0.268	-	0.268
	Left	-	0.067	0.067		Left	-	0.067	0.067
Simult Tx	Configuration	GPRS 1900 SAR (W/kg)	5 GHz WLAN MIMO SAR (W/kg)	Σ SAR (W/kg)	Simult Tx	Configuration	UMTS 1900 SAR (W/kg)	5 GHz WLAN MIMO SAR (W/kg)	Σ SAR (W/kg)
Body SAR	Back	0.479	0.175	0.654	Body SAR	Back	0.502	0.175	0.677
	Front	0.797	0.052	0.849		Front	0.688	0.052	0.740
	Top	-	0.123	0.123		Top	-	0.123	0.123
	Bottom	0.979	-	0.979		Bottom	1.012	-	1.012
	Right	0.131	-	0.131		Right	0.132	-	0.132
	Left	-	0.067	0.067		Left	-	0.067	0.067
Simult Tx	Configuration	LTE Band 12 SAR (W/kg)	5 GHz WLAN MIMO SAR (W/kg)	Σ SAR (W/kg)	Simult Tx	Configuration	LTE Band 5 (Cell) SAR (W/kg)	5 GHz WLAN MIMO SAR (W/kg)	Σ SAR (W/kg)
Body SAR	Back	0.393	0.175	0.568	Body SAR	Back	0.562	0.175	0.737
	Front	0.471	0.052	0.523		Front	0.662	0.052	0.714
	Top	-	0.123	0.123		Top	-	0.123	0.123
	Bottom	0.278	-	0.278		Bottom	0.496	-	0.496
	Right	0.145	-	0.145		Right	0.278	-	0.278
	Left	-	0.067	0.067		Left	-	0.067	0.067
Simult Tx	Configuration	LTE Band 4 (AWS) SAR (W/kg)	5 GHz WLAN MIMO SAR (W/kg)	Σ SAR (W/kg)	Simult Tx	Configuration	LTE Band 2 (PCS) SAR (W/kg)	5 GHz WLAN MIMO SAR (W/kg)	Σ SAR (W/kg)
Body SAR	Back	0.393	0.175	0.568	Body SAR	Back	0.338	0.175	0.513
	Front	0.607	0.052	0.659		Front	0.546	0.052	0.598
	Top	-	0.123	0.123		Top	-	0.123	0.123
	Bottom	0.759	-	0.759		Bottom	0.831	-	0.831
	Right	0.107	-	0.107		Right	0.122	-	0.122
	Left	-	0.067	0.067		Left	-	0.067	0.067

FCC ID: A3LSMN915A		SAR EVALUATION REPORT		Reviewed by: Quality Manager
Document S/N: 0Y1409021795.A3L	Test Dates: 09/08/14 - 09/15/14	DUT Type: Portable Handset		Page 92 of 100

12.6 Extremity SAR Simultaneous Transmission Analysis

Per FCC KDB Publication 648474 D04 Handset SAR v01r01, the devices edges with antennas more than 2.5 cm from edge are not required to be evaluated for SAR ("-").

Table 12-21
Simultaneous Transmission Scenario (Bluetooth Extremity 10 gram SAR at 0 mm)

Configuration	Mode	3G/4G SAR (W/kg)	Bluetooth SAR (W/kg)	Σ SAR (W/kg)
Bottom Edge	UMTS 1900	3.251	-	3.251
Bottom Edge	LTE Band 2 (PCS)	3.279	-	3.279

Note: Per FCC KDB Publication 941225 D06v01, Bluetooth SAR is not required to be evaluated for Bottom Edge SAR ("-") since the antenna is greater than 2.5 cm from the edge.

Table 12-22
Simultaneous Transmission Scenario (2.4 GHz WLAN Extremity 10 gram SAR at 0 mm)

Configuration	Mode	3G/4G SAR (W/kg)	2.4 GHz WLAN SAR (W/kg)	Σ SAR (W/kg)
Bottom Edge	UMTS 1900	3.251	-	3.251
Bottom Edge	LTE Band 2 (PCS)	3.279	-	3.279

Note: Per FCC KDB Publication 941225 D06v01, 2.4 GHz WLAN SAR is not required to be evaluated for Bottom Edge SAR ("-") since the antenna is greater than 2.5 cm from the edge.

Table 12-23
Simultaneous Transmission Scenario (5 GHz WLAN Extremity 10 gram SAR at 0 mm)

Configuration	Mode	3G/4G SAR (W/kg)	5 GHz WLAN SAR (W/kg)	Σ SAR (W/kg)
Bottom Edge	UMTS 1900	3.251	-	3.251
Bottom Edge	LTE Band 2 (PCS)	3.279	-	3.279

Note: Per FCC KDB Publication 941225 D06v01, 5 GHz WLAN SAR is not required to be evaluated for Bottom Edge SAR ("-") since the antenna is greater than 2.5 cm from the edge.

For configurations and operating modes not required for extremity exposure conditions per FCC KDB 648474, no further analysis was required to determine that possible simultaneous scenarios would not exceed the SAR limit.

12.7 Simultaneous Transmission Conclusion

The above numerical summed SAR results for all the worst-case simultaneous transmission conditions were below the SAR limit. Therefore, the above analysis is sufficient to determine that simultaneous transmission cases will not exceed the SAR limit and therefore no measured volumetric simultaneous SAR summation is required per FCC KDB Publication 447498 D01v05 and IEEE 1528-2013 Section 6.3.4.1.2.

FCC ID: A3LSMN915A		SAR EVALUATION REPORT		Reviewed by: Quality Manager
Document S/N: 0Y1409021795.A3L	Test Dates: 09/08/14 - 09/15/14	DUT Type: Portable Handset		Page 93 of 100

13 SAR MEASUREMENT VARIABILITY

13.1 Measurement Variability

Per FCC KDB Publication 865664 D01v01, SAR measurement variability was assessed for each frequency band, which was determined by the SAR probe calibration point and tissue-equivalent medium used for the device measurements. When both head and body tissue-equivalent media were required for SAR measurements in a frequency band, the variability measurement procedures were applied to the tissue medium with the highest measured SAR, using the highest measured SAR configuration for that tissue-equivalent medium. These additional measurements were repeated after the completion of all measurements requiring the same head or body tissue-equivalent medium in a frequency band. The test device was returned to ambient conditions (normal room temperature) with the battery fully charged before it was re-mounted on the device holder for the repeated measurement(s) to minimize any unexpected variations in the repeated results.

SAR Measurement Variability was assessed using the following procedures for each frequency band:

- 1) When the original highest measured SAR is ≥ 0.80 W/kg, the measurement was repeated once.
- 2) A second repeated measurement was performed only if the ratio of largest to smallest SAR for the original and first repeated measurements was > 1.20 or when the original or repeated measurement was ≥ 1.45 W/kg (~ 10% from the 1-g SAR limit).
- 3) A third repeated measurement was performed only if the original, first or second repeated measurement was ≥ 1.5 W/kg and the ratio of largest to smallest SAR for the original, first and second repeated measurements is > 1.20 .
- 4) Repeated measurements are not required when the original highest measured SAR is < 0.80 W/kg
- 5) 10 g Extremity SAR measurement variability analysis applies a factor of 2.5 to the procedures outlined above.

Table 13-1
Extremity SAR Measurement Variability Results

EXTREMITY VARIABILITY RESULTS													
Band	FREQUENCY		Mode	Service	Side	Spacing	Measured SAR (10g)	1st Repeated SAR (10g)	Ratio	2nd Repeated SAR (10g)	Ratio	3rd Repeated SAR (10g)	Ratio
	MHz	Ch.					(W/kg)	(W/kg)		(W/kg)		(W/kg)	
1900	1852.40	9262	UMTS 1900	RMC	bottom	0 mm	2.950	2.920	1.01	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
ANSI / IEEE C95.1 1992 - SAFETY LIMIT Spatial Peak Uncontrolled Exposure/General Population						Hand 4.0 W/kg (mW/g) averaged over 10 grams							

13.2 Measurement Uncertainty

The measured 1g SAR was < 1.5 W/kg or 10g SAR was < 3.75 W/kg for all frequency bands. Therefore, per KDB Publication 865664 D01v01, the extended measurement uncertainty analysis per IEEE 1528-2003 was not required.

FCC ID: A3LSMN915A		SAR EVALUATION REPORT		Reviewed by: Quality Manager
Document S/N: 0Y1409021795.A3L	Test Dates: 09/08/14 - 09/15/14	DUT Type: Portable Handset		Page 94 of 100

14 EQUIPMENT LIST

Manufacturer	Model	Description	Cal Date	Cal Interval	Cal Due	Serial Number
Agilent	E8257D	(250kHz-20GHz) Signal Generator	4/15/2014	Annual	4/15/2015	MY45470194
Agilent	8594A	(9kHz-2.9GHz) Spectrum Analyzer	N/A	N/A	N/A	3051A00187
Agilent	8648D	(9kHz-4GHz) Signal Generator	4/15/2014	Annual	4/15/2015	3629U00687
Agilent	E4438C	ESG Vector Signal Generator	4/15/2014	Annual	4/15/2015	MY45091346
Agilent	N9020A	MXA Signal Analyzer	10/29/2013	Annual	10/29/2014	US46470561
Agilent	N5182A	MXG Vector Signal Generator	4/15/2014	Annual	4/15/2015	MY47420651
Agilent	8753ES	S-Parameter Network Analyzer	5/22/2014	Annual	5/22/2015	US39170118
Agilent	E5515C	Wireless Communications Test Set	11/5/2013	Biennial	11/5/2015	GB46310798
Amplifier Research	1551G6	Amplifier	CBT	N/A	CBT	433977
Amplifier Research	1551G6	Amplifier	CBT	N/A	CBT	433978
Anritsu	ML2495A	Power Meter	10/31/2013	Annual	10/31/2014	1039008
Anritsu	ML2469A	Power Meter	3/14/2014	Annual	3/14/2015	1306009
Anritsu	MA2411B	Pulse Power Sensor	3/25/2014	Annual	3/25/2015	1207470
Anritsu	MA2411B	Pulse Power Sensor	2/3/2014	Annual	2/3/2015	1339018
Anritsu	MT8820C	Radio Communication Analyzer	12/12/2013	Annual	12/12/2014	6201300731
Anritsu	MA24106A	USB Power Sensor	1/3/2014	Annual	1/3/2015	1349509
Anritsu	MA24106A	USB Power Sensor	1/3/2014	Annual	1/3/2015	1349514
COMTECH	AR85729-5	Solid State Amplifier	CBT	N/A	CBT	M155A00-009
COMTECH	AR85729-5/5759B	Solid State Amplifier	CBT	N/A	CBT	M3W1A00-1002
Control Company	4052	Long Stem Thermometer	9/27/2013	Biennial	9/27/2015	130567447
Fisher Scientific	15-077-960	Digital Thermometer	12/4/2013	Biennial	12/4/2015	130764551
Gigatronics	80701A	(0.05-18GHz) Power Sensor	10/30/2013	Annual	10/30/2014	1833460
Gigatronics	8651A	Universal Power Meter	10/30/2013	Annual	10/30/2014	8650319
MCL	BW-N6W5+	6dB Attenuator	CBT	N/A	CBT	1139
MiniCircuits	VLF-6000+	Low Pass Filter	CBT	N/A	CBT	N/A
MiniCircuits	SLP-2400+	Low Pass Filter	CBT	N/A	CBT	R8979500903
Mini-Circuits	BW-N20W5+	DC to 18 GHz Precision Fixed 20 dB Attenuator	CBT	N/A	CBT	N/A
Mini-Circuits	NLP-1200+	Low Pass Filter DC to 1000 MHz	CBT	N/A	CBT	N/A
Mini-Circuits	NLP-2950+	Low Pass Filter DC to 2700 MHz	CBT	N/A	CBT	N/A
Mini-Circuits	BW-N20W5	Power Attenuator	CBT	N/A	CBT	1226
Mitutoyo	CD-6"CSX	Digital Caliper	5/8/2014	Biennial	5/8/2016	13264162
Narda	4014C-6	4 - 8 GHz SMA 6 dB Directional Coupler	CBT	N/A	CBT	N/A
Narda	4772-3	Attenuator (3dB)	CBT	N/A	CBT	9406
Pasternack	PE2208-6	Bidirectional Coupler	CBT	N/A	CBT	N/A
Rohde & Schwarz	CMU200	Base Station Simulator	4/24/2014	Annual	4/24/2015	836371/0079
Rohde & Schwarz	NRVD	Dual Channel Power Meter	10/12/2012	Biennial	10/12/2014	101695
Rohde & Schwarz	NRV-Z32	Peak Power Sensor	10/12/2012	Biennial	10/12/2014	836019/013
Rohde & Schwarz	CMW500	Radio Communication Tester	4/18/2014	Annual	4/18/2015	101699
Rohde & Schwarz	SME06	Signal Generator	10/30/2013	Annual	10/30/2014	832026
Seekonk	NC-100	Torque Wrench	3/18/2014	Biennial	3/18/2016	22313
SPEAG	D1765V2	1765 MHz SAR Dipole	5/7/2014	Annual	5/7/2015	1008
SPEAG	D1900V2	1900 MHz SAR Dipole	4/9/2014	Annual	4/9/2015	5d141
SPEAG	D2450V2	2450 MHz SAR Dipole	1/21/2014	Annual	1/21/2015	797
SPEAG	D5GHZV2	5 GHz SAR Dipole	1/27/2014	Annual	1/27/2015	1057
SPEAG	D750V3	750 MHz Dipole	1/20/2014	Annual	1/20/2015	1003
SPEAG	D835V2	835 MHz SAR Dipole	4/7/2014	Annual	4/7/2015	4d119
SPEAG	DAE4	Dasy Data Acquisition Electronics	2/26/2014	Annual	2/26/2015	665
SPEAG	DAE4	Dasy Data Acquisition Electronics	5/14/2014	Annual	5/14/2015	859
SPEAG	DAE4	Dasy Data Acquisition Electronics	8/12/2014	Annual	8/12/2015	1322
SPEAG	DAE4	Dasy Data Acquisition Electronics	11/19/2013	Annual	11/19/2014	1333
SPEAG	DAE4	Dasy Data Acquisition Electronics	3/17/2014	Annual	3/17/2015	1334
SPEAG	DAE4	Dasy Data Acquisition Electronics	11/19/2013	Annual	11/19/2014	1408
SPEAG	DAK-3.5	Dielectric Assessment Kit	5/6/2014	Annual	5/6/2015	1070
SPEAG	DAK-3.5	Dielectric Assessment Kit	11/13/2013	Annual	11/13/2014	1091
SPEAG	ES3DV2	SAR Probe	8/19/2014	Annual	8/19/2015	3022
SPEAG	ES3DV3	SAR Probe	2/25/2014	Annual	2/25/2015	3258
SPEAG	ES3DV3	SAR Probe	5/15/2014	Annual	5/15/2015	3263
SPEAG	ES3DV3	SAR Probe	11/20/2013	Annual	11/20/2014	3287
SPEAG	EX3DV4	SAR Probe	1/29/2014	Annual	1/29/2015	3589
SPEAG	EX3DV4	SAR Probe	10/23/2013	Annual	10/23/2014	3914

Note: CBT (Calibrated Before Testing). Prior to testing, the measurement paths containing a cable, amplifier, attenuator, coupler or filter were connected to a calibrated source (i.e. a signal generator) to determine the losses of the measurement path. The power meter offset was then adjusted to compensate for the measurement system losses. This level offset is stored within the power meter before measurements are made. This calibration verification procedure applies to the system verification and output power measurements. The calibrated reading is then taken directly from the power meter after compensation of the losses for all final power measurements.

All calibrated equipments are used within their calibration period.

FCC ID: A3LSMN915A		SAR EVALUATION REPORT		Reviewed by: Quality Manager
Document S/N: OY1409021795.A3L	Test Dates: 09/08/14 - 09/15/14	DUT Type: Portable Handset		Page 95 of 100

15 MEASUREMENT UNCERTAINTIES

Applicable for frequencies less than 3000 MHz.

a	b	c	d	e= f(d,k)	f	g	h = c x f/e	i = c x g/e	k
Uncertainty Component	IEEE 1528 Sec.	Tol. (± %)	Prob. Dist.	Div.	c _i 1gm	c _i 10 gms	1gm u _i (± %)	10gms u _i (± %)	v _i
Measurement System									
Probe Calibration	E.2.1	6.0	N	1	1.0	1.0	6.0	6.0	∞
Axial Isotropy	E.2.2	0.25	N	1	0.7	0.7	0.2	0.2	∞
Hemishperical Isotropy	E.2.2	1.3	N	1	1.0	1.0	1.3	1.3	∞
Boundary Effect	E.2.3	0.4	N	1	1.0	1.0	0.4	0.4	∞
Linearity	E.2.4	0.3	N	1	1.0	1.0	0.3	0.3	∞
System Detection Limits	E.2.5	5.1	N	1	1.0	1.0	5.1	5.1	∞
Readout Electronics	E.2.6	1.0	N	1	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	∞
Response Time	E.2.7	0.8	R	1.73	1.0	1.0	0.5	0.5	∞
Integration Time	E.2.8	2.6	R	1.73	1.0	1.0	1.5	1.5	∞
RF Ambient Conditions	E.6.1	3.0	R	1.73	1.0	1.0	1.7	1.7	∞
Probe Positioner Mechanical Tolerance	E.6.2	0.4	R	1.73	1.0	1.0	0.2	0.2	∞
Probe Positioning w/ respect to Phantom	E.6.3	2.9	R	1.73	1.0	1.0	1.7	1.7	∞
Extrapolation, Interpolation & Integration algorithms for Max. SAR Evaluation	E.5	1.0	R	1.73	1.0	1.0	0.6	0.6	∞
Test Sample Related									
Test Sample Positioning	E.4.2	6.0	N	1	1.0	1.0	6.0	6.0	287
Device Holder Uncertainty	E.4.1	3.32	R	1.73	1.0	1.0	1.9	1.9	∞
Output Power Variation - SAR drift measurement	6.6.2	5.0	R	1.73	1.0	1.0	2.9	2.9	∞
Phantom & Tissue Parameters									
Phantom Uncertainty (Shape & Thickness tolerances)	E.3.1	4.0	R	1.73	1.0	1.0	2.3	2.3	∞
Liquid Conductivity - deviation from target values	E.3.2	5.0	R	1.73	0.64	0.43	1.8	1.2	∞
Liquid Conductivity - measurement uncertainty	E.3.3	3.8	N	1	0.64	0.43	2.4	1.6	6
Liquid Permittivity - deviation from target values	E.3.2	5.0	R	1.73	0.60	0.49	1.7	1.4	∞
Liquid Permittivity - measurement uncertainty	E.3.3	4.5	N	1	0.60	0.49	2.7	2.2	6
Combined Standard Uncertainty (k=1)							RSS	12.1	11.7
Expanded Uncertainty (95% CONFIDENCE LEVEL)							k=2	24.2	23.5

The above measurement uncertainties are according to IEEE Std. 1528-2003

FCC ID: A3LSMN915A		SAR EVALUATION REPORT		Reviewed by: Quality Manager
Document S/N: OY1409021795.A3L	Test Dates: 09/08/14 - 09/15/14	DUT Type: Portable Handset		Page 96 of 100

Applicable for frequencies up to 6 GHz.

a	b	c	d	e= f(d,k)	f	g	h = c x f/e	i = c x g/e	k
Uncertainty Component	IEEE 1528 Sec.	Tol. (± %)	Prob. Dist.	Div.	c _i 1gm	c _i 10 gms	1gm u _i (± %)	10gms u _i (± %)	v _i
Measurement System									
Probe Calibration	E.2.1	6.55	N	1	1.0	1.0	6.6	6.6	∞
Axial Isotropy	E.2.2	0.25	N	1	0.7	0.7	0.2	0.2	∞
Hemishperical Isotropy	E.2.2	1.3	N	1	1.0	1.0	1.3	1.3	∞
Boundary Effect	E.2.3	0.4	N	1	1.0	1.0	0.4	0.4	∞
Linearity	E.2.4	0.3	N	1	1.0	1.0	0.3	0.3	∞
System Detection Limits	E.2.5	5.1	N	1	1.0	1.0	5.1	5.1	∞
Readout Electronics	E.2.6	1.0	N	1	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	∞
Response Time	E.2.7	0.8	R	1.73	1.0	1.0	0.5	0.5	∞
Integration Time	E.2.8	2.6	R	1.73	1.0	1.0	1.5	1.5	∞
RF Ambient Conditions	E.6.1	3.0	R	1.73	1.0	1.0	1.7	1.7	∞
Probe Positioner Mechanical Tolerance	E.6.2	0.4	R	1.73	1.0	1.0	0.2	0.2	∞
Probe Positioning w/ respect to Phantom	E.6.3	2.9	R	1.73	1.0	1.0	1.7	1.7	∞
Extrapolation, Interpolation & Integration algorithms for Max. SAR Evaluation	E.5	1.0	R	1.73	1.0	1.0	0.6	0.6	∞
Test Sample Related									
Test Sample Positioning	E.4.2	6.0	N	1	1.0	1.0	6.0	6.0	287
Device Holder Uncertainty	E.4.1	3.32	R	1.73	1.0	1.0	1.9	1.9	∞
Output Power Variation - SAR drift measurement	6.6.2	5.0	R	1.73	1.0	1.0	2.9	2.9	∞
Phantom & Tissue Parameters									
Phantom Uncertainty (Shape & Thickness tolerances)	E.3.1	4.0	R	1.73	1.0	1.0	2.3	2.3	∞
Liquid Conductivity - deviation from target values	E.3.2	5.0	R	1.73	0.64	0.43	1.8	1.2	∞
Liquid Conductivity - measurement uncertainty	E.3.3	3.8	N	1	0.64	0.43	2.4	1.6	6
Liquid Permittivity - deviation from target values	E.3.2	5.0	R	1.73	0.60	0.49	1.7	1.4	∞
Liquid Permittivity - measurement uncertainty	E.3.3	4.5	N	1	0.60	0.49	2.7	2.2	6
Combined Standard Uncertainty (k=1)							RSS	12.4	12.0
Expanded Uncertainty (95% CONFIDENCE LEVEL)							k=2	24.7	24.0

The above measurement uncertainties are according to IEEE Std. 1528-2003

FCC ID: A3LSMN915A		SAR EVALUATION REPORT		Reviewed by: Quality Manager
Document S/N: 0Y1409021795.A3L	Test Dates: 09/08/14 - 09/15/14	DUT Type: Portable Handset		Page 97 of 100

16 CONCLUSION

16.1 Measurement Conclusion

The SAR evaluation indicates that the EUT complies with the RF radiation exposure limits of the FCC and Industry Canada, with respect to all parameters subject to this test. These measurements were taken to simulate the RF effects of RF exposure under worst-case conditions. Precise laboratory measures were taken to assure repeatability of the tests. The results and statements relate only to the item(s) tested.

Please note that the absorption and distribution of electromagnetic energy in the body are very complex phenomena that depend on the mass, shape, and size of the body, the orientation of the body with respect to the field vectors, and the electrical properties of both the body and the environment. Other variables that may play a substantial role in possible biological effects are those that characterize the environment (e.g. ambient temperature, air velocity, relative humidity, and body insulation) and those that characterize the individual (e.g. age, gender, activity level, debilitation, or disease). Because various factors may interact with one another to vary the specific biological outcome of an exposure to electromagnetic fields, any protection guide should consider maximal amplification of biological effects as a result of field-body interactions, environmental conditions, and physiological variables. [3]

FCC ID: A3LSMN915A		SAR EVALUATION REPORT		Reviewed by: Quality Manager
Document S/N: 0Y1409021795.A3L	Test Dates: 09/08/14 - 09/15/14	DUT Type: Portable Handset		Page 98 of 100

17 REFERENCES

- [1] Federal Communications Commission, ET Docket 93-62, Guidelines for Evaluating the Environmental Effects of Radiofrequency Radiation, Aug. 1996.
- [2] ANSI/IEEE C95.1-2005, American National Standard safety levels with respect to human exposure to radio frequency electromagnetic fields, 3kHz to 300GHz, New York: IEEE, 2006.
- [3] ANSI/IEEE C95.1-1992, American National Standard safety levels with respect to human exposure to radio frequency electromagnetic fields, 3kHz to 300GHz, New York: IEEE, Sept. 1992.
- [4] ANSI/IEEE C95.3-2002, IEEE Recommended Practice for the Measurement of Potentially Hazardous Electromagnetic Fields - RF and Microwave, New York: IEEE, December 2002.
- [5] IEEE Standards Coordinating Committee 39 –Standards Coordinating Committee 34 – IEEE Std. 1528-2003, Recommended Practice for Determining the Peak Spatial-Average Specific Absorption Rate (SAR) in the Human Head Due to Wireless Communications Devices: Measurement Techniques.
- [6] NCRP, National Council on Radiation Protection and Measurements, Biological Effects and Exposure Criteria for RadioFrequency Electromagnetic Fields, NCRP Report No. 86, 1986. Reprinted Feb. 1995.
- [7] T. Schmid, O. Egger, N. Kuster, Automated E-field scanning system for dosimetric assessments, IEEE Transaction on Microwave Theory and Techniques, vol. 44, Jan. 1996, pp. 105-113.
- [8] K. Pokovic, T. Schmid, N. Kuster, Robust setup for precise calibration of E-field probes in tissue simulating liquids at mobile communications frequencies, ICECOM97, Oct. 1997, pp. -124.
- [9] K. Pokovic, T. Schmid, and N. Kuster, E-field Probe with improved isotropy in brain simulating liquids, Proceedings of the ELMAR, Zadar, Croatia, June 23-25, 1996, pp. 172-175.
- [10] Schmid & Partner Engineering AG, Application Note: Data Storage and Evaluation, June 1998, p2.
- [11] V. Hombach, K. Meier, M. Burkhardt, E. Kuhn, N. Kuster, The Dependence of EM Energy Absorption upon Human Modeling at 900 MHz, IEEE Transaction on Microwave Theory and Techniques, vol. 44 no. 10, Oct. 1996, pp. 1865-1873.
- [12] N. Kuster and Q. Balzano, Energy absorption mechanism by biological bodies in the near field of dipole antennas above 300MHz, IEEE Transaction on Vehicular Technology, vol. 41, no. 1, Feb. 1992, pp. 17-23.
- [13] G. Hartsgrrove, A. Kraszewski, A. Surowiec, Simulated Biological Materials for Electromagnetic Radiation Absorption Studies, University of Ottawa, Bioelectromagnetics, Canada: 1987, pp. 29-36.
- [14] Q. Balzano, O. Garay, T. Manning Jr., Electromagnetic Energy Exposure of Simulated Users of Portable Cellular Telephones, IEEE Transactions on Vehicular Technology, vol. 44, no.3, Aug. 1995.
- [15] W. Gander, Computermathematick, Birkhaeuser, Basel, 1992.
- [16] W.H. Press, S.A. Teukolsky, W.T. Vetterling, and B.P. Flannery, Numerical Recipes in C, The Art of Scientific Computing, Second edition, Cambridge University Press, 1992.
- [17] N. Kuster, R. Kastle, T. Schmid, Dosimetric evaluation of mobile communications equipment with known precision, IEEE Transaction on Communications, vol. E80-B, no. 5, May 1997, pp. 645-652.
- [18] CENELEC CLC/SC111B, European Prestandard (prENV 50166-2), Human Exposure to Electromagnetic Fields High-frequency: 10kHz-300GHz, Jan. 1995.

FCC ID: A3LSMN915A		SAR EVALUATION REPORT		Reviewed by: Quality Manager
Document S/N: OY1409021795.A3L	Test Dates: 09/08/14 - 09/15/14	DUT Type: Portable Handset		Page 99 of 100

- [19] Prof. Dr. Niels Kuster, ETH, Eidgenössische Technische Hochschule Zürich, Dosimetric Evaluation of the Cellular Phone.
- [20] IEC 62209-1, Human exposure to radio frequency fields from hand-held and body-mounted wireless communication devices - Human models, instrumentation, and procedures - Part 1: Procedure to determine the specific absorption rate (SAR) for hand-held devices used in close proximity to the ear (frequency range of 300 MHz to 3 GHz), Feb. 2005.
- [21] Industry Canada RSS-102 Radio Frequency Exposure Compliance of Radiocommunication Apparatus (All Frequency Bands) Issue 4, March 2010.
- [22] Health Canada Safety Code 6 Limits of Human Exposure to Radio Frequency Electromagnetic Fields in the Frequency Range from 3 kHz – 300 GHz, 2009
- [23] FCC SAR Test Procedures for 2G-3G Devices, Mobile Hotspot and UMPC Devices KDB Publications 941225, D01-D07
- [24] SAR Measurement procedures for IEEE 802.11a/b/g KDB Publication 248227 D01v01r02
- [25] FCC SAR Considerations for Handsets with Multiple Transmitters and Antennas, KDB Publications 648474 D02-D04
- [26] FCC SAR Evaluation Considerations for Laptop, Notebook, Netbook and Tablet Computers, FCC KDB Publication 616217 D04
- [27] FCC SAR Measurement and Reporting Requirements for 100MHz – 6 GHz, KDB Publications 865664 D01-D02
- [28] FCC General RF Exposure Guidance and SAR Procedures for Dongles, KDB Publication 447498, D01-D02
- [29] Anexo à Resolução No. 533, de 10 de Setembro de 2009.
- [30] IEC 62209-2, Human exposure to radio frequency fields from hand-held and body-mounted wireless communication devices - Human models, instrumentation, and procedures - Part 2: Procedure to determine the specific absorption rate (SAR) for wireless communication devices used in close proximity to the human body (frequency range of 30 MHz to 6 GHz), Mar. 2010.

FCC ID: A3LSMN915A		SAR EVALUATION REPORT		Reviewed by: Quality Manager
Document S/N: 0Y1409021795.A3L	Test Dates: 09/08/14 - 09/15/14	DUT Type: Portable Handset		Page 100 of 100

APPENDIX A: SAR TEST DATA

PCTEST ENGINEERING LABORATORY, INC.

DUT: A3LSMN915A; Type: Portable Handset; Serial: 0809-11

Communication System: UID 0, GSM; Frequency: 836.6 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:8.3

Medium: 835 Head Medium parameters used (interpolated):

$f = 836.6 \text{ MHz}$; $\sigma = 0.925 \text{ S/m}$; $\epsilon_r = 42.07$; $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$

Phantom section: Right Section

Test Date: 09-11-2014; Ambient Temp: 22.0°C; Tissue Temp: 23.0°C

Probe: ES3DV3 - SN3263; ConvF(6.23, 6.23, 6.23); Calibrated: 5/15/2014;

Sensor-Surface: 3mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)

Electronics: DAE4 Sn859; Calibrated: 5/14/2014

Phantom: SAM v5.0 Left; Type: QD000P40CD; Serial: TP: 1687

Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.8 (8); SEMCAD X Version 14.6.10 (7164)

Mode: GSM 850, Right Head, Cheek, Mid.ch

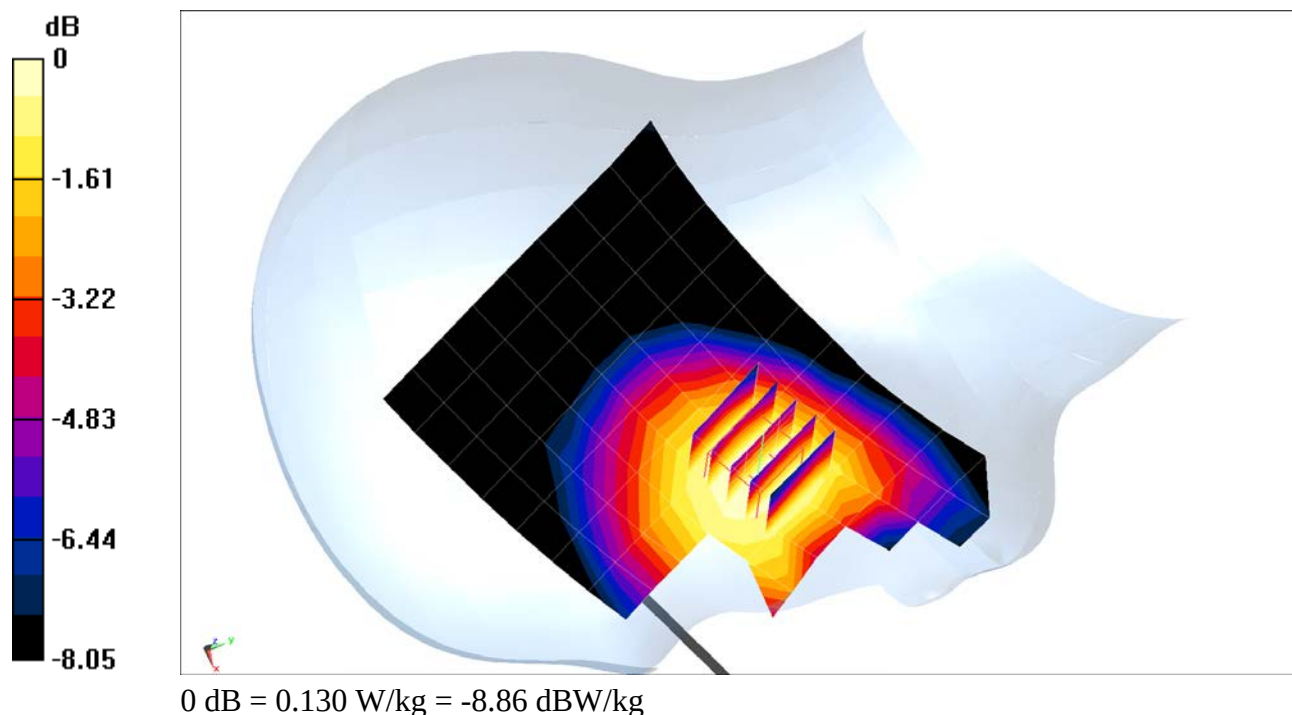
Area Scan (9x14x1): Measurement grid: $dx=15\text{mm}$, $dy=15\text{mm}$

Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: $dx=8\text{mm}$, $dy=8\text{mm}$, $dz=5\text{mm}$

Reference Value = 11.924 V/m; Power Drift = 0.02 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.145 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 0.123 W/kg



PCTEST ENGINEERING LABORATORY, INC.

DUT: A3LSMN915A; Type: Portable Handset; Serial: 0809-15

Communication System: UID 0, UMTS; Frequency: 836.6 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1

Medium: 835 Head Medium parameters used (interpolated):

$f = 836.6 \text{ MHz}$; $\sigma = 0.925 \text{ S/m}$; $\epsilon_r = 42.07$; $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$

Phantom section: Right Section

Test Date: 09-11-2014; Ambient Temp: 22.0°C; Tissue Temp: 23.0°C

Probe: ES3DV3 - SN3263; ConvF(6.23, 6.23, 6.23); Calibrated: 5/15/2014;

Sensor-Surface: 3mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)

Electronics: DAE4 Sn859; Calibrated: 5/14/2014

Phantom: SAM v5.0 Left; Type: QD000P40CD; Serial: TP: 1687

Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.8 (8); SEMCAD X Version 14.6.10 (7164)

Mode: UMTS 850, Right Head, Cheek, Mid.ch

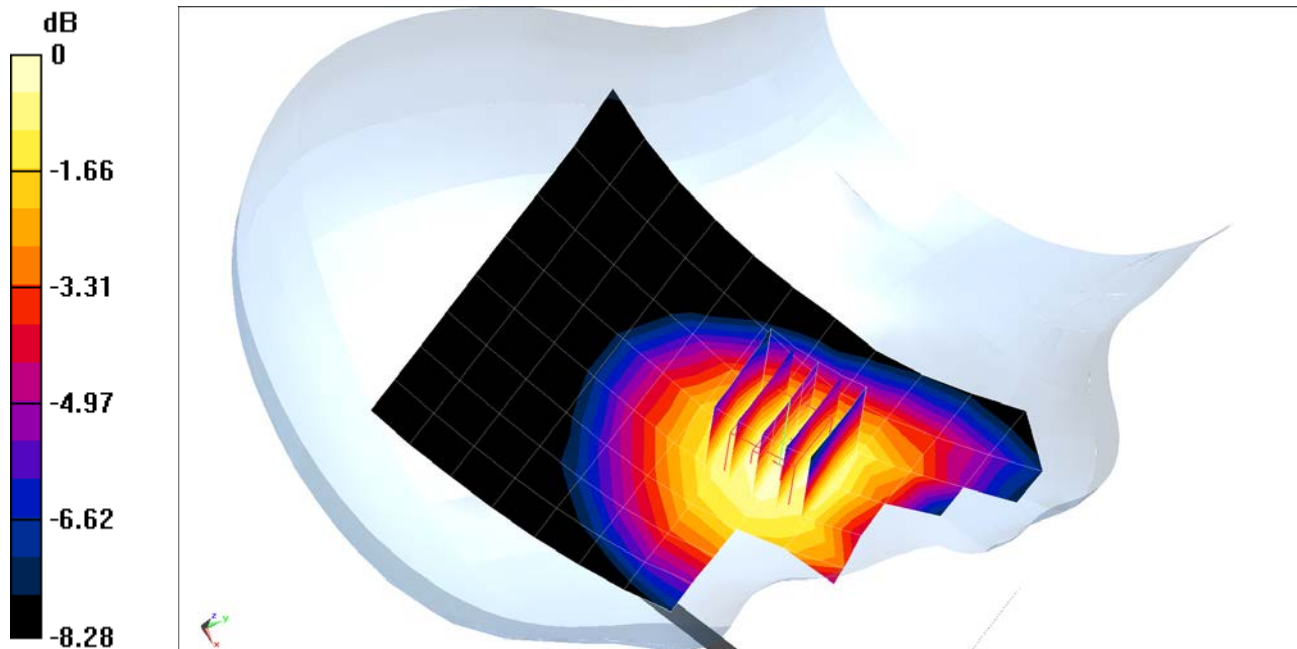
Area Scan (9x14x1): Measurement grid: $dx=15\text{mm}$, $dy=15\text{mm}$

Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: $dx=8\text{mm}$, $dy=8\text{mm}$, $dz=5\text{mm}$

Reference Value = 12.582 V/m; Power Drift = 0.08 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.164 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 0.138 W/kg



0 dB = 0.148 W/kg = -8.30 dBW/kg

PCTEST ENGINEERING LABORATORY, INC.

DUT: A3LSMN915A; Type: Portable Handset; Serial: 0809-13

Communication System: UID 0, GSM1900; Frequency: 1880 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:8.3

Medium: 1900 Head Medium parameters used:

$f = 1880 \text{ MHz}$; $\sigma = 1.374 \text{ S/m}$; $\epsilon_r = 39.311$; $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$

Phantom section: Left Section

Test Date: 09-11-2014; Ambient Temp: 23.9°C; Tissue Temp: 23.2°C

Probe: ES3DV3 - SN3287; ConvF(5.08, 5.08, 5.08); Calibrated: 11/20/2013;

Sensor-Surface: 3mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)

Electronics: DAE4 Sn1408; Calibrated: 11/19/2013

Phantom: SAM with CRP v4.0; Type: QD000P40CD; Serial: TP:1797

Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.8 (8); SEMCAD X Version 14.6.10 (7164)

Mode: GSM 1900, Left Head, Cheek, Mid.ch

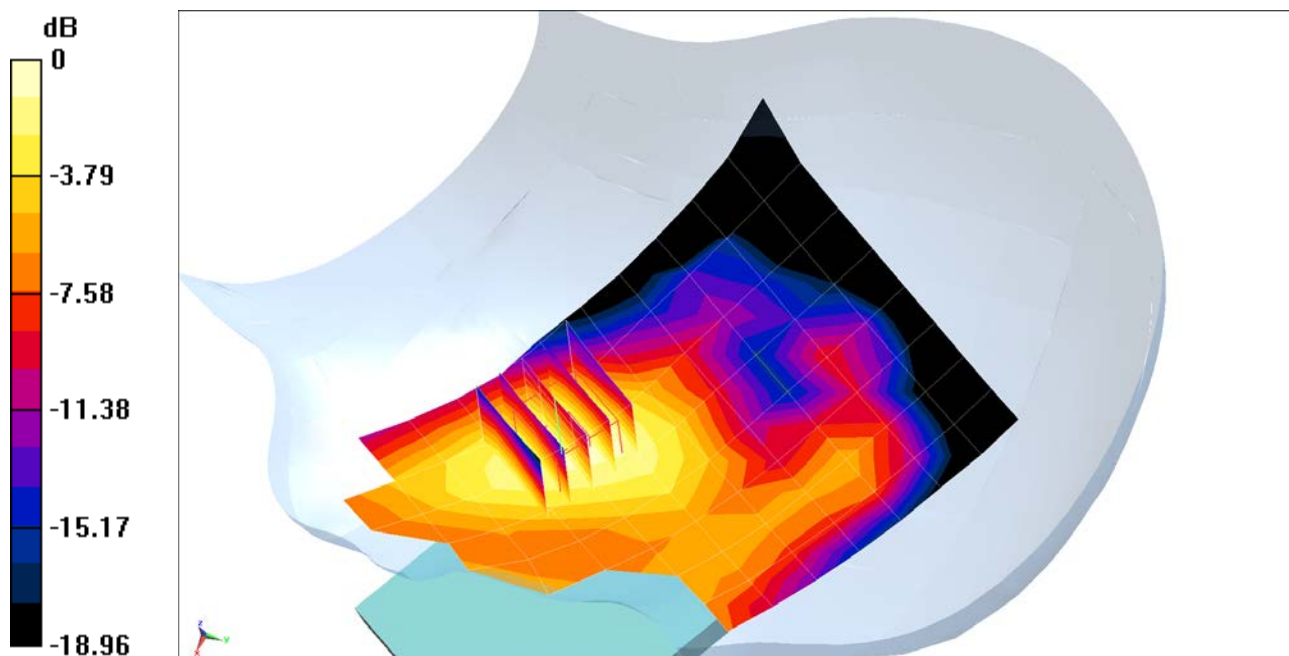
Area Scan (9x15x1): Measurement grid: $dx=15\text{mm}$, $dy=15\text{mm}$

Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: $dx=8\text{mm}$, $dy=8\text{mm}$, $dz=5\text{mm}$

Reference Value = 7.538 V/m; Power Drift = 0.04 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.111 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 0.072 W/kg



0 dB = 0.0827 W/kg = -10.82 dBW/kg

PCTEST ENGINEERING LABORATORY, INC.

DUT: A3LSMN915A; Type: Portable Handset; Serial: 0809-13

Communication System: UID 0, UMTS; Frequency: 1880 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1

Medium: 1900 Head Medium parameters used:

$f = 1880 \text{ MHz}$; $\sigma = 1.374 \text{ S/m}$; $\epsilon_r = 39.311$; $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$

Phantom section: Left Section

Test Date: 09-11-2014; Ambient Temp: 23.9°C; Tissue Temp: 23.2°C

Probe: ES3DV3 - SN3287; ConvF(5.08, 5.08, 5.08); Calibrated: 11/20/2013;

Sensor-Surface: 3mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)

Electronics: DAE4 Sn1408; Calibrated: 11/19/2013

Phantom: SAM with CRP v4.0; Type: QD000P40CD; Serial: TP:1797

Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.8 (8); SEMCAD X Version 14.6.10 (7164)

Mode: UMTS 1900, Left Head, Cheek, Mid.ch

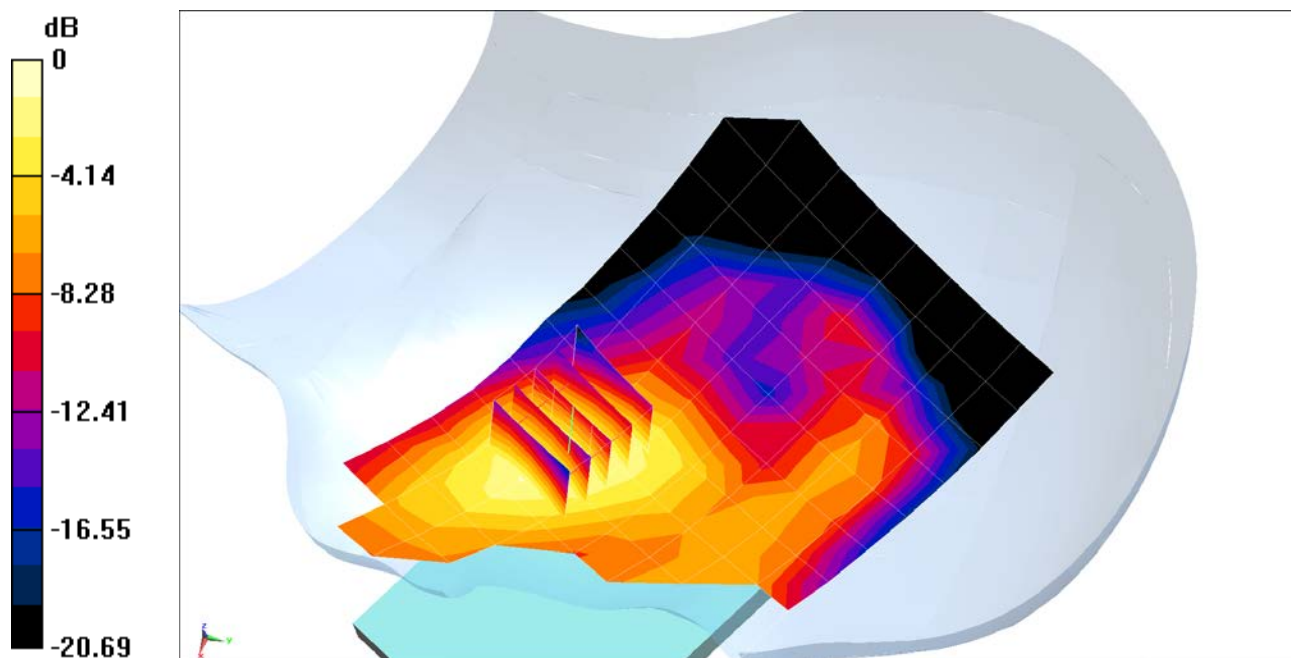
Area Scan (9x15x1): Measurement grid: $dx=15\text{mm}$, $dy=15\text{mm}$

Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: $dx=8\text{mm}$, $dy=8\text{mm}$, $dz=5\text{mm}$

Reference Value = 10.230 V/m; Power Drift = 0.00 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.202 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 0.133 W/kg



0 dB = 0.158 W/kg = -8.01 dBW/kg

PCTEST ENGINEERING LABORATORY, INC.

DUT: A3LSMN915A; Type: Portable Handset; Serial: 0809-15

Communication System: UID 0, LTE Band 12; Frequency: 707.5 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1

Medium: 750 Head Medium parameters used (interpolated):

$f = 707.5 \text{ MHz}$; $\sigma = 0.877 \text{ S/m}$; $\epsilon_r = 41.423$; $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$

Phantom section: Right Section

Test Date: 09-10-2014; Ambient Temp: 24.5°C; Tissue Temp: 23.0°C

Probe: ES3DV3 - SN3263; ConvF(6.42, 6.42, 6.42); Calibrated: 5/15/2014;

Sensor-Surface: 3mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)

Electronics: DAE4 Sn859; Calibrated: 5/14/2014

Phantom: SAM v5.0 Left; Type: QD000P40CD; Serial: TP: 1687

Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.8 (8); SEMCAD X Version 14.6.10 (7164)

Mode: LTE Band 12, Right Head, Cheek, Mid.ch

10 MHz Bandwidth, QPSK, 1 RB, 49 RB Offset

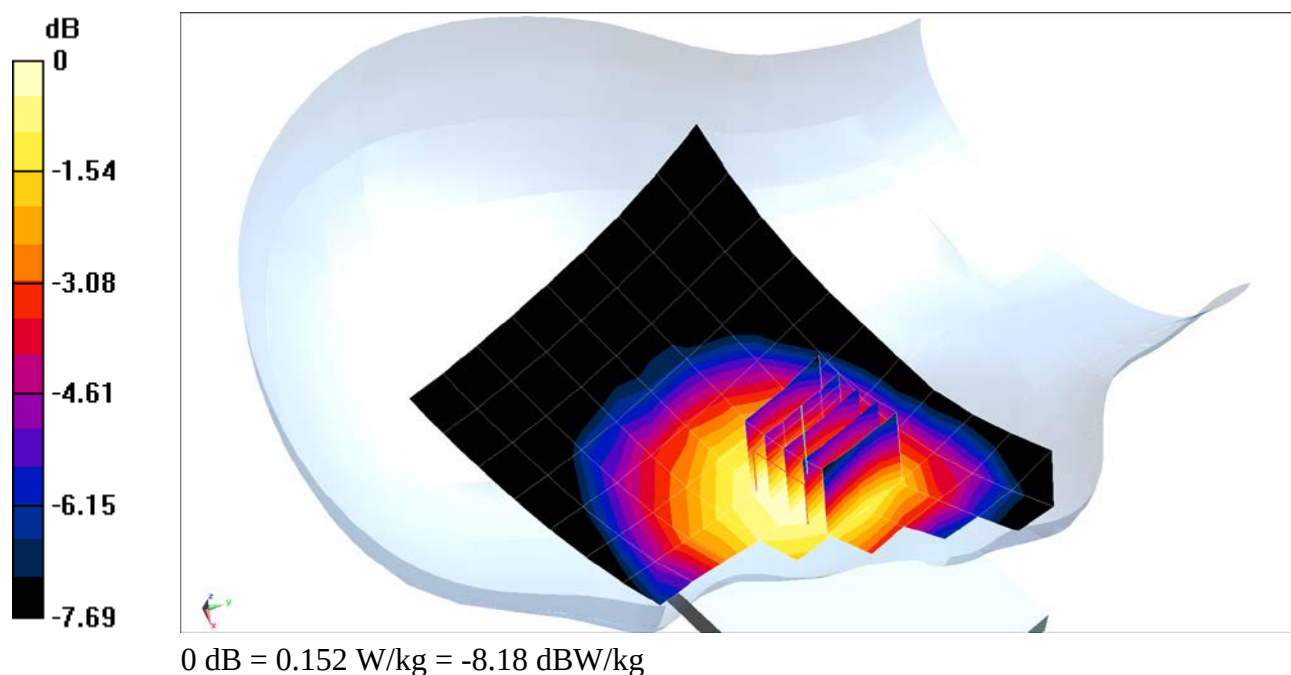
Area Scan (9x14x1): Measurement grid: dx=15mm, dy=15mm

Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=8mm, dy=8mm, dz=5mm

Reference Value = 13.612 V/m; Power Drift = 0.01 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.170 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 0.143 W/kg



PCTEST ENGINEERING LABORATORY, INC.

DUT: A3LSMN915A; Type: Portable Handset; Serial: 0809-15

Communication System: UID 0, LTE Band 5 (Cell.); Frequency: 836.5 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1

Medium: 835 Head Medium parameters used (interpolated):

$f = 836.5 \text{ MHz}$; $\sigma = 0.925 \text{ S/m}$; $\epsilon_r = 42.071$; $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$

Phantom section: Right Section

Test Date: 09-11-2014; Ambient Temp: 22.0°C; Tissue Temp: 23.0°C

Probe: ES3DV3 - SN3263; ConvF(6.23, 6.23, 6.23); Calibrated: 5/15/2014;

Sensor-Surface: 3mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)

Electronics: DAE4 Sn859; Calibrated: 5/14/2014

Phantom: SAM v5.0 Left; Type: QD000P40CD; Serial: TP: 1687

Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.8 (8); SEMCAD X Version 14.6.10 (7164)

Mode: LTE Band 5 (Cell.), Right Head, Cheek, Mid.ch
10 MHz Bandwidth, QPSK, 1 RB, 49 RB Offset

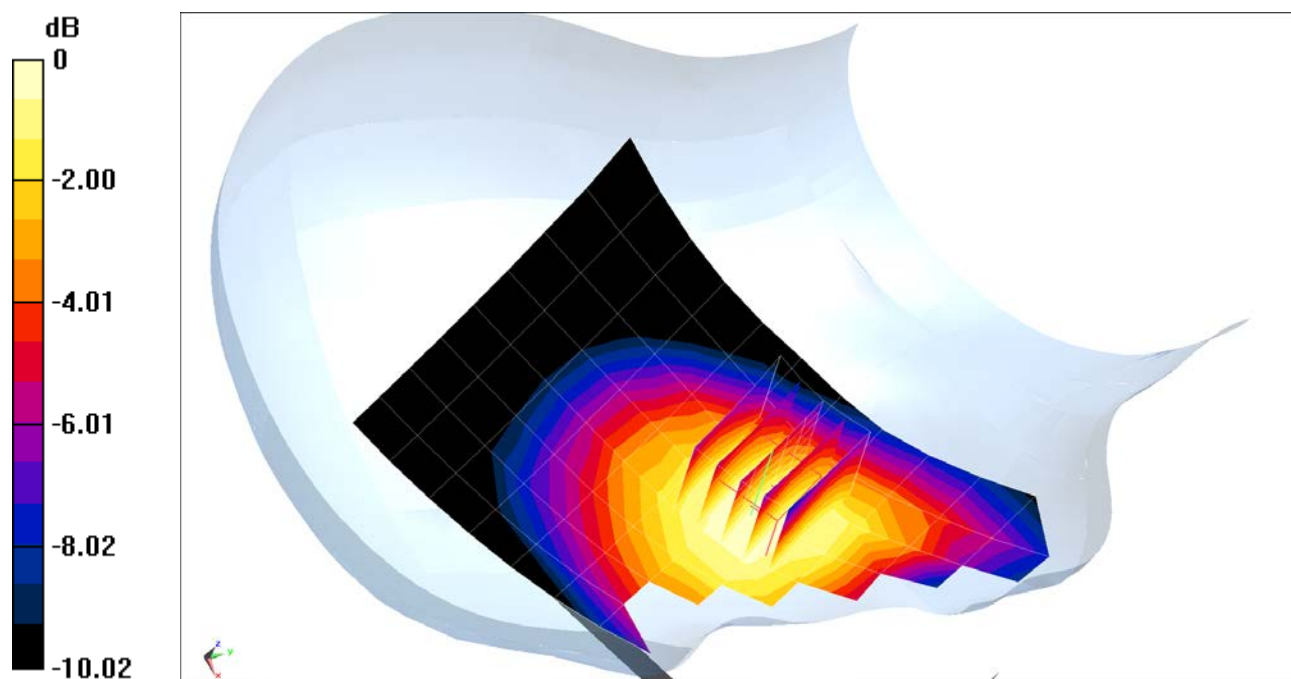
Area Scan (9x14x1): Measurement grid: dx=15mm, dy=15mm

Zoom Scan (6x5x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=8mm, dy=8mm, dz=5mm

Reference Value = 14.371 V/m; Power Drift = 0.01 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.206 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 0.167 W/kg



0 dB = 0.179 W/kg = -7.47 dBW/kg

PCTEST ENGINEERING LABORATORY, INC.

DUT: A3LSMN915A; Type: Portable Handset; Serial: 0809-06

Communication System: UID 0, LTE Band 4 (AWS); Frequency: 1732.5 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1

Medium: 1750 Head Medium parameters used (interpolated):

$f = 1732.5 \text{ MHz}$; $\sigma = 1.338 \text{ S/m}$; $\epsilon_r = 40.111$; $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$

Phantom section: Right Section

Test Date: 09-10-2014; Ambient Temp: 21.3°C; Tissue Temp: 22.4°C

Probe: ES3DV3 - SN3258; ConvF(5.19, 5.19, 5.19); Calibrated: 2/25/2014;

Sensor-Surface: 3mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)

Electronics: DAE4 Sn665; Calibrated: 2/26/2014

Phantom: SAM Front; Type: SAM; Serial: 1686

Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.8 (8); SEMCAD X Version 14.6.10 (7164)

Mode: LTE Band 4 (AWS), Right Head, Cheek, Mid.ch
20 MHz Bandwidth, QPSK, 1 RB, 99 RB Offset

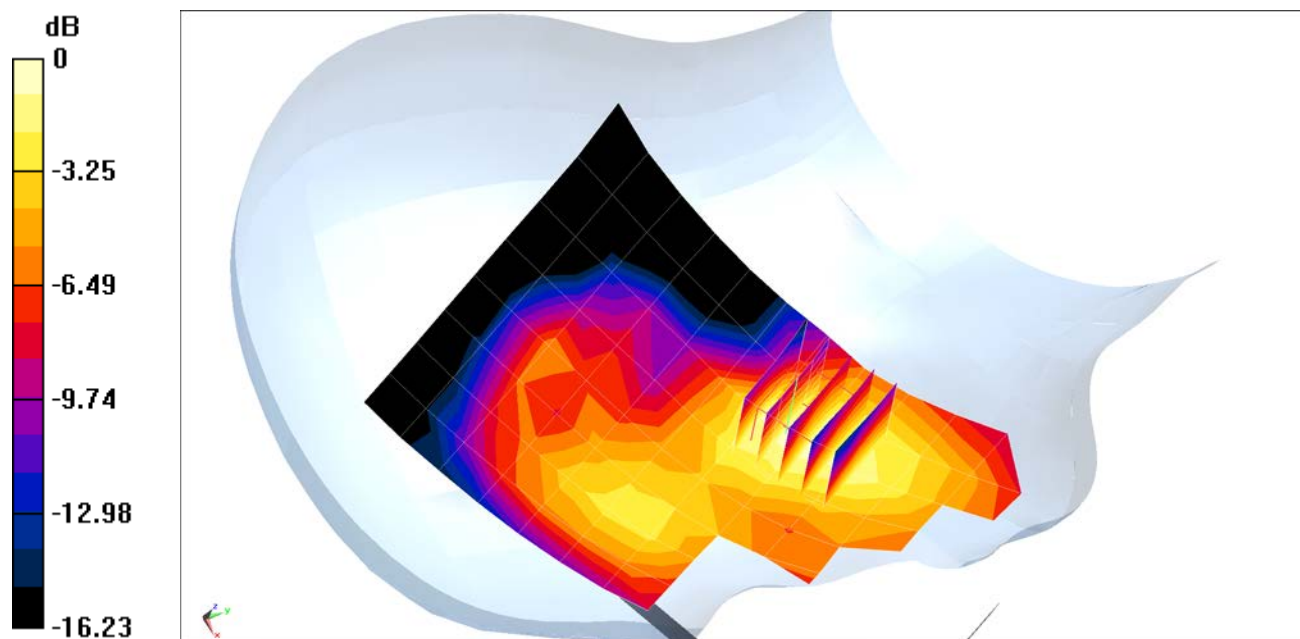
Area Scan (9x14x1): Measurement grid: dx=15mm, dy=15mm

Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=8mm, dy=8mm, dz=5mm

Reference Value = 11.247 V/m; Power Drift = 0.11 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.213 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 0.142 W/kg



0 dB = 0.163 W/kg = -7.88 dBW/kg

PCTEST ENGINEERING LABORATORY, INC.

DUT: A3LSMN915A; Type: Portable Handset; Serial: 0809-13

Communication System: UID 0, LTE Band 2 (PCS); Frequency: 1900 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1

Medium: 1900 Head Medium parameters used (interpolated):

$f = 1900 \text{ MHz}$; $\sigma = 1.397 \text{ S/m}$; $\epsilon_r = 39.238$; $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$

Phantom section: Right Section

Test Date: 09-11-2014; Ambient Temp: 23.9°C; Tissue Temp: 23.2°C

Probe: ES3DV3 - SN3287; ConvF(5.08, 5.08, 5.08); Calibrated: 11/20/2013;

Sensor-Surface: 3mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)

Electronics: DAE4 Sn1408; Calibrated: 11/19/2013

Phantom: SAM with CRP v4.0; Type: QD000P40CD; Serial: TP:1797

Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.8 (8); SEMCAD X Version 14.6.10 (7164)

Mode: LTE Band 2 (PCS), Right Head, Cheek, High.ch
20 MHz Bandwidth, QPSK, 1 RB, 99 RB Offset

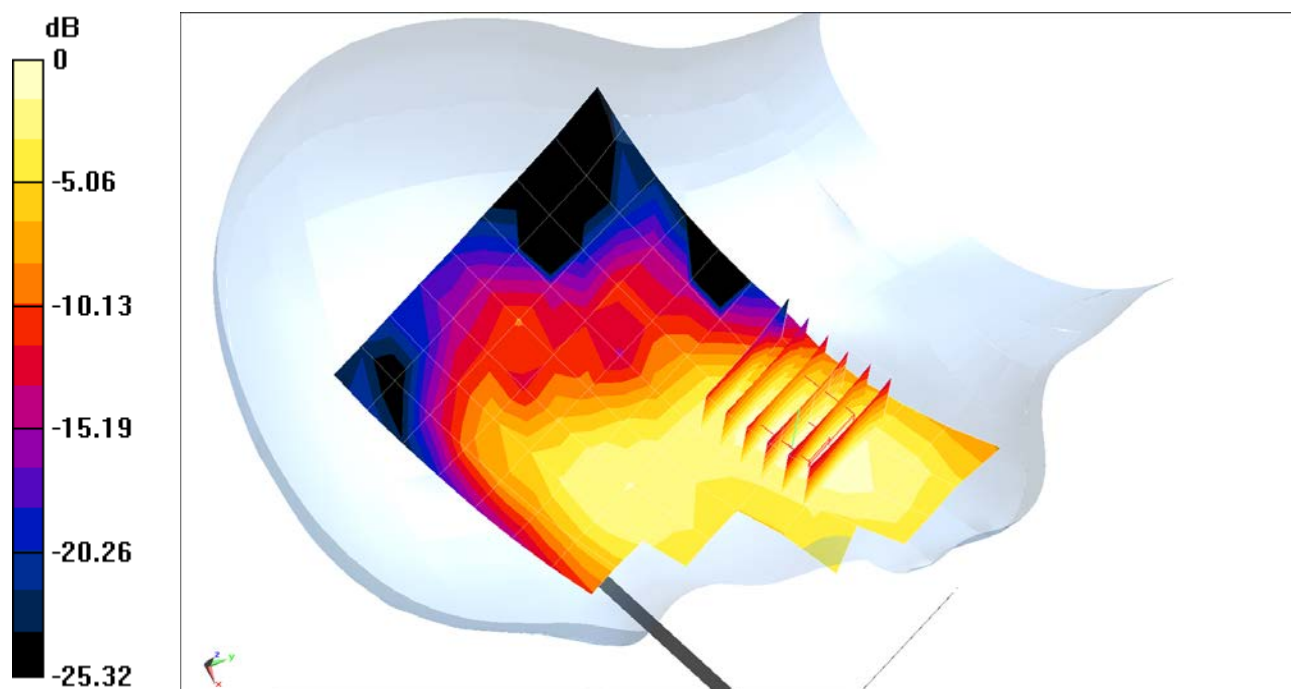
Area Scan (9x15x1): Measurement grid: dx=15mm, dy=15mm

Zoom Scan (6x6x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=8mm, dy=8mm, dz=5mm

Reference Value = 10.701 V/m; Power Drift = 0.03 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.201 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 0.134 W/kg



0 dB = 0.154 W/kg = -8.12 dBW/kg

PCTEST ENGINEERING LABORATORY, INC.

DUT: A3LSMN915A; Type: Portable Handset; Serial: 0809-12

Communication System: UID 0, IEEE 802.11b; Frequency: 2462 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1

Medium: 2450 Head Medium parameters used (interpolated):

$f = 2462 \text{ MHz}$; $\sigma = 1.827 \text{ S/m}$; $\epsilon_r = 39.649$; $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$

Phantom section: Right Section

Test Date: 09-15-2014; Ambient Temp: 24.4°C; Tissue Temp: 23.6°C

Probe: ES3DV3 - SN3258; ConvF(4.52, 4.52, 4.52); Calibrated: 2/25/2014;

Sensor-Surface: 3mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)

Electronics: DAE4 Sn665; Calibrated: 2/26/2014

Phantom: SAM Front; Type: SAM; Serial: 1686

Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.8 (8); SEMCAD X Version 14.6.10 (7164)

Mode: IEEE 802.11b, Right Head, Cheek, Ch 11, 1 Mbps, Antenna 2

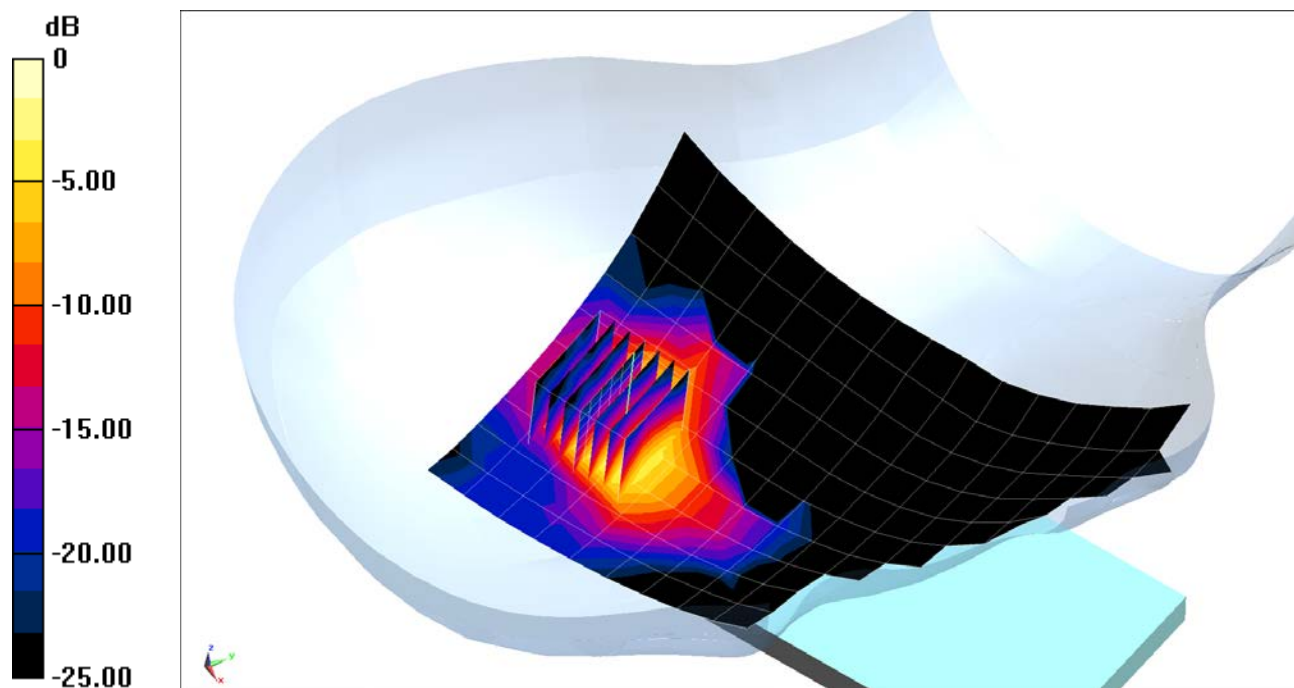
Area Scan (11x18x1): Measurement grid: $dx=12\text{mm}$, $dy=12\text{mm}$

Zoom Scan (7x7x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: $dx=5\text{mm}$, $dy=5\text{mm}$, $dz=5\text{mm}$

Reference Value = 9.146 V/m; Power Drift = -0.13 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.465 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 0.178 W/kg



0 dB = 0.16 W/kg = -6.60 dBW/kg

PCTEST ENGINEERING LABORATORY, INC.

DUT: A3LSMN915A; Type: Portable Handset; Serial: 0809-12

Communication System: UID 0, IEEE 802.11n; 5745 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1

Medium: 5 GHz Head Medium parameters used:

$f = 5745 \text{ MHz}$; $\sigma = 5.139 \text{ S/m}$; $\epsilon_r = 35.925$; $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$

Phantom section: Left Section

Test Date: 09-09-2014; Ambient Temp: 24.5°C; Tissue Temp: 24.2°C

Probe: EX3DV4 - SN3914; ConvF(4.52, 4.52, 4.52); Calibrated: 10/23/2013;

Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)

Electronics: DAE4 Sn1333; Calibrated: 11/19/2013

Phantom: SAM V5.0 Right; Type: QD000P40CD; Serial: 1647

Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.8 (8); SEMCAD X Version 14.6.10 (7164)

Mode: IEEE 802.11n, 5.8 GHz, Left Head, Cheek, Ch 149, 13 Mbps, MIMO

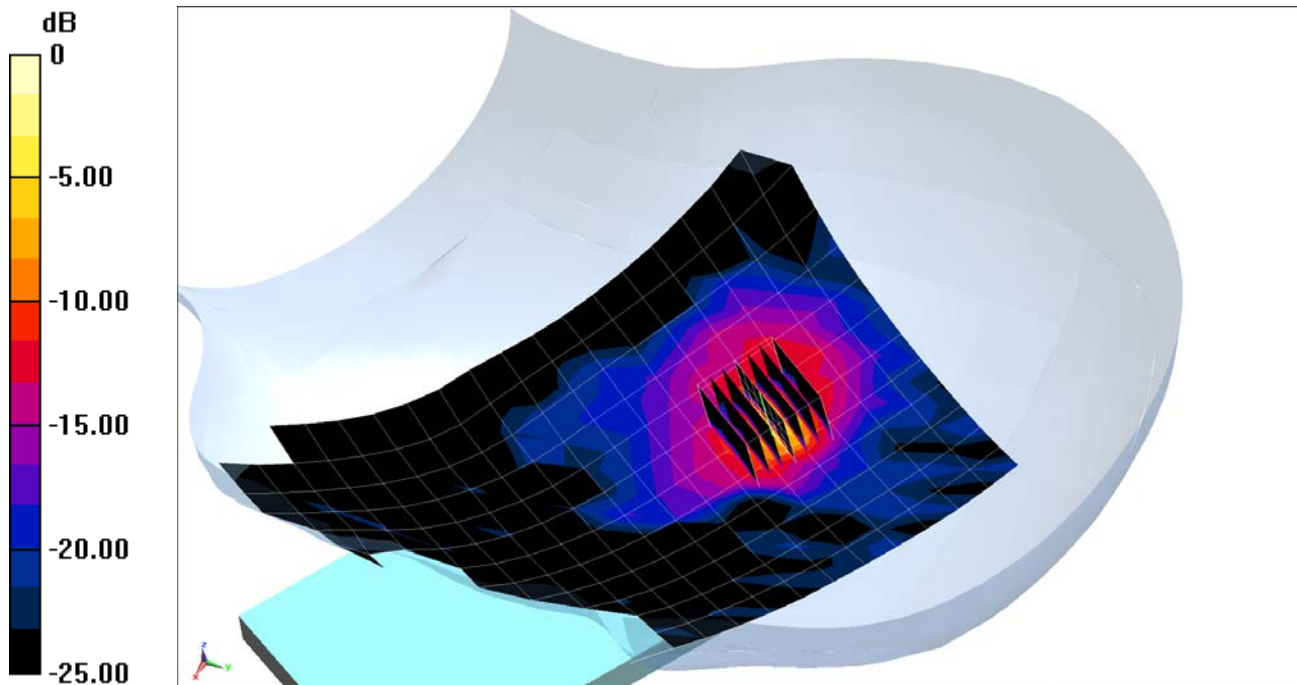
Area Scan (13x22x1): Measurement grid: dx=10mm, dy=10mm

Zoom Scan (7x7x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=4mm, dy=4mm, dz=1.4mm; Graded Ratio = 1.4

Reference Value = 12.509 V/m; Power Drift = 0.09 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 3.77 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 0.625 W/kg



0 dB = 1.92 W/kg = 2.83 dBW/kg

PCTEST ENGINEERING LABORATORY, INC.

DUT: A3LSMN915A; Type: Portable Handset; Serial: 0809-12

Communication System: UID 0, IEEE 802.11a; Frequency: 5700 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1

Medium: 5 GHz Head Medium parameters used:

$f = 5700 \text{ MHz}$; $\sigma = 5.065 \text{ S/m}$; $\epsilon_r = 36.012$; $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$

Phantom section: Left Section

Test Date: 09-09-2014; Ambient Temp: 24.5°C; Tissue Temp: 24.2°C

Probe: EX3DV4 - SN3914; ConvF(4.37, 4.37, 4.37); Calibrated: 10/23/2013;

Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)

Electronics: DAE4 Sn1333; Calibrated: 11/19/2013

Phantom: SAM V5.0 Right; Type: QD000P40CD; Serial: 1647

Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.8 (8); SEMCAD X Version 14.6.10 (7164)

Mode: IEEE 802.11n, 5.5-5.7 GHz, Left Head, Cheek, Ch 140, 13 Mbps, MIMO

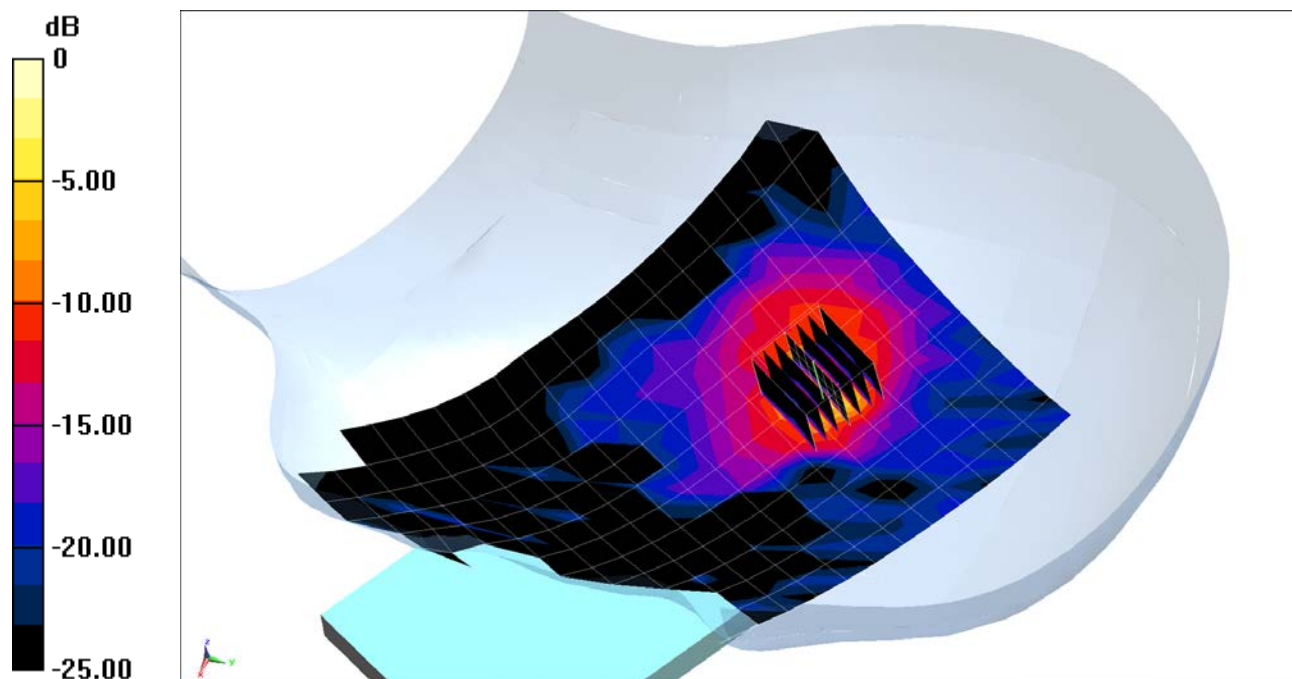
Area Scan (13x22x1): Measurement grid: $dx=10\text{mm}$, $dy=10\text{mm}$

Zoom Scan (7x7x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: $dx=4\text{mm}$, $dy=4\text{mm}$, $dz=1.4\text{mm}$; Graded Ratio = 1.4

Reference Value = 11.645 V/m; Power Drift = 0.06 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 2.93 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 0.504 W/kg



0 dB = 1.49 W/kg = 1.73 dBW/kg

PCTEST ENGINEERING LABORATORY, INC.

DUT: A3LSMN915A; Type: Portable Handset; Serial: 0809-11

Communication System: UID 0, GSM; Frequency: 836.6 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:8.3

Medium: 835 Body Medium parameters used (interpolated):

$f = 836.6 \text{ MHz}$; $\sigma = 1.017 \text{ S/m}$; $\epsilon_r = 54.199$; $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$

Phantom section: Flat Section; Space: 1.5 cm

Test Date: 09-08-2014; Ambient Temp: 23.8°C; Tissue Temp: 23.5°C

Probe: ES3DV3 - SN3263; ConvF(6.16, 6.16, 6.16); Calibrated: 5/15/2014;

Sensor-Surface: 3mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)

Electronics: DAE4 Sn859; Calibrated: 5/14/2014

Phantom: SAM v5.0 front; Type: QD000P40CD; Serial: TP-1646

Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.8 (8); SEMCAD X Version 14.6.10 (7164)

Mode: GSM 850, Body SAR, Back side, Mid.ch

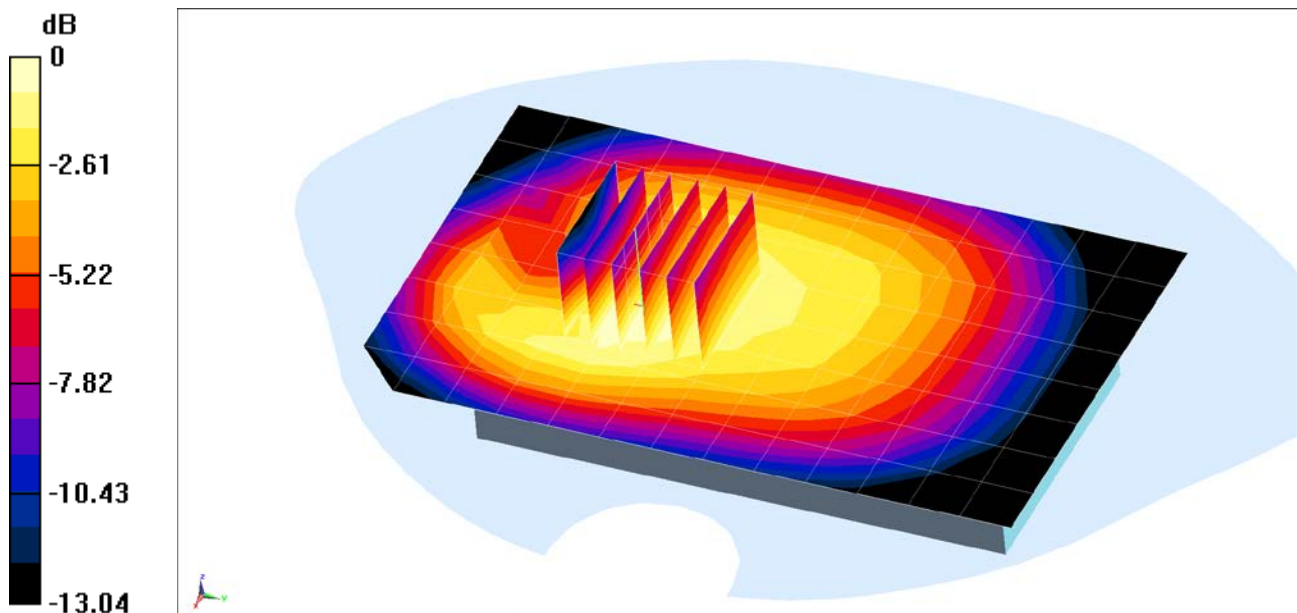
Area Scan (9x14x1): Measurement grid: $dx=15\text{mm}$, $dy=15\text{mm}$

Zoom Scan (6x6x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: $dx=8\text{mm}$, $dy=8\text{mm}$, $dz=5\text{mm}$

Reference Value = 14.068 V/m; Power Drift = 0.02 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.262 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 0.191 W/kg



0 dB = 0.216 W/kg = -6.66 dBW/kg

PCTEST ENGINEERING LABORATORY, INC.

DUT: A3LSMN915A; Type: Portable Handset; Serial: 0809-11

Communication System: UID 0, GSM GPRS; 2 Tx slots; Frequency: 836.6 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:4.15

Medium: 835 Body Medium parameters used (interpolated):

$f = 836.6 \text{ MHz}$; $\sigma = 1.017 \text{ S/m}$; $\epsilon_r = 54.199$; $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$

Phantom section: Flat Section; Space: 1.0 cm

Test Date: 09-08-2014; Ambient Temp: 23.8°C; Tissue Temp: 23.5°C

Probe: ES3DV3 - SN3263; ConvF(6.16, 6.16, 6.16); Calibrated: 5/15/2014;

Sensor-Surface: 3mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)

Electronics: DAE4 Sn859; Calibrated: 5/14/2014

Phantom: SAM v5.0 front; Type: QD000P40CD; Serial: TP-1646

Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.8 (8); SEMCAD X Version 14.6.10 (7164)

Mode: GPRS 850, Body SAR, Front side, Mid.ch, 2 Tx Slots

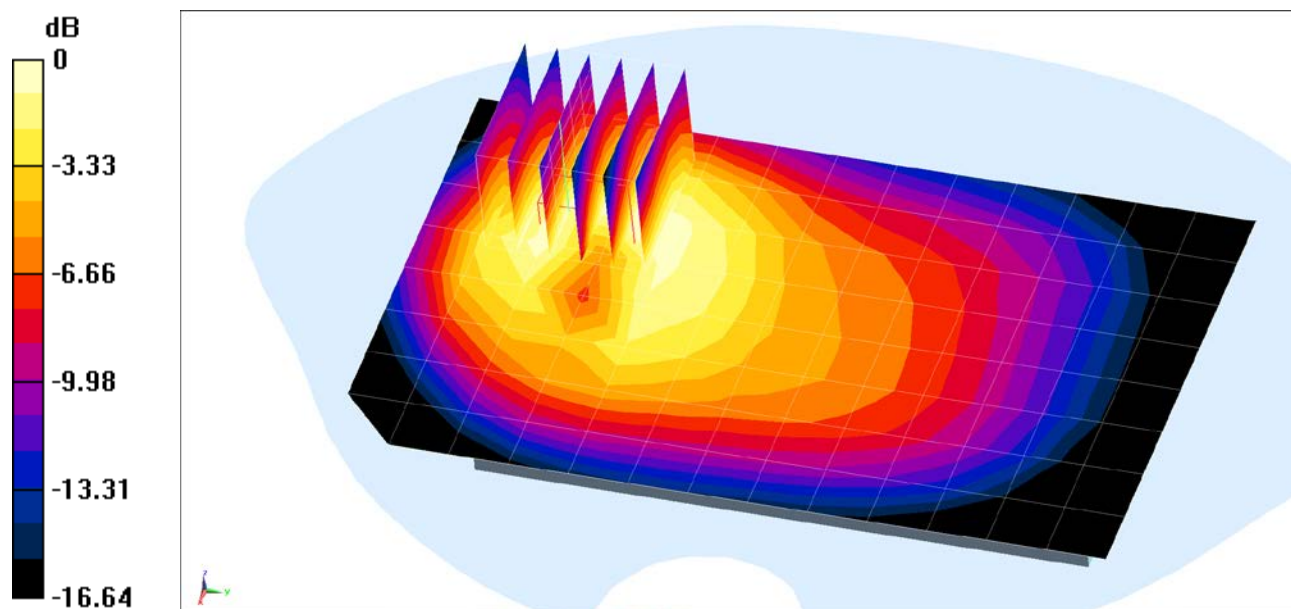
Area Scan (9x14x1): Measurement grid: $dx=15\text{mm}$, $dy=15\text{mm}$

Zoom Scan (6x6x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: $dx=8\text{mm}$, $dy=8\text{mm}$, $dz=5\text{mm}$

Reference Value = 4.785 V/m; Power Drift = 0.13 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.760 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 0.460 W/kg



0 dB = 0.559 W/kg = -2.53 dBW/kg

PCTEST ENGINEERING LABORATORY, INC.

DUT: A3LSMN915A; Type: Portable Handset; Serial: 0809-11

Communication System: UID 0, UMTS; Frequency: 836.6 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1

Medium: 835 Body Medium parameters used (interpolated):

$f = 836.6 \text{ MHz}$; $\sigma = 1.017 \text{ S/m}$; $\epsilon_r = 54.199$; $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$

Phantom section: Flat Section; Space: 1.5 cm

Test Date: 09-08-2014; Ambient Temp: 23.8°C; Tissue Temp: 23.5°C

Probe: ES3DV3 - SN3263; ConvF(6.16, 6.16, 6.16); Calibrated: 5/15/2014;

Sensor-Surface: 3mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)

Electronics: DAE4 Sn859; Calibrated: 5/14/2014

Phantom: SAM v5.0 front; Type: QD000P40CD; Serial: TP-1646

Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.8 (8); SEMCAD X Version 14.6.10 (7164)

Mode: UMTS 850, Body SAR, Back side, Mid.ch

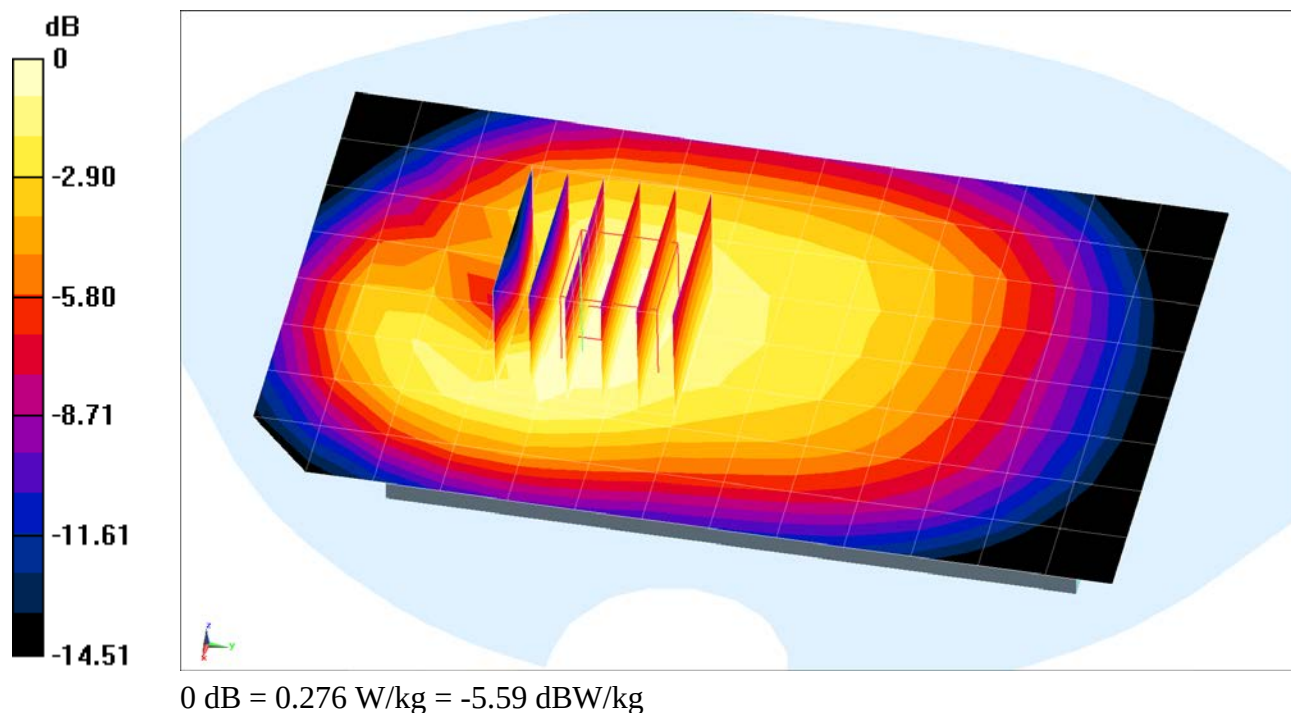
Area Scan (9x14x1): Measurement grid: $dx=15\text{mm}$, $dy=15\text{mm}$

Zoom Scan (6x6x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: $dx=8\text{mm}$, $dy=8\text{mm}$, $dz=5\text{mm}$

Reference Value = 15.695 V/m; Power Drift = -0.01 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.340 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 0.244 W/kg



PCTEST ENGINEERING LABORATORY, INC.

DUT: A3LSMN915A; Type: Portable Handset; Serial: 0809-11

Communication System: UID 0, UMTS; Frequency: 836.6 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1

Medium: 835 Body Medium parameters used (interpolated):

$f = 836.6 \text{ MHz}$; $\sigma = 1.017 \text{ S/m}$; $\epsilon_r = 54.199$; $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$

Phantom section: Flat Section; Space: 1.0 cm

Test Date: 09-08-2014; Ambient Temp: 23.8°C; Tissue Temp: 23.5°C

Probe: ES3DV3 - SN3263; ConvF(6.16, 6.16, 6.16); Calibrated: 5/15/2014;

Sensor-Surface: 3mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)

Electronics: DAE4 Sn859; Calibrated: 5/14/2014

Phantom: SAM v5.0 front; Type: QD000P40CD; Serial: TP-1646

Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.8 (8); SEMCAD X Version 14.6.10 (7164)

Mode: UMTS 850, Body SAR, Front side, Mid.ch

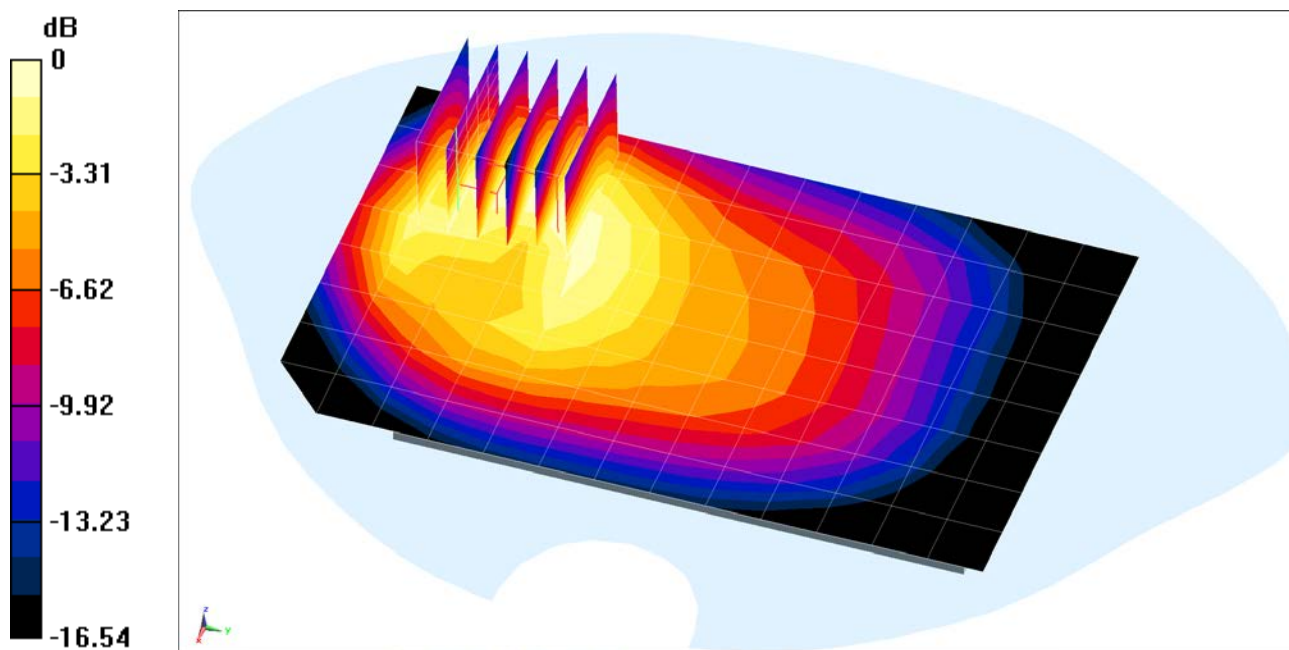
Area Scan (9x14x1): Measurement grid: $dx=15\text{mm}$, $dy=15\text{mm}$

Zoom Scan (6x6x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: $dx=8\text{mm}$, $dy=8\text{mm}$, $dz=5\text{mm}$

Reference Value = 22.885 V/m; Power Drift = -0.03 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.802 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 0.476 W/kg



0 dB = 0.576 W/kg = -2.40 dBW/kg

PCTEST ENGINEERING LABORATORY, INC.

DUT: A3LSMN915A; Type: Portable Handset; Serial: 0809-11

Communication System: UID 0, GSM; Frequency: 1880 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:8.3

Medium: 1900 Body Medium parameters used:

$f = 1880 \text{ MHz}$; $\sigma = 1.541 \text{ S/m}$; $\epsilon_r = 52.416$; $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$

Phantom section: Flat Section; Space: 1.5 cm

Test Date: 09-09-2014; Ambient Temp: 23.6°C; Tissue Temp: 23.2°C

Probe: ES3DV2 - SN3022; ConvF(4.49, 4.49, 4.49); Calibrated: 8/19/2014;

Sensor-Surface: 3mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)

Electronics: DAE4 Sn1322; Calibrated: 8/12/2014

Phantom: ELI v5.0; Type: QDOVA001BB; Serial: 1226

Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.8 (8); SEMCAD X Version 14.6.10 (7164)

Mode: GSM 1900, Body SAR, Back side, Mid.ch

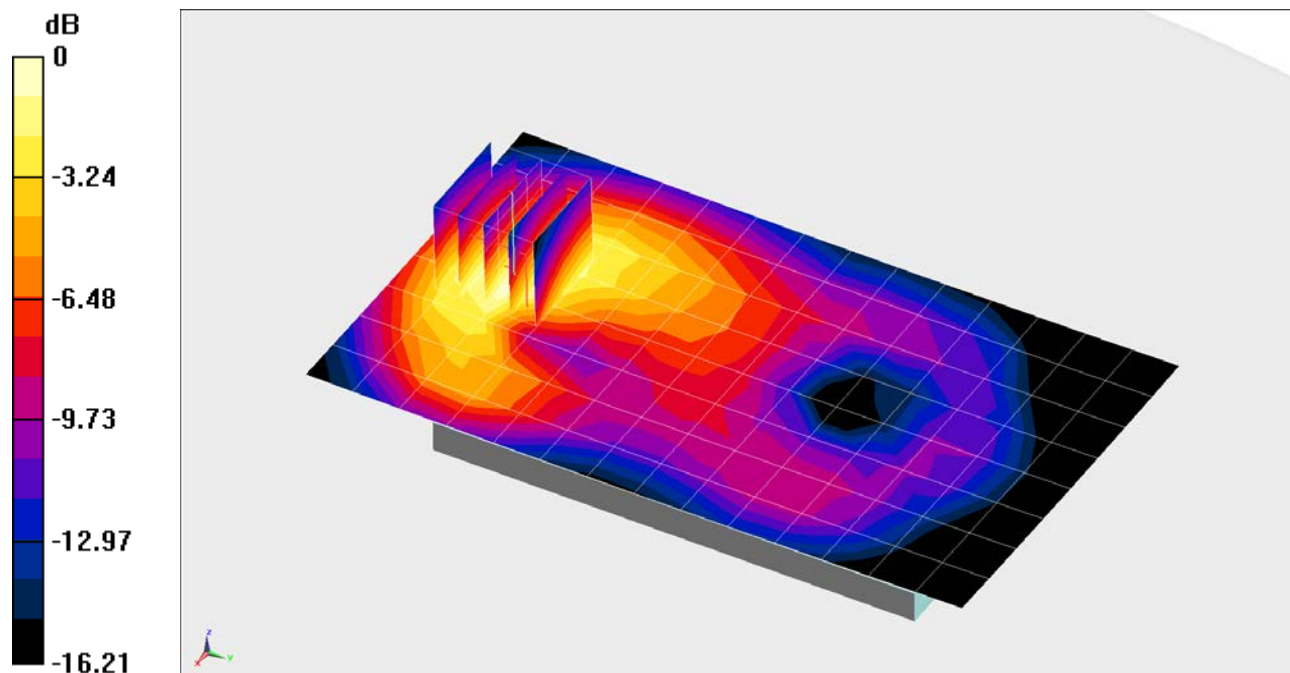
Area Scan (9x15x1): Measurement grid: $dx=15\text{mm}$, $dy=15\text{mm}$

Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: $dx=8\text{mm}$, $dy=8\text{mm}$, $dz=5\text{mm}$

Reference Value = 11.166 V/m; Power Drift = 0.04 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.267 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 0.178 W/kg



0 dB = 0.211 W/kg = -6.76 dBW/kg

PCTEST ENGINEERING LABORATORY, INC.

DUT: A3LSMN915A; Type: Portable Handset; Serial: 0809-11

Communication System: UID 0, GSM GPRS; 2 Tx slots; Frequency: 1909.8 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:4.15

Medium: 1900 Body Medium parameters used:

$f = 1910 \text{ MHz}$; $\sigma = 1.579 \text{ S/m}$; $\epsilon_r = 52.298$; $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$

Phantom section: Flat Section; Space: 1.0 cm

Test Date: 09-09-2014; Ambient Temp: 23.6°C; Tissue Temp: 23.2°C

Probe: ES3DV2 - SN3022; ConvF(4.49, 4.49, 4.49); Calibrated: 8/19/2014;

Sensor-Surface: 3mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)

Electronics: DAE4 Sn1322; Calibrated: 8/12/2014

Phantom: ELI v5.0; Type: QDOVA001BB; Serial: 1226

Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.8 (8); SEMCAD X Version 14.6.10 (7164)

Mode: GPRS 1900, Body SAR, Bottom Edge, High.ch, 2 Tx Slots

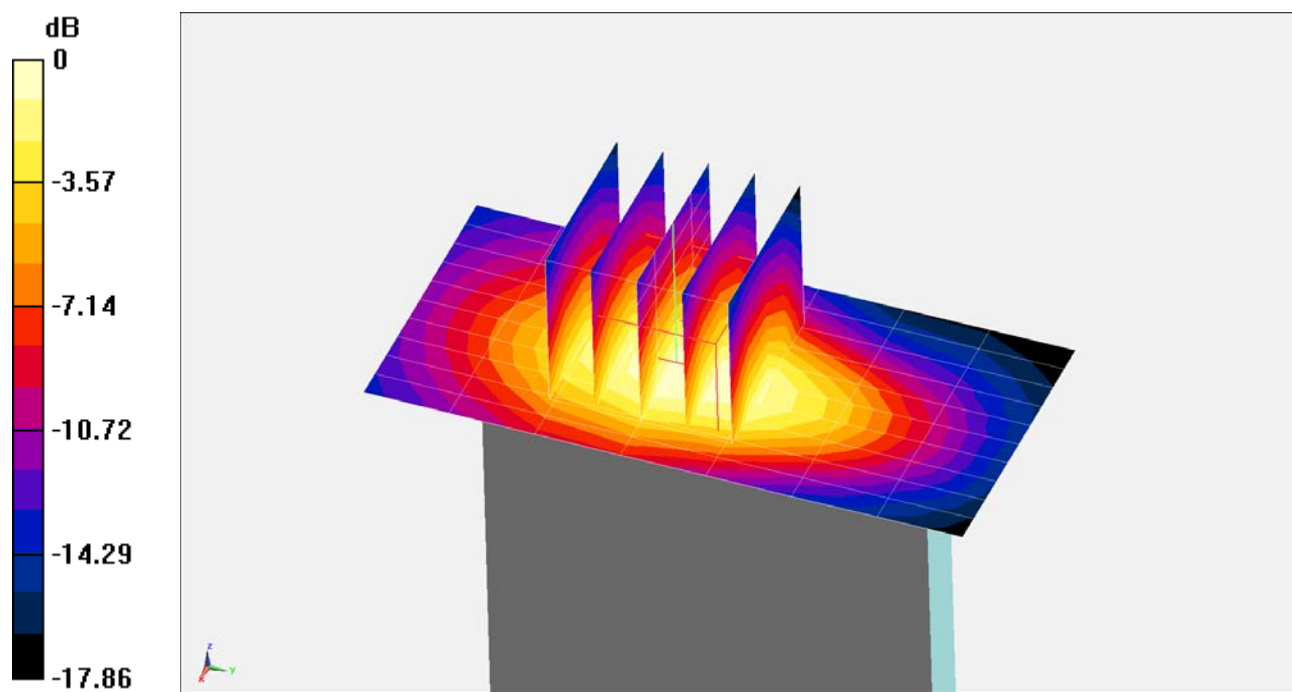
Area Scan (11x8x1): Measurement grid: dx=5mm, dy=15mm

Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=8mm, dy=8mm, dz=5mm

Reference Value = 22.978 V/m; Power Drift = -0.02 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 1.23 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 0.757 W/kg



0 dB = 0.880 W/kg = -0.56 dBW/kg

PCTEST ENGINEERING LABORATORY, INC.

DUT: A3LSMN915A; Type: Portable Handset; Serial: 0809-11

Communication System: UID 0, UMTS; Frequency: 1880 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1

Medium: 1900 Body Medium parameters used:

$f = 1880 \text{ MHz}$; $\sigma = 1.541 \text{ S/m}$; $\epsilon_r = 52.416$; $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$

Phantom section: Flat Section; Space: 1.5 cm

Test Date: 09-09-2014; Ambient Temp: 23.6°C; Tissue Temp: 23.2°C

Probe: ES3DV2 - SN3022; ConvF(4.49, 4.49, 4.49); Calibrated: 8/19/2014;

Sensor-Surface: 3mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)

Electronics: DAE4 Sn1322; Calibrated: 8/12/2014

Phantom: ELI v5.0; Type: QDOVA001BB; Serial: 1226

Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.8 (8); SEMCAD X Version 14.6.10 (7164)

Mode: UMTS 1900, Body SAR, Back side, Mid.ch

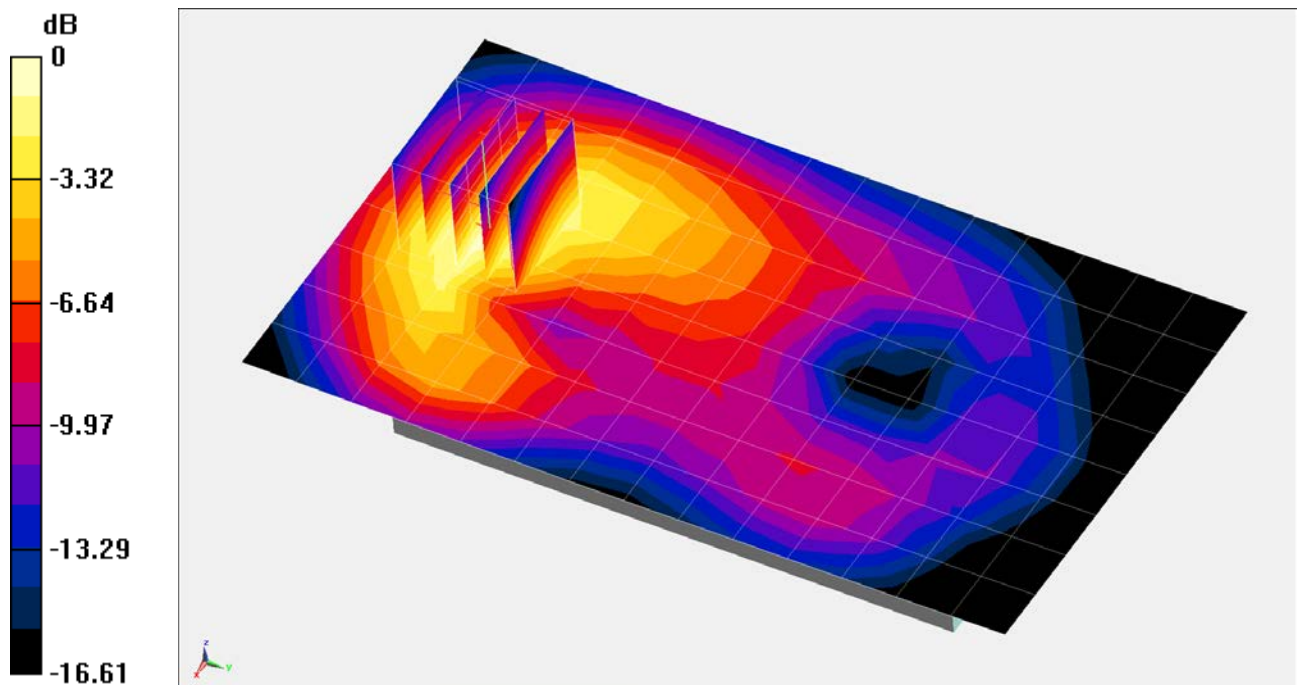
Area Scan (9x15x1): Measurement grid: dx=15mm, dy=15mm

Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=8mm, dy=8mm, dz=5mm

Reference Value = 14.482 V/m; Power Drift = 0.01 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.431 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 0.287 W/kg



0 dB = 0.340 W/kg = -4.69 dBW/kg

PCTEST ENGINEERING LABORATORY, INC.

DUT: A3LSMN915A; Type: Portable Handset; Serial: 0809-11

Communication System: UID 0, UMTS; Frequency: 1907.6 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1

Medium: 1900 Body Medium parameters used (interpolated):

$f = 1907.6$ MHz; $\sigma = 1.576$ S/m; $\epsilon_r = 52.307$; $\rho = 1000$ kg/m³

Phantom section: Flat Section; Space: 1.0 cm

Test Date: 09-09-2014; Ambient Temp: 23.6°C; Tissue Temp: 23.2°C

Probe: ES3DV2 - SN3022; ConvF(4.49, 4.49, 4.49); Calibrated: 8/19/2014;

Sensor-Surface: 3mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)

Electronics: DAE4 Sn1322; Calibrated: 8/12/2014

Phantom: ELI v5.0; Type: QDOVA001BB; Serial: 1226

Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.8 (8); SEMCAD X Version 14.6.10 (7164)

Mode: UMTS 1900, Body SAR, Bottom Edge, High.ch

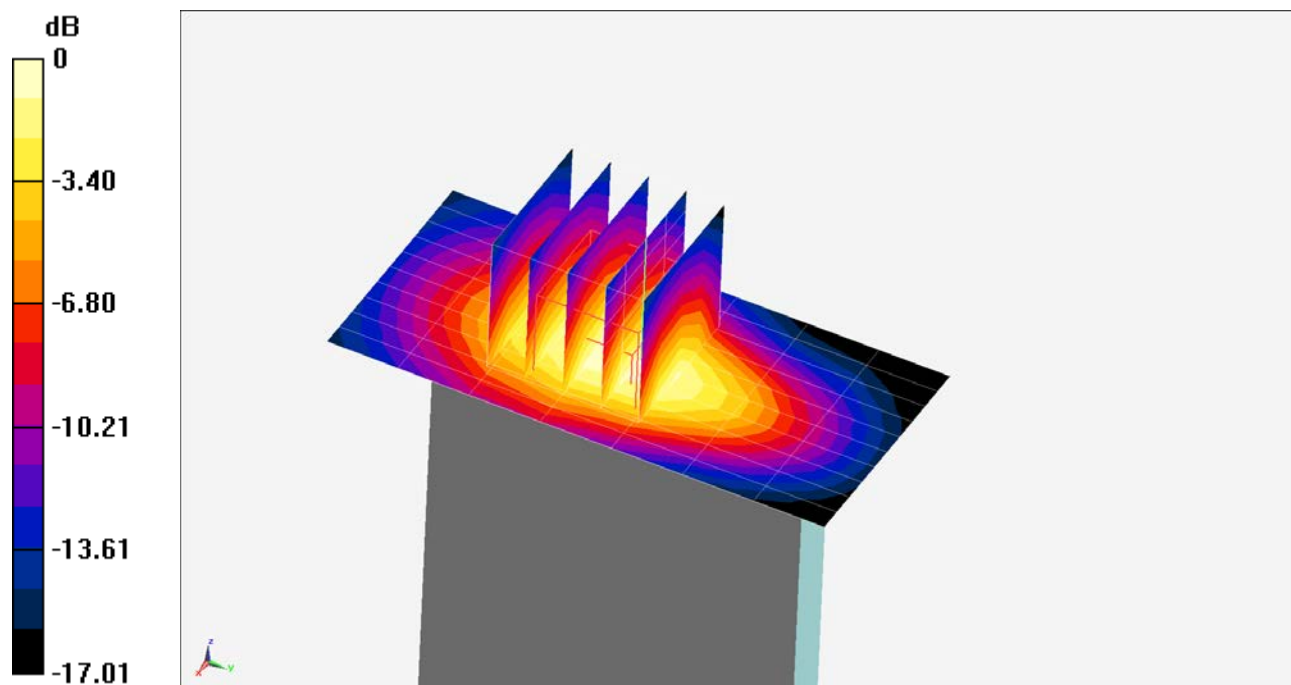
Area Scan (11x8x1): Measurement grid: dx=5mm, dy=15mm

Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=8mm, dy=8mm, dz=5mm

Reference Value = 25.236 V/m; Power Drift = -0.06 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 1.44 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 0.898 W/kg



0 dB = 1.05 W/kg = 0.21 dBW/kg

PCTEST ENGINEERING LABORATORY, INC.

DUT: A3LSMN915A; Type: Portable Handset; Serial: 0809-15

Communication System: UID 0, LTE Band 12; Frequency: 707.5 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1

Medium: 750 Body Medium parameters used (interpolated):

$f = 707.5$ MHz; $\sigma = 0.938$ S/m; $\epsilon_r = 54.634$; $\rho = 1000$ kg/m³

Phantom section: Flat Section; Space: 1.5 cm

Test Date: 09-11-2014; Ambient Temp: 23.3°C; Tissue Temp: 22.9°C

Probe: ES3DV3 - SN3258; ConvF(6.15, 6.15, 6.15); Calibrated: 2/25/2014;

Sensor-Surface: 3mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)

Electronics: DAE4 Sn665; Calibrated: 2/26/2014

Phantom: ELI v5.0; Type: QDOVA002AA; Serial: TP-1158

Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.8 (8); SEMCAD X Version 14.6.10 (7164)

Mode: LTE Band 12, Body SAR, Back Side, Mid.ch

10 MHz Bandwidth, QPSK, 1 RB, 49 RB Offset

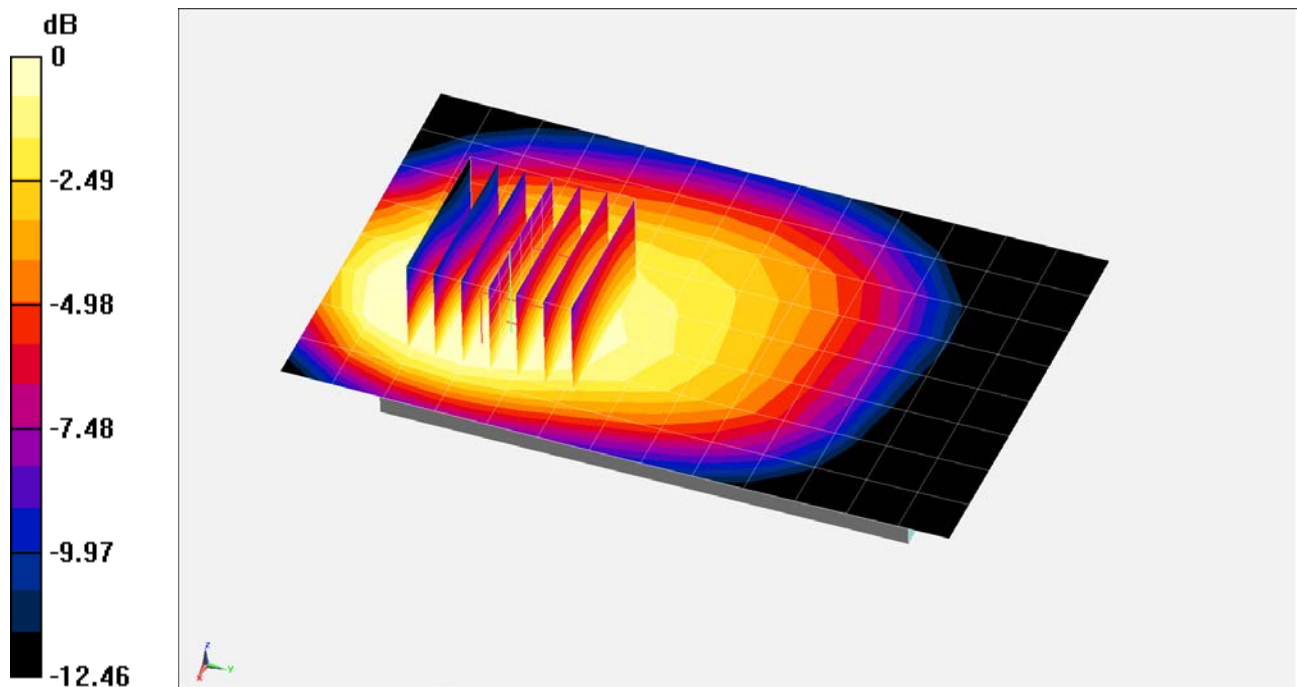
Area Scan (9x14x1): Measurement grid: dx=15mm, dy=15mm

Zoom Scan (7x7x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=8mm, dy=8mm, dz=5mm

Reference Value = 16.617 V/m; Power Drift = -0.06 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.362 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 0.268 W/kg



0 dB = 0.301 W/kg = -5.21 dBW/kg

PCTEST ENGINEERING LABORATORY, INC.

DUT: A3LSMN915A; Type: Portable Handset; Serial: 0809-15

Communication System: UID 0, LTE Band 12; Frequency: 707.5 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1

Medium: 750 Body Medium parameters used (interpolated):

$f = 707.5 \text{ MHz}$; $\sigma = 0.938 \text{ S/m}$; $\epsilon_r = 54.634$; $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$

Phantom section: Flat Section; Space: 1.0 cm

Test Date: 09-11-2014; Ambient Temp: 23.3°C; Tissue Temp: 22.9°C

Probe: ES3DV3 - SN3258; ConvF(6.15, 6.15, 6.15); Calibrated: 2/25/2014;

Sensor-Surface: 3mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)

Electronics: DAE4 Sn665; Calibrated: 2/26/2014

Phantom: ELI v5.0; Type: QDOVA002AA; Serial: TP-1158

Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.8 (8); SEMCAD X Version 14.6.10 (7164)

Mode: LTE Band 12, Body SAR, Front Side, Mid.ch
10 MHz Bandwidth, QPSK, 1 RB, 49 RB Offset

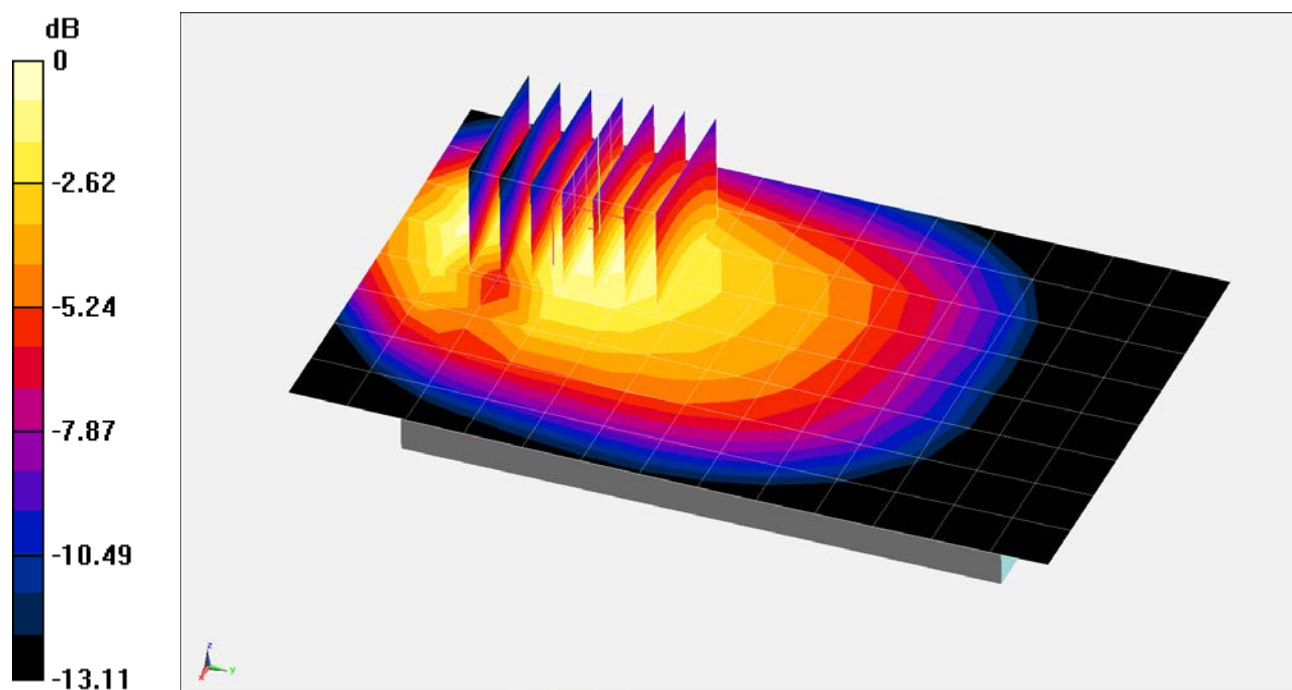
Area Scan (9x14x1): Measurement grid: dx=15mm, dy=15mm

Zoom Scan (6x7x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=8mm, dy=8mm, dz=5mm

Reference Value = 22.683 V/m; Power Drift = -0.05 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.647 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 0.455 W/kg



0 dB = 0.516 W/kg = -2.87 dBW/kg

PCTEST ENGINEERING LABORATORY, INC.

DUT: A3LSMN915A; Type: Portable Handset; Serial: 0809-15

Communication System: UID 0, LTE Band 5; Frequency: 836.5 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1

Medium: 835 Body Medium parameters used (interpolated):

$f = 836.5 \text{ MHz}$; $\sigma = 1.017 \text{ S/m}$; $\epsilon_r = 54.2$; $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$

Phantom section: Flat Section; Space: 1.5 cm

Test Date: 09-08-2014; Ambient Temp: 23.8°C; Tissue Temp: 23.5°C

Probe: ES3DV3 - SN3263; ConvF(6.16, 6.16, 6.16); Calibrated: 5/15/2014;

Sensor-Surface: 3mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)

Electronics: DAE4 Sn859; Calibrated: 5/14/2014

Phantom: SAM v5.0 front; Type: QD000P40CD; Serial: TP-1646

Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.8 (8); SEMCAD X Version 14.6.10 (7164)

Mode: LTE Band 5 (Cell.), Body SAR, Back side, Mid.ch
10 MHz Bandwidth, QPSK, 1 RB, 49 RB Offset

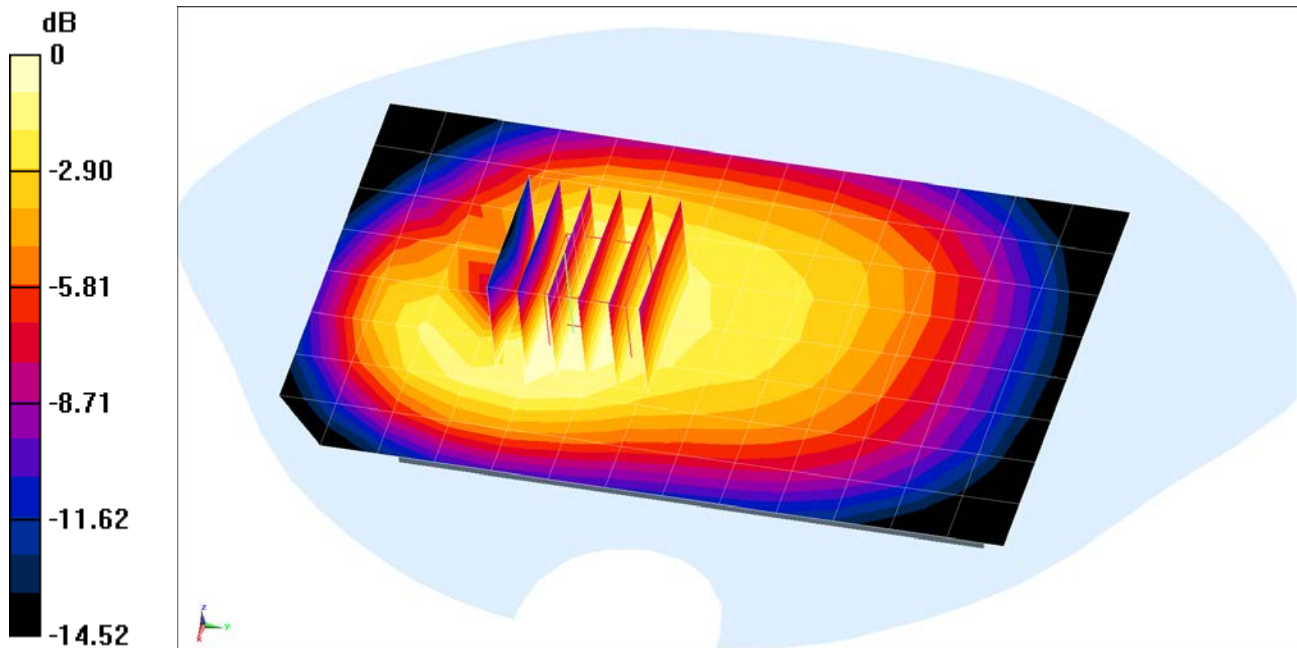
Area Scan (9x14x1): Measurement grid: $dx=15\text{mm}$, $dy=15\text{mm}$

Zoom Scan (6x6x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: $dx=8\text{mm}$, $dy=8\text{mm}$, $dz=5\text{mm}$

Reference Value = 18.114 V/m; Power Drift = 0.07 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.426 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 0.304 W/kg



0 dB = 0.345 W/kg = -4.62 dBW/kg

PCTEST ENGINEERING LABORATORY, INC.

DUT: A3LSMN915A; Type: Portable Handset; Serial: 0809-15

Communication System: UID 0, LTE Band 5 (Cell.); Frequency: 836.5 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1

Medium: 835 Body Medium parameters used (interpolated):

$f = 836.5 \text{ MHz}$; $\sigma = 1.017 \text{ S/m}$; $\epsilon_r = 54.2$; $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$

Phantom section: Flat Section; Space: 1.0 cm

Test Date: 09-08-2014; Ambient Temp: 23.8°C; Tissue Temp: 23.5°C

Probe: ES3DV3 - SN3263; ConvF(6.16, 6.16, 6.16); Calibrated: 5/15/2014;

Sensor-Surface: 3mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)

Electronics: DAE4 Sn859; Calibrated: 5/14/2014

Phantom: SAM v5.0 front; Type: QD000P40CD; Serial: TP-1646

Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.8 (8); SEMCAD X Version 14.6.10 (7164)

Mode: LTE Band 5 (Cell.), Body SAR, Front side, Mid.ch
10 MHz Bandwidth, QPSK, 1 RB, 49 RB Offset

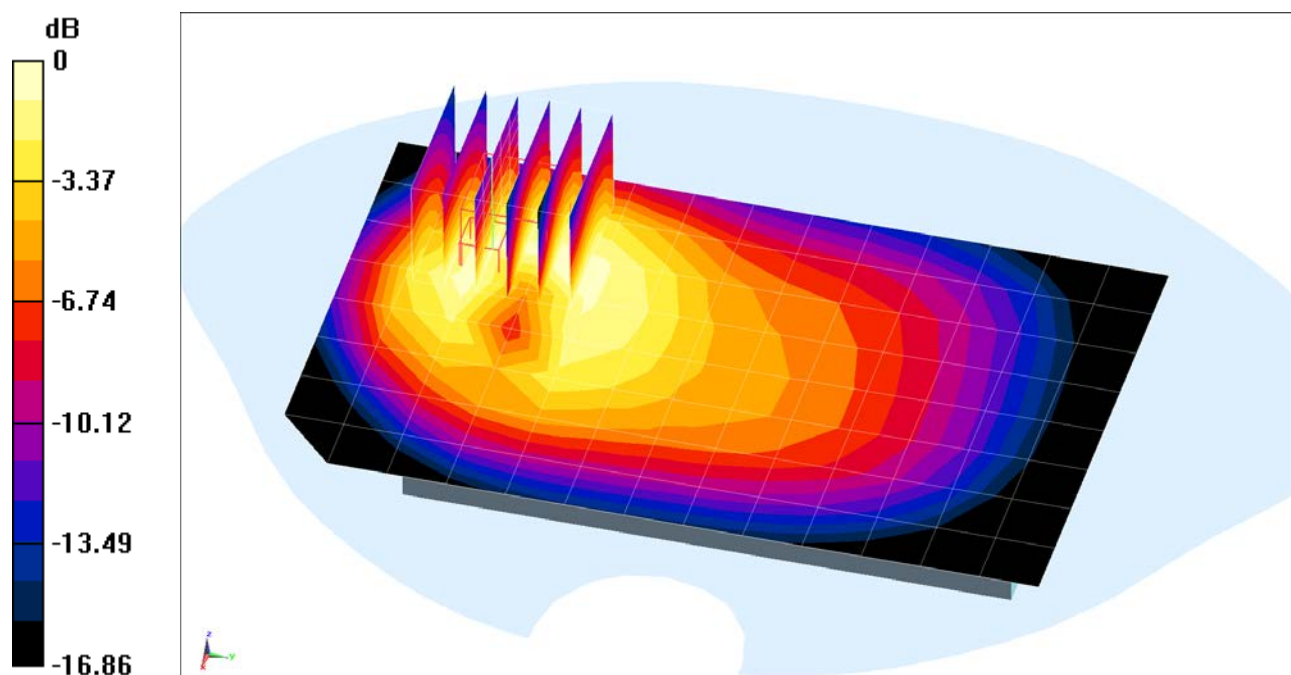
Area Scan (9x14x1): Measurement grid: dx=15mm, dy=15mm

Zoom Scan (6x6x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=8mm, dy=8mm, dz=5mm

Reference Value = 26.012 V/m; Power Drift = -0.01 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 1.04 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 0.615 W/kg



0 dB = 0.745 W/kg = -1.28 dBW/kg

PCTEST ENGINEERING LABORATORY, INC.

DUT: A3LSMN915A; Type: Portable Handset; Serial: 0809-06

Communication System: UID 0, LTE Band 4 (AWS); Frequency: 1732.5 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1

Medium: 1750 Body Medium parameters used (interpolated):

$f = 1732.5 \text{ MHz}$; $\sigma = 1.434 \text{ S/m}$; $\epsilon_r = 51.4$; $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$

Phantom section: Flat Section; Space: 1.5 cm

Test Date: 09-10-2014; Ambient Temp: 23.0°C; Tissue Temp: 23.6°C

Probe: ES3DV3 - SN3287; ConvF(4.93, 4.93, 4.93); Calibrated: 11/20/2013;

Sensor-Surface: 3mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)

Electronics: DAE4 Sn1408; Calibrated: 11/19/2013

Phantom: ELI v5.0; Type: QDOVA001BB; Serial: 1229

Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.8 (8); SEMCAD X Version 14.6.10 (7164)

Mode: LTE Band 4 (AWS), Body SAR, Back Side, Mid.ch
20 MHz Bandwidth, QPSK, 1 RB, 99 RB Offset

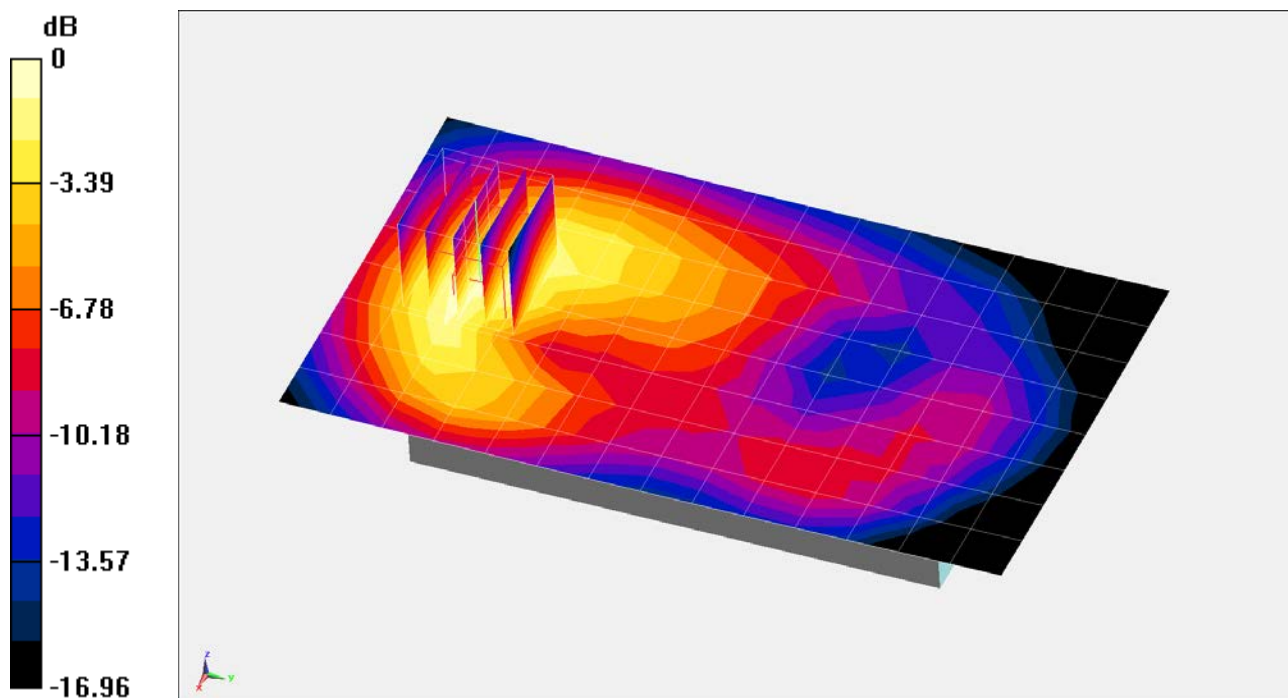
Area Scan (9x15x1): Measurement grid: dx=15mm, dy=15mm

Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=8mm, dy=8mm, dz=5mm

Reference Value = 14.938 V/m; Power Drift = -0.02 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.434 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 0.285 W/kg



0 dB = 0.337 W/kg = -4.72 dBW/kg

PCTEST ENGINEERING LABORATORY, INC.

DUT: A3LSMN915A; Type: Portable Handset; Serial: 0809-07

Communication System: UID 0, LTE Band 4 (AWS); Frequency: 1732.5 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1

Medium: 1750 Body Medium parameters used (interpolated):

$f = 1732.5$ MHz; $\sigma = 1.434$ S/m; $\epsilon_r = 51.4$; $\rho = 1000$ kg/m³

Phantom section: Flat Section; Space: 1.0 cm

Test Date: 09-10-2014; Ambient Temp: 23.0°C; Tissue Temp: 23.6°C

Probe: ES3DV3 - SN3287; ConvF(4.93, 4.93, 4.93); Calibrated: 11/20/2013;

Sensor-Surface: 3mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)

Electronics: DAE4 Sn1408; Calibrated: 11/19/2013

Phantom: ELI v5.0; Type: QDOVA001BB; Serial: 1229

Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.8 (8); SEMCAD X Version 14.6.10 (7164)

Mode: LTE Band 4 (AWS), Body SAR, Bottom Edge, Mid.ch
20 MHz Bandwidth, QPSK, 50 RB, 0 RB Offset

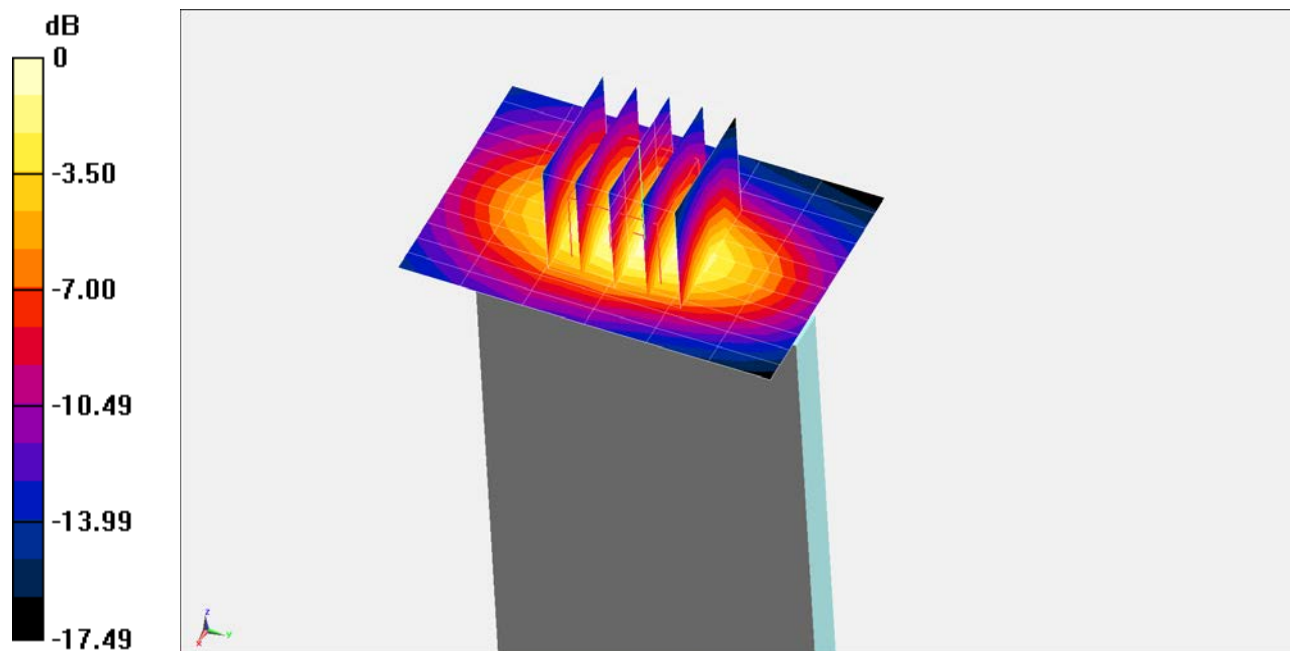
Area Scan (13x7x1): Measurement grid: dx=5mm, dy=15mm

Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=8mm, dy=8mm, dz=5mm

Reference Value = 23.532 V/m; Power Drift = -0.01 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 1.12 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 0.689 W/kg



0 dB = 0.844 W/kg = -0.74 dBW/kg

PCTEST ENGINEERING LABORATORY, INC.

DUT: A3LSMN915A; Type: Portable Handset; Serial: 0809-13

Communication System: UID 0, LTE Band 2 (PCS); Frequency: 1900 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1

Medium: 1900 Body Medium parameters used (interpolated):

$f = 1900 \text{ MHz}$; $\sigma = 1.566 \text{ S/m}$; $\epsilon_r = 52.337$; $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$

Phantom section: Flat Section; Space: 1.5 cm

Test Date: 09-09-2014; Ambient Temp: 23.6°C; Tissue Temp: 23.2°C

Probe: ES3DV2 - SN3022; ConvF(4.49, 4.49, 4.49); Calibrated: 8/19/2014;

Sensor-Surface: 3mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)

Electronics: DAE4 Sn1322; Calibrated: 8/12/2014

Phantom: ELI v5.0; Type: QDOVA001BB; Serial: 1226

Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.8 (8); SEMCAD X Version 14.6.10 (7164)

Mode: LTE Band 2 (PCS), Body SAR, Back side, High.ch

20 MHz Bandwidth, QPSK, 1 RB, 99 RB Offset

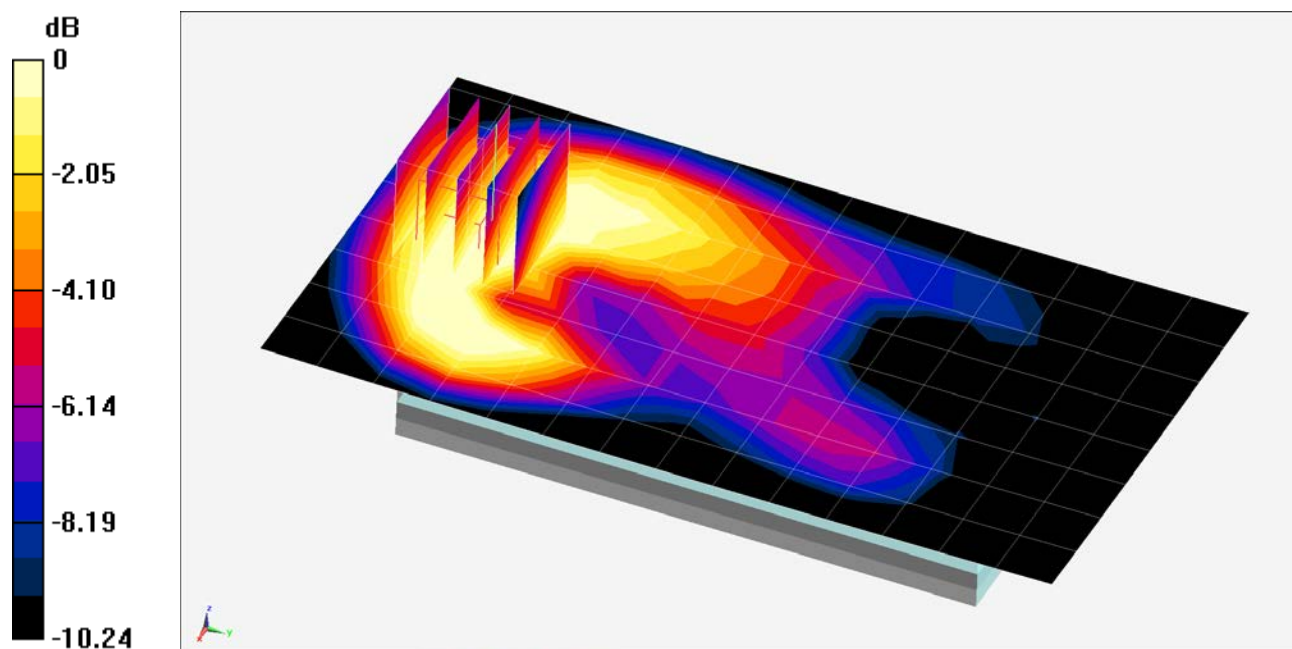
Area Scan (9x15x1): Measurement grid: dx=15mm, dy=15mm

Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=8mm, dy=8mm, dz=5mm

Reference Value = 14.888 V/m; Power Drift = 0.01 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.479 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 0.316 W/kg



0 dB = 0.360 W/kg = -4.44 dBW/kg

PCTEST ENGINEERING LABORATORY, INC.

DUT: A3LSMN915A; Type: Portable Handset; Serial: 0809-07

Communication System: UID 0, LTE Band 2 (PCS); Frequency: 1900 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1

Medium: 1900 Body Medium parameters used (interpolated):

$f = 1900 \text{ MHz}$; $\sigma = 1.566 \text{ S/m}$; $\epsilon_r = 52.337$; $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$

Phantom section: Flat Section; Space: 1.0 cm

Test Date: 09-09-2014; Ambient Temp: 23.6°C; Tissue Temp: 23.2°C

Probe: ES3DV2 - SN3022; ConvF(4.49, 4.49, 4.49); Calibrated: 8/19/2014;

Sensor-Surface: 3mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)

Electronics: DAE4 Sn1322; Calibrated: 8/12/2014

Phantom: ELI v5.0; Type: QDOVA001BB; Serial: 1226

Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.8 (8); SEMCAD X Version 14.6.10 (7164)

Mode: LTE Band 2 (PCS), Body SAR, Bottom Edge, High.ch
20 MHz Bandwidth, QPSK, 1 RB, 99 RB Offset

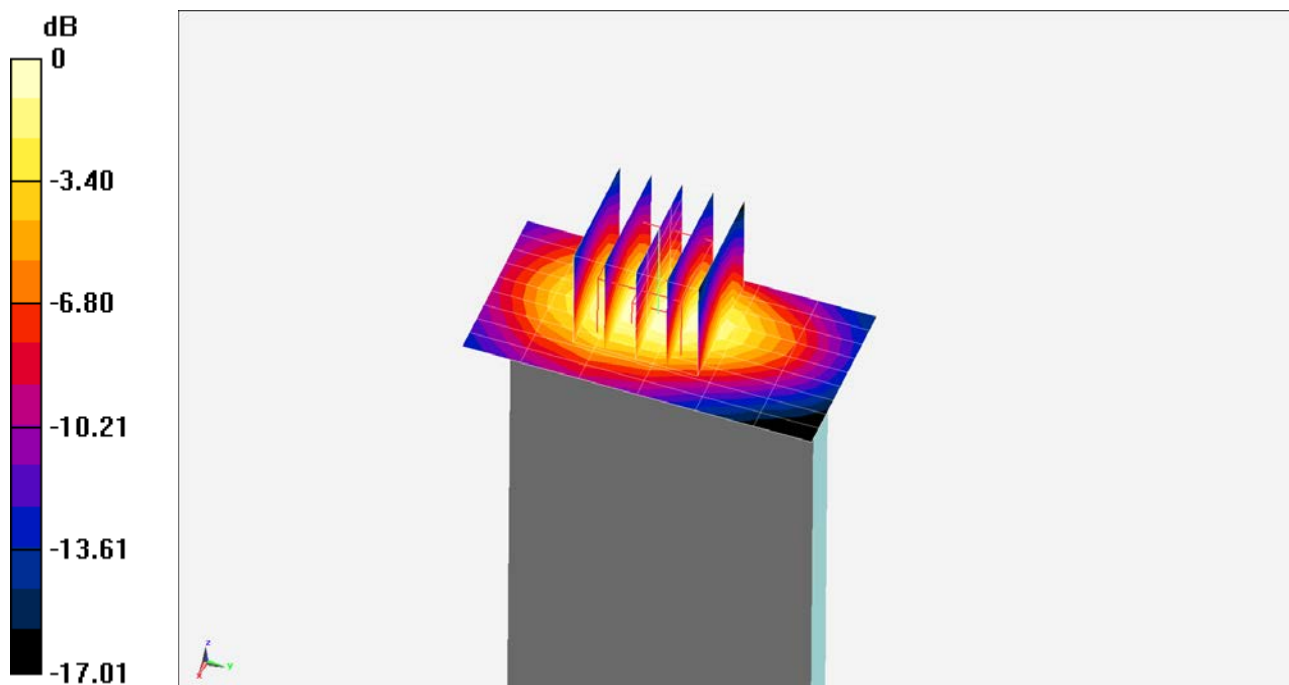
Area Scan (10x7x1): Measurement grid: dx=5mm, dy=15mm

Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=8mm, dy=8mm, dz=5mm

Reference Value = 24.793 V/m; Power Drift = 0.04 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 1.32 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 0.825 W/kg



0 dB = 1.01 W/kg = 0.04 dBW/kg

PCTEST ENGINEERING LABORATORY, INC.

DUT: A3LSMN915A; Type: Portable Handset; Serial: 0809-09

Communication System: UID 0, IEEE 802.11b; Frequency: 2462 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1

Medium: 2450 Body Medium parameters used (interpolated):

$f = 2462 \text{ MHz}$; $\sigma = 1.981 \text{ S/m}$; $\epsilon_r = 50.728$; $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$

Phantom section: Flat Section; Space: 1.0 cm

Test Date: 09-09-2014; Ambient Temp: 22.2°C; Tissue Temp: 23.2°C

Probe: ES3DV3 - SN3258; ConvF(4.14, 4.14, 4.14); Calibrated: 2/25/2014;

Sensor-Surface: 3mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)

Electronics: DAE4 Sn665; Calibrated: 2/26/2014

Phantom: ELI v5.0; Type: QDOVA002AA; Serial: TP-1158

Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.8 (8); SEMCAD X Version 14.6.10 (7164)

Mode: IEEE 802.11b, Body SAR, Ch 11, 1 Mbps, Back Side, Antenna 1

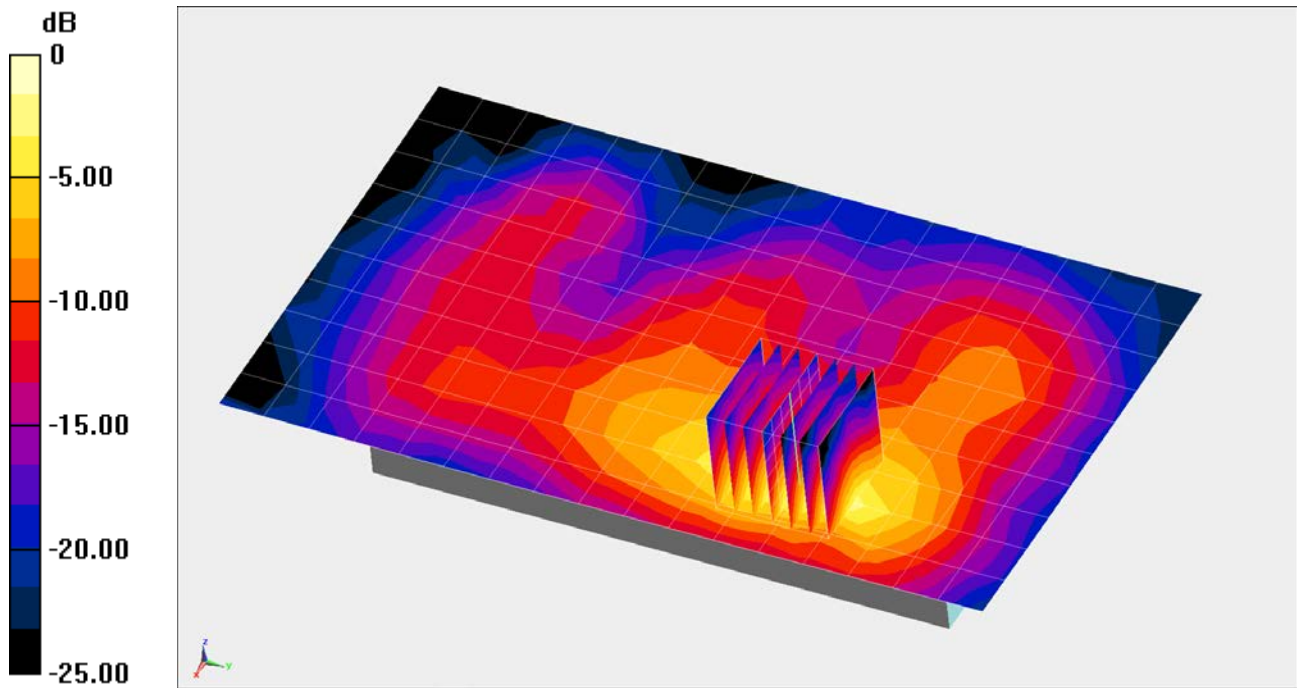
Area Scan (11x18x1): Measurement grid: $dx=12\text{mm}$, $dy=12\text{mm}$

Zoom Scan (7x7x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: $dx=5\text{mm}$, $dy=5\text{mm}$, $dz=5\text{mm}$

Reference Value = 9.570 V/m; Power Drift = 0.09 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.336 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 0.153 W/kg



PCTEST ENGINEERING LABORATORY, INC.

DUT: A3LSMN915A; Type: Portable Handset; Serial: 0809-14

Communication System: UID 0, IEEE 802.11n; Frequency: 5825 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1

Medium: 5 GHz Body Medium parameters used:

$f = 5825 \text{ MHz}$; $\sigma = 6.077 \text{ S/m}$; $\epsilon_r = 46.581$; $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$

Phantom section: Flat Section; Space: 1.0 cm

Test Date: 09-09-2014; Ambient Temp: 24.1°C; Tissue Temp: 23.3°C

Probe: EX3DV4 - SN3589; ConvF(3.97, 3.97, 3.97); Calibrated: 1/29/2014;

Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)

Electronics: DAE4 Sn1334; Calibrated: 3/17/2014

Phantom: SAM Right; Type: SAM; Serial: 1757

Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.8 (8); SEMCAD X Version 14.6.10 (7164)

Mode: IEEE 802.11n, 5.8 GHz, Body SAR, Ch 165, 13 Mbps, Back Side, MIMO

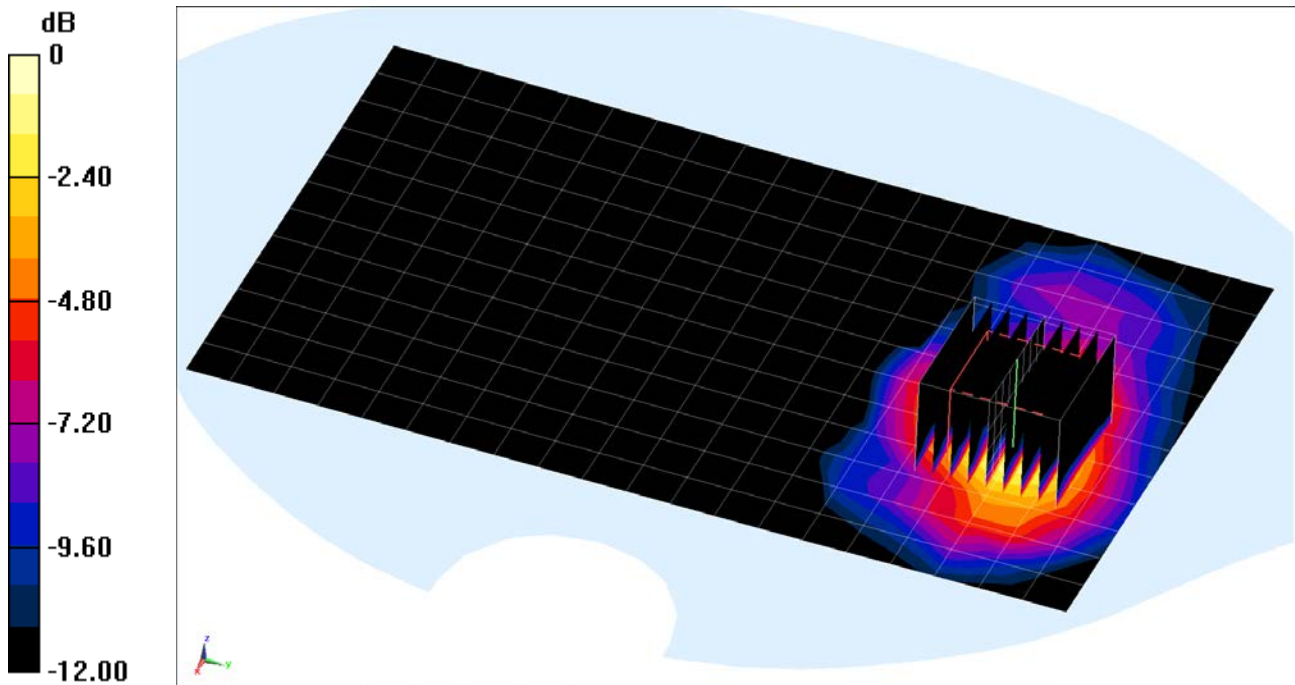
Area Scan (13x21x1): Measurement grid: $dx=10\text{mm}$, $dy=10\text{mm}$

Zoom Scan (9x9x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: $dx=4\text{mm}$, $dy=4\text{mm}$, $dz=1.4\text{mm}$; Graded Ratio = 1.4

Reference Value = 4.854 V/m; Power Drift = 0.04 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.706 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 0.157 W/kg



0 dB = 0.359 W/kg = -4.45 dBW/kg

PCTEST ENGINEERING LABORATORY, INC.

DUT: A3LSMN915A; Type: Portable Handset; Serial: 0809-14

Communication System: UID 0, IEEE 802.11a; Frequency: 5700 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1

Medium: 5 GHz Body Medium parameters used:

$f = 5700 \text{ MHz}$; $\sigma = 5.894 \text{ S/m}$; $\epsilon_r = 46.838$; $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$

Phantom section: Flat Section; Space: 1.0 cm

Test Date: 09-09-2014; Ambient Temp: 24.1°C; Tissue Temp: 23.3°C

Probe: EX3DV4 - SN3589; ConvF(3.81, 3.81, 3.81); Calibrated: 1/29/2014;

Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)

Electronics: DAE4 Sn1334; Calibrated: 3/17/2014

Phantom: SAM Right; Type: SAM; Serial: 1757

Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.8 (8); SEMCAD X Version 14.6.10 (7164)

Mode: IEEE 802.11a, 5.5-5.7 GHz, Body SAR, Ch 140, 6 Mbps, Back Side, Antenna 2

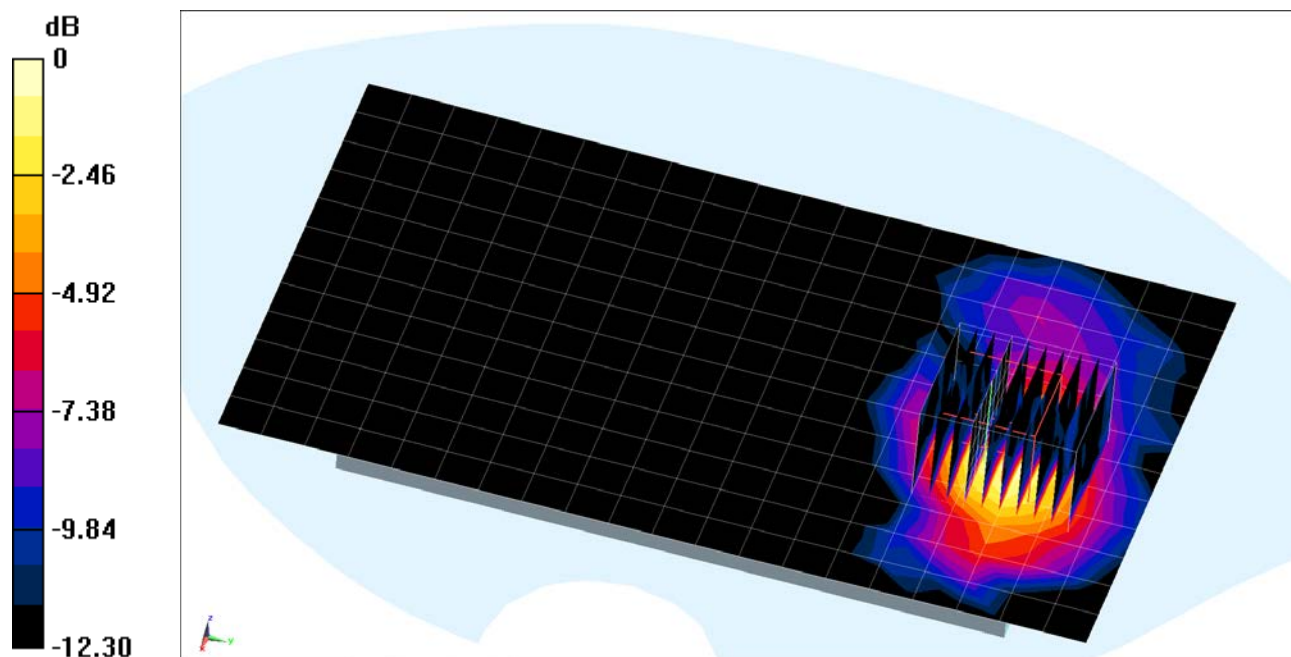
Area Scan (13x21x1): Measurement grid: dx=10mm, dy=10mm

Zoom Scan (9x10x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=4mm, dy=4mm, dz=1.4mm; Graded Ratio = 1.4

Reference Value = 3.917 V/m; Power Drift = 0.03 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.469 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 0.118 W/kg



0 dB = 0.269 W/kg = -5.70 dBW/kg

PCTEST ENGINEERING LABORATORY, INC.

DUT: A3LSMN915A; Type: Portable Handset; Serial: 0809-11

Communication System: UID 0, UMTS; Frequency: 1852.4 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1
Medium: 1900 Body Medium parameters used (interpolated):
 $f = 1852.4 \text{ MHz}$; $\sigma = 1.509 \text{ S/m}$; $\epsilon_r = 52.498$; $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$
Phantom section: Flat Section; Space: 0.0 cm

Test Date: 09-09-2014; Ambient Temp: 23.6°C; Tissue Temp: 23.2°C

Probe: ES3DV2 - SN3022; ConvF(4.49, 4.49, 4.49); Calibrated: 8/19/2014;
Sensor-Surface: 3mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
Electronics: DAE4 Sn1322; Calibrated: 8/12/2014
Phantom: ELI v5.0; Type: QDOVA001BB; Serial: 1226
Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.8 (8); SEMCAD X Version 14.6.10 (7164)

Mode: UMTS 1900, Hand SAR, Bottom Edge, Low.ch

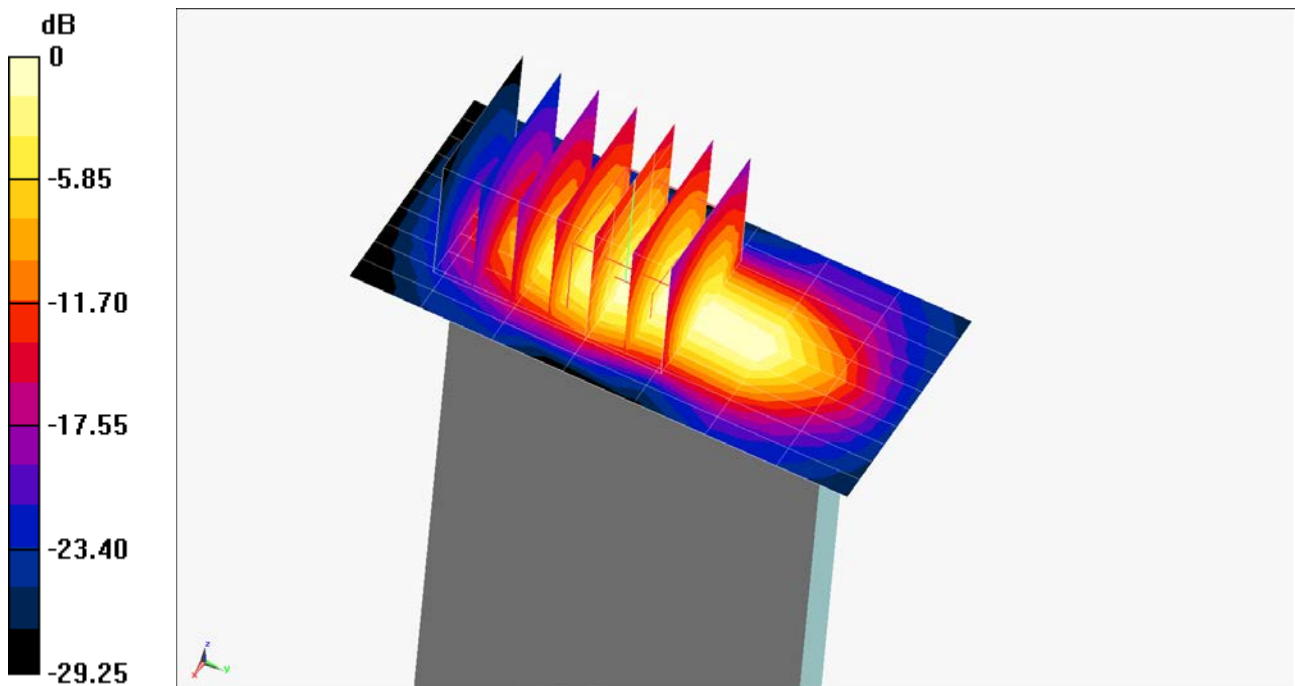
Area Scan (11x8x1): Measurement grid: $dx=5\text{mm}$, $dy=15\text{mm}$

Zoom Scan (5x7x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: $dx=8\text{mm}$, $dy=8\text{mm}$, $dz=5\text{mm}$

Reference Value = 69.988 V/m; Power Drift = -0.01 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 11.4 W/kg

SAR(10 g) = 2.95 W/kg



0 dB = 8.31 W/kg = 9.20 dBW/kg

PCTEST ENGINEERING LABORATORY, INC.

DUT: A3LSMN915A; Type: Portable Handset; Serial: 0809-13

Communication System: UID 0, LTE Band 2 (PCS); Frequency: 1900 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1

Medium: 1900 Body Medium parameters used (interpolated):

$f = 1900 \text{ MHz}$; $\sigma = 1.543 \text{ S/m}$; $\epsilon_r = 51.258$; $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$

Phantom section: Flat Section; Space: 0.0 cm

Test Date: 09-12-2014; Ambient Temp: 22.8°C; Tissue Temp: 22.4°C

Probe: ES3DV2 - SN3022; ConvF(4.49, 4.49, 4.49); Calibrated: 8/19/2014;

Sensor-Surface: 3mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)

Electronics: DAE4 Sn1322; Calibrated: 8/12/2014

Phantom: ELI v5.0; Type: QDOVA001BB; Serial: 1226

Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.8 (8); SEMCAD X Version 14.6.10 (7164)

Mode: LTE Band 2 (PCS), Hand SAR, Bottom Edge, High.ch
20 MHz Bandwidth, QPSK, 1 RB, 99 RB Offset

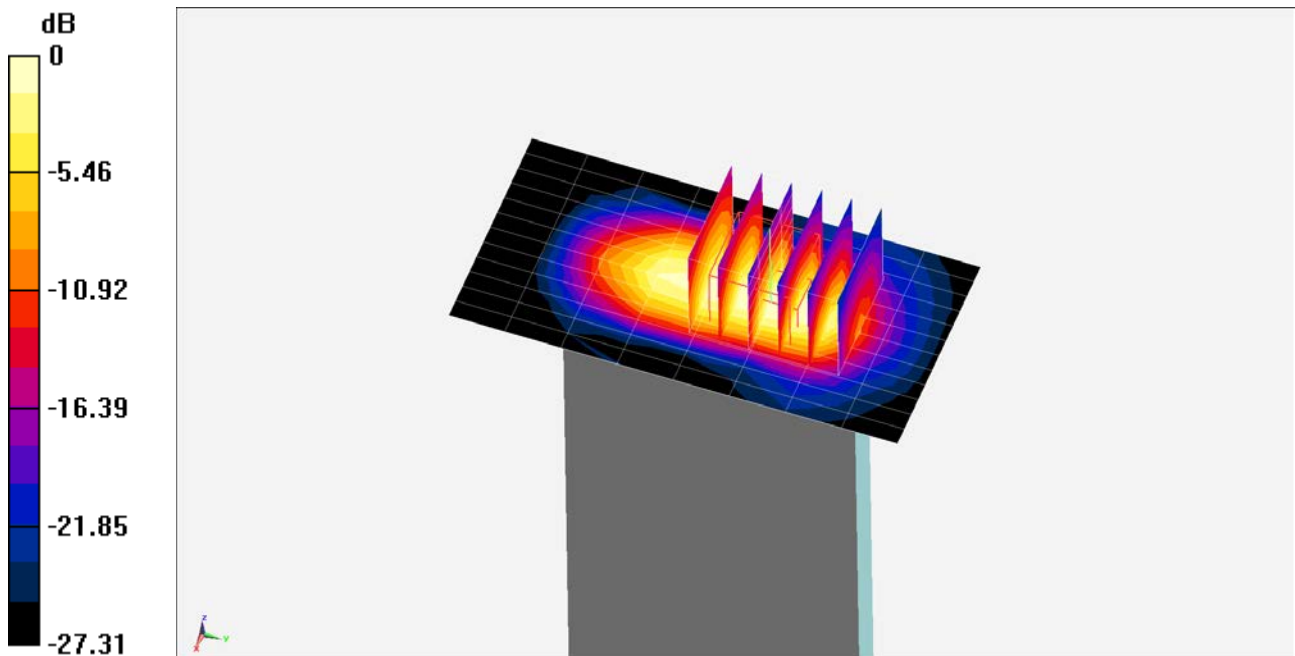
Area Scan (13x9x1): Measurement grid: dx=5mm, dy=15mm

Zoom Scan (5x6x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=8mm, dy=8mm, dz=5mm

Reference Value = 75.758 V/m; Power Drift = 0.05 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 18.7 W/kg

SAR(10 g) = 2.95 W/kg



0 dB = 8.59 W/kg = 9.34 dBW/kg

PCTEST ENGINEERING LABORATORY, INC.

DUT: A3LSMN915A; Type: Portable Handset; Serial: 0809-14

Communication System: UID 0, IEEE 802.11n; Frequency: 5700 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1

Medium: 5 GHz Body Medium parameters used:

$f = 5700 \text{ MHz}$; $\sigma = 5.894 \text{ S/m}$; $\epsilon_r = 46.838$; $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$

Phantom section: Flat Section; Space: 0.0 cm

Test Date: 09-09-2014; Ambient Temp: 24.1°C; Tissue Temp: 23.3°C

Probe: EX3DV4 - SN3589; ConvF(3.81, 3.81, 3.81); Calibrated: 1/29/2014;

Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)

Electronics: DAE4 Sn1334; Calibrated: 3/17/2014

Phantom: SAM Right; Type: SAM; Serial: 1757

Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.8 (8); SEMCAD X Version 14.6.10 (7164)

Mode: IEEE 802.11n, 5.5-5.7 GHz, Hand SAR, Ch 140, 13 Mbps, Back Side, MIMO

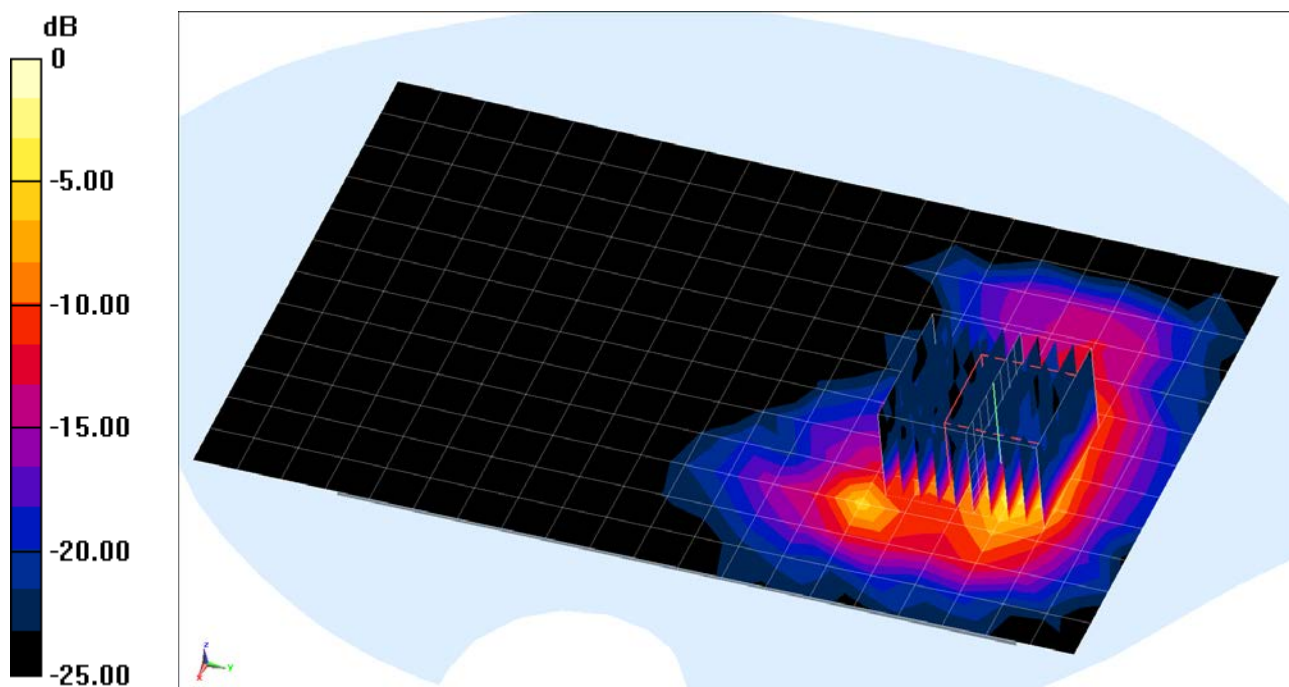
Area Scan (13x21x1): Measurement grid: dx=10mm, dy=10mm

Zoom Scan (9x10x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=4mm, dy=4mm, dz=1.4mm; Graded Ratio = 1.4

Reference Value = 12.775 V/m; Power Drift = 0.01 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 13.7 W/kg

SAR(10 g) = 0.404 W/kg



APPENDIX B: SYSTEM VERIFICATION

PCTEST ENGINEERING LABORATORY, INC.

DUT: Dipole 750 MHz; Type: D750V3; Serial: 1003

Communication System: UID 0, CW; Frequency: 750 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1

Medium: 750 Head Medium parameters used (interpolated):

$f = 750 \text{ MHz}$; $\sigma = 0.915 \text{ S/m}$; $\epsilon_r = 40.798$; $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$

Phantom section: Flat Section; Space: 1.5 cm

Test Date: 09-10-2014; Ambient Temp: 24.5°C; Tissue Temp: 23.0°C

Probe: ES3DV3 - SN3263; ConvF(6.42, 6.42, 6.42); Calibrated: 5/15/2014;

Sensor-Surface: 3mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)

Electronics: DAE4 Sn859; Calibrated: 5/14/2014

Phantom: SAM v5.0 Left; Type: QD000P40CD; Serial: TP: 1687

Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.8 (8); SEMCAD X Version 14.6.10 (7164)

750 MHz System Verification

Area Scan (7x15x1): Measurement grid: $dx=15\text{mm}$, $dy=15\text{mm}$

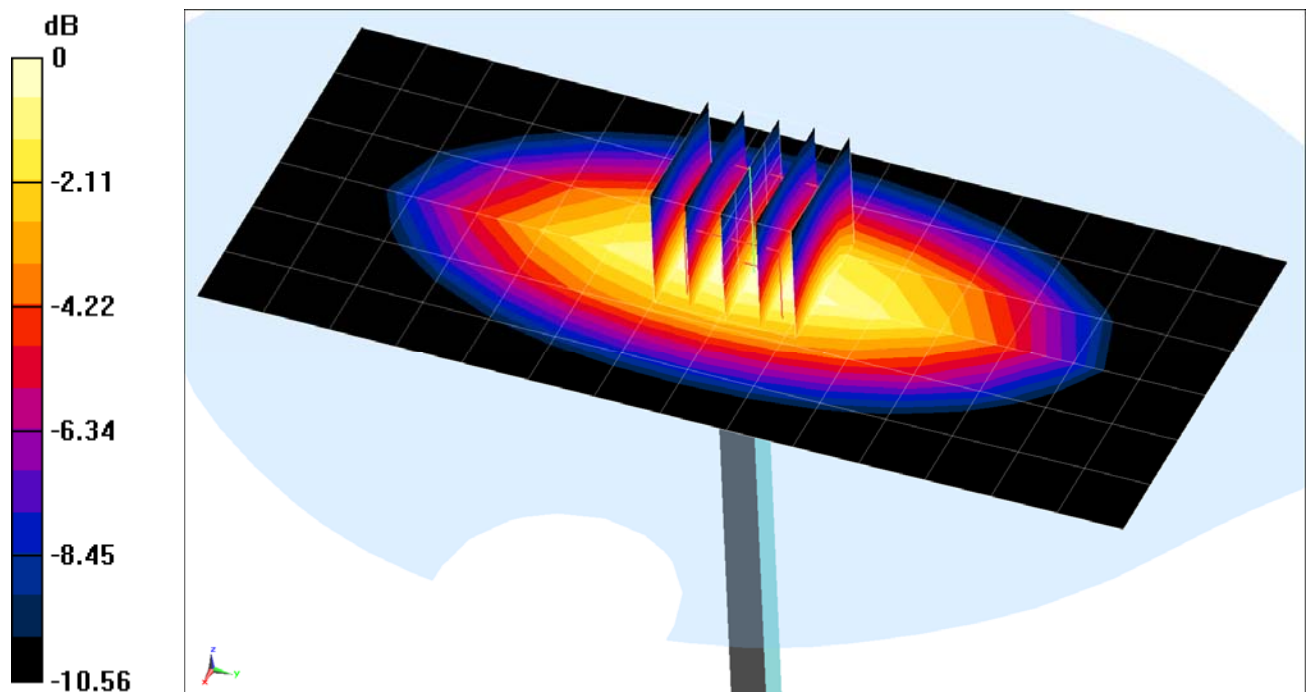
Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: $dx=8\text{mm}$, $dy=8\text{mm}$, $dz=5\text{mm}$

Input Power = 20.0 dBm (100 mW)

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 1.27 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 0.839 W/kg

Deviation = 0.24%



0 dB = 0.985 W/kg = -0.07 dBW/kg

PCTEST ENGINEERING LABORATORY, INC.

DUT: Dipole 835 MHz; Type: D835V2; Serial: 4d119

Communication System: UID 0, CW; Frequency: 835 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1

Medium: 835 Head Medium parameters used:

$f = 835 \text{ MHz}$; $\sigma = 0.924 \text{ S/m}$; $\epsilon_r = 42.09$; $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$

Phantom section: Flat Section; Space: 1.5 cm

Test Date: 09-11-2014; Ambient Temp: 22.0°C; Tissue Temp: 23.0°C

Probe: ES3DV3 - SN3263; ConvF(6.23, 6.23, 6.23); Calibrated: 5/15/2014;

Sensor-Surface: 3mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)

Electronics: DAE4 Sn859; Calibrated: 5/14/2014

Phantom: SAM v5.0 Left; Type: QD000P40CD; Serial: TP: 1687

Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.8 (8); SEMCAD X Version 14.6.10 (7164)

835 MHz System Verification

Area Scan (7x14x1): Measurement grid: $dx=15\text{mm}$, $dy=15\text{mm}$

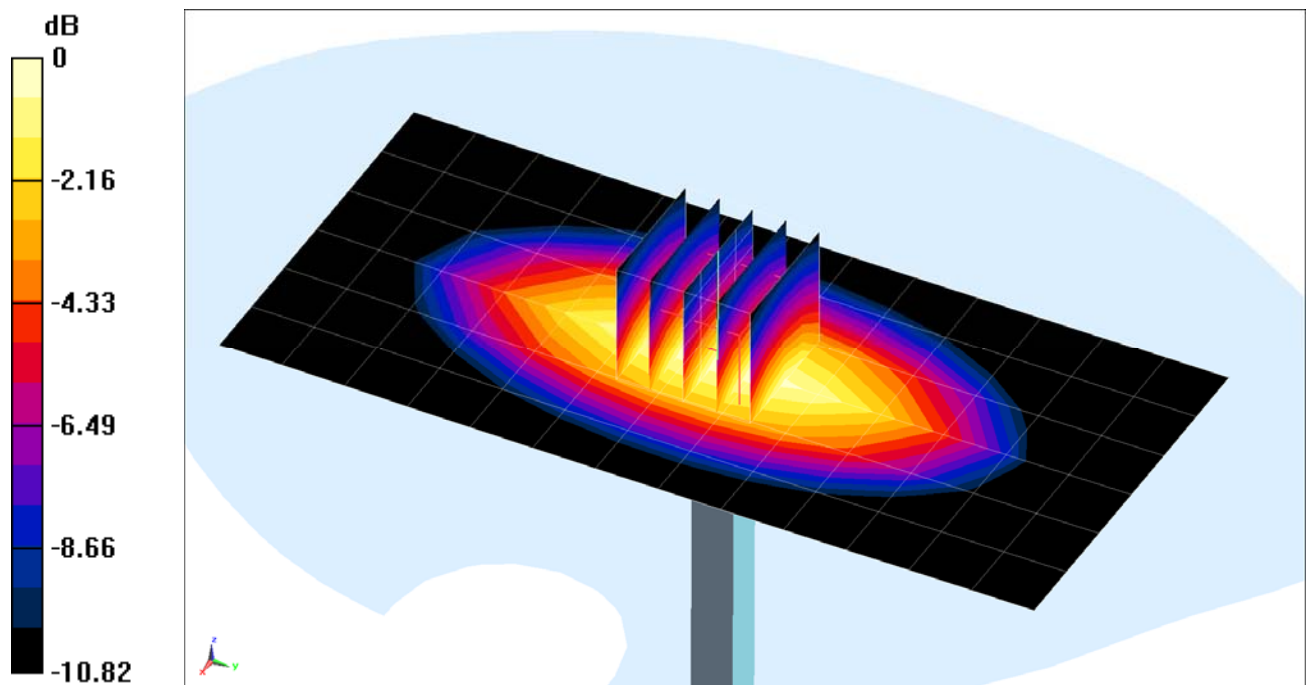
Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: $dx=8\text{mm}$, $dy=8\text{mm}$, $dz=5\text{mm}$

Input Power = 20.0 dBm (100 mW)

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 1.44 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 0.950 W/kg

Deviation = 3.04%



0 dB = 1.12 W/kg = 0.49 dBW/kg

PCTEST ENGINEERING LABORATORY, INC.

DUT: Dipole 1750 MHz; Type: D1765V2; Serial: 1008

Communication System: UID 0, CW; Frequency: 1750 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1

Medium: 1750 Head Medium parameters used:

$f = 1750$ MHz; $\sigma = 1.355$ S/m; $\epsilon_r = 40.019$; $\rho = 1000$ kg/m³

Phantom section: Flat Section; Space: 1.0 cm

Test Date: 09-10-2014; Ambient Temp: 21.3°C; Tissue Temp: 22.4°C

Probe: ES3DV3 - SN3258; ConvF(5.19, 5.19, 5.19); Calibrated: 2/25/2014;

Sensor-Surface: 3mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)

Electronics: DAE4 Sn665; Calibrated: 2/26/2014

Phantom: SAM Front; Type: SAM; Serial: 1686

Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.8 (8); SEMCAD X Version 14.6.10 (7164)

1750 MHz System Verification

Area Scan (7x9x1): Measurement grid: dx=15mm, dy=15mm

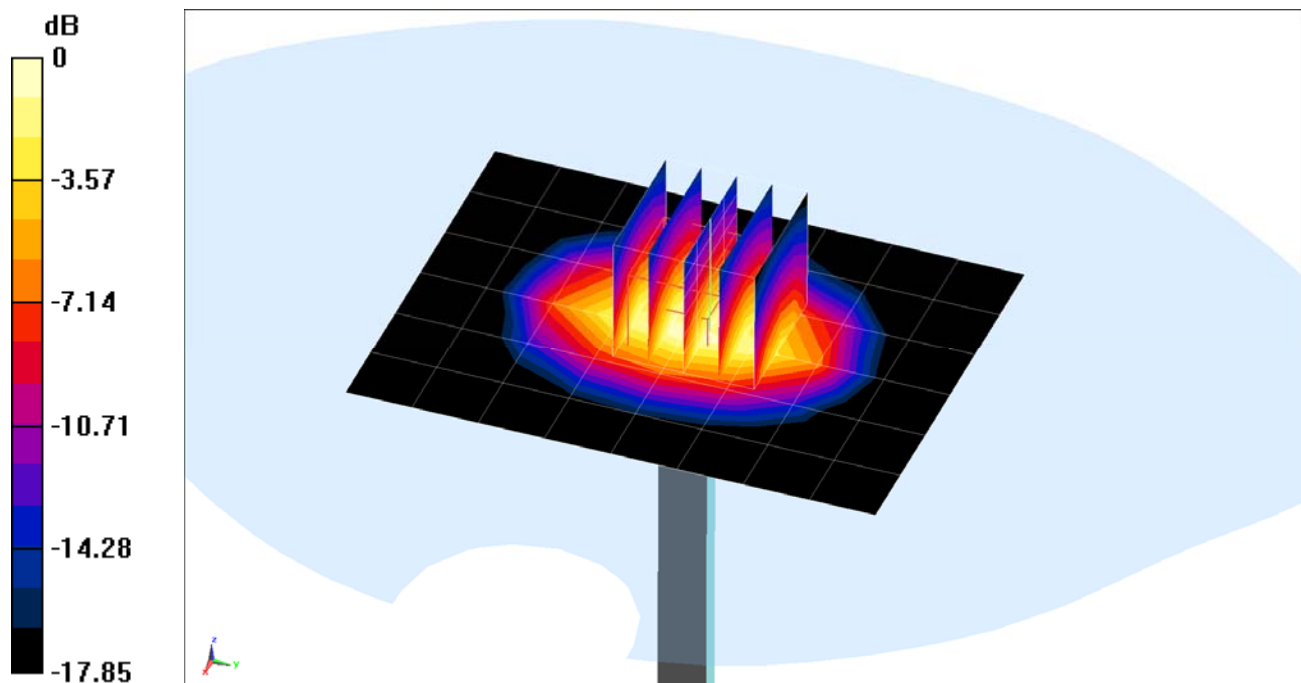
Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=8mm, dy=8mm, dz=5mm

Input Power = 20.0 dBm (100 mW)

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 6.23 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 3.4 W/kg

Deviation = -7.86%



0 dB = 4.24 W/kg = 6.27 dBW/kg

PCTEST ENGINEERING LABORATORY, INC.

DUT: Dipole 1900 MHz; Type: D1900V2; Serial: 5d141

Communication System: UID 0, CW; Frequency: 1900 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1

Medium: 1900 Head Medium parameters used (interpolated):

$f = 1900$ MHz; $\sigma = 1.397$ S/m; $\epsilon_r = 39.238$; $\rho = 1000$ kg/m³

Phantom section: Flat Section; Space: 1.0 cm

Test Date: 09-11-2014; Ambient Temp: 23.9°C; Tissue Temp: 23.2°C

Probe: ES3DV3 - SN3287; ConvF(5.08, 5.08, 5.08); Calibrated: 11/20/2013;

Sensor-Surface: 3mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)

Electronics: DAE4 Sn1408; Calibrated: 11/19/2013

Phantom: SAM with CRP v4.0; Type: QD000P40CD; Serial: TP:1797

Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.8 (8); SEMCAD X Version 14.6.10 (7164)

1900 MHz System Verification

Area Scan (7x10x1): Measurement grid: dx=15mm, dy=15mm

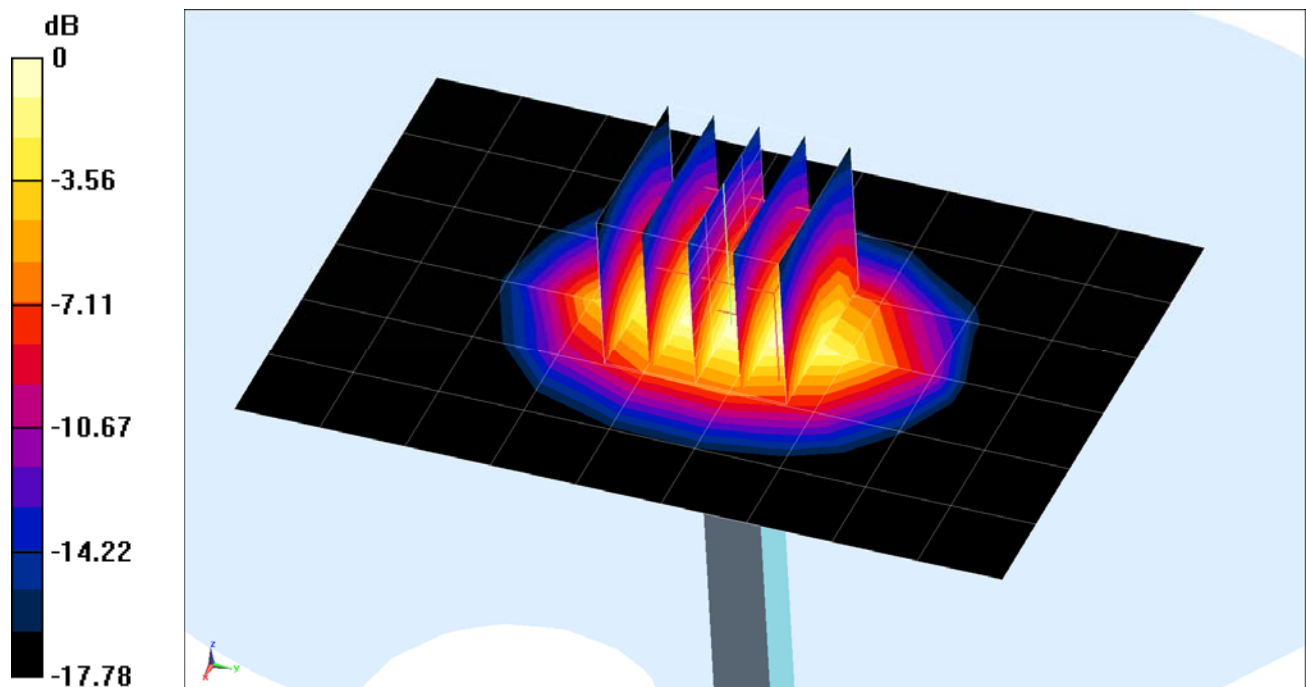
Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=8mm, dy=8mm, dz=5mm

Input Power = 20.0 dBm (100 mW)

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 7.11 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 3.95 W/kg

Deviation = -1.50%



0 dB = 4.98 W/kg = 6.97 dBW/kg

PCTEST ENGINEERING LABORATORY, INC.

DUT: Dipole 2450 MHz; Type: D2450V2; Serial: 797

Communication System: UID 0, CW; Frequency: 2450 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1

Medium: 2450 Head Medium parameters used:

$f = 2450$ MHz; $\sigma = 1.815$ S/m; $\epsilon_r = 39.696$; $\rho = 1000$ kg/m³

Phantom section: Flat Section; Space: 1.0 cm

Test Date: 09-15-2014; Ambient Temp: 24.4°C; Tissue Temp: 23.6°C

Probe: ES3DV3 - SN3258; ConvF(4.52, 4.52, 4.52); Calibrated: 2/25/2014;

Sensor-Surface: 3mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)

Electronics: DAE4 Sn665; Calibrated: 2/26/2014

Phantom: SAM Front; Type: SAM; Serial: 1686

Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.8 (8); SEMCAD X Version 14.6.10 (7164)

2450 MHz System Verification

Area Scan (8x9x1): Measurement grid: dx=12mm, dy=12mm

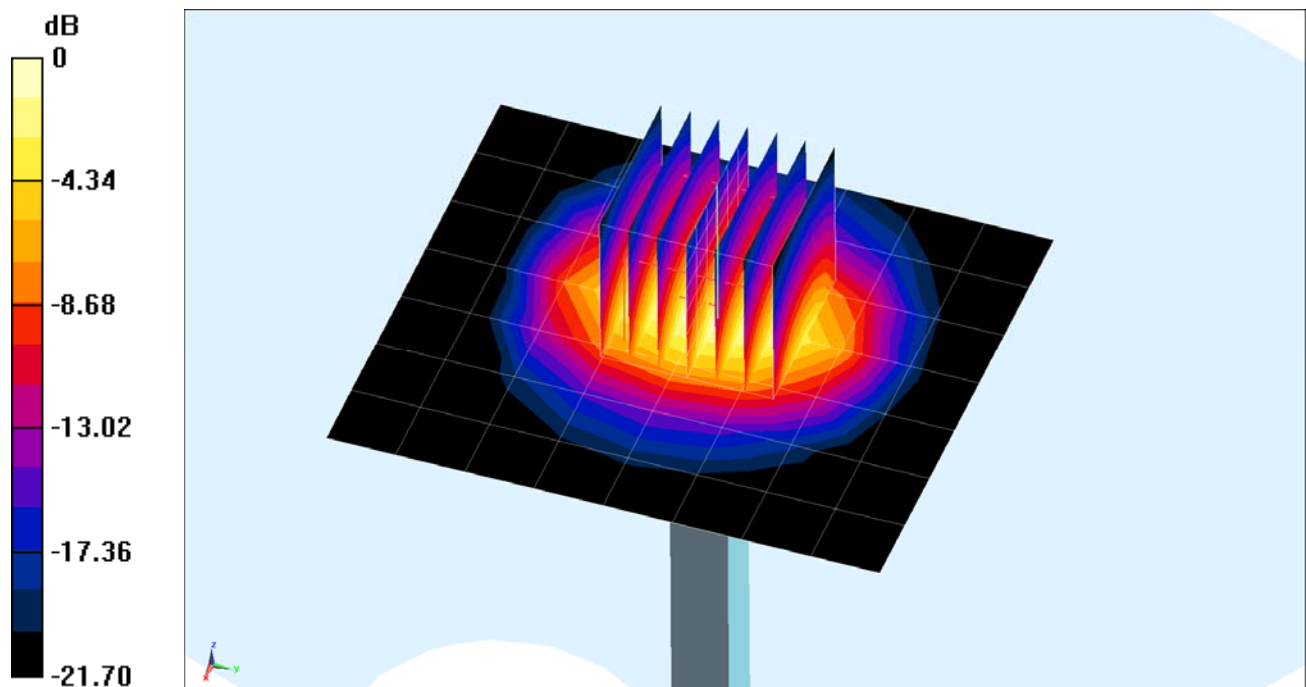
Zoom Scan (7x7x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=5mm, dy=5mm, dz=5mm

Input Power = 20.0 dBm (100 mW)

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 10.9 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 5.36 W/kg

Deviation = 3.47%



0 dB = 6.97 W/kg = 8.43 dBW/kg

PCTEST ENGINEERING LABORATORY, INC.

DUT: Dipole 5200 MHz; Type: D5GHzV2; Serial: 1057

Communication System: UID 0, CW; Frequency: 5200 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1

Medium: 5 GHz Head Medium parameters used:

$f = 5200$ MHz; $\sigma = 4.564$ S/m; $\epsilon_r = 36.634$; $\rho = 1000$ kg/m³

Phantom section: Flat Section; Space: 1.0 cm

Test Date: 09-09-2014; Ambient Temp: 24.4°C; Tissue Temp: 24.1°C

Probe: EX3DV4 - SN3914; ConvF(4.99, 4.99, 4.99); Calibrated: 10/23/2013;

Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)

Electronics: DAE4 Sn1333; Calibrated: 11/19/2013

Phantom: SAM V5.0 Right; Type: QD000P40CD; Serial: 1647

Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.8 (8); SEMCAD X Version 14.6.10 (7164)

5200 MHz System Verification

Area Scan (7x7x1): Measurement grid: dx=10mm, dy=10mm

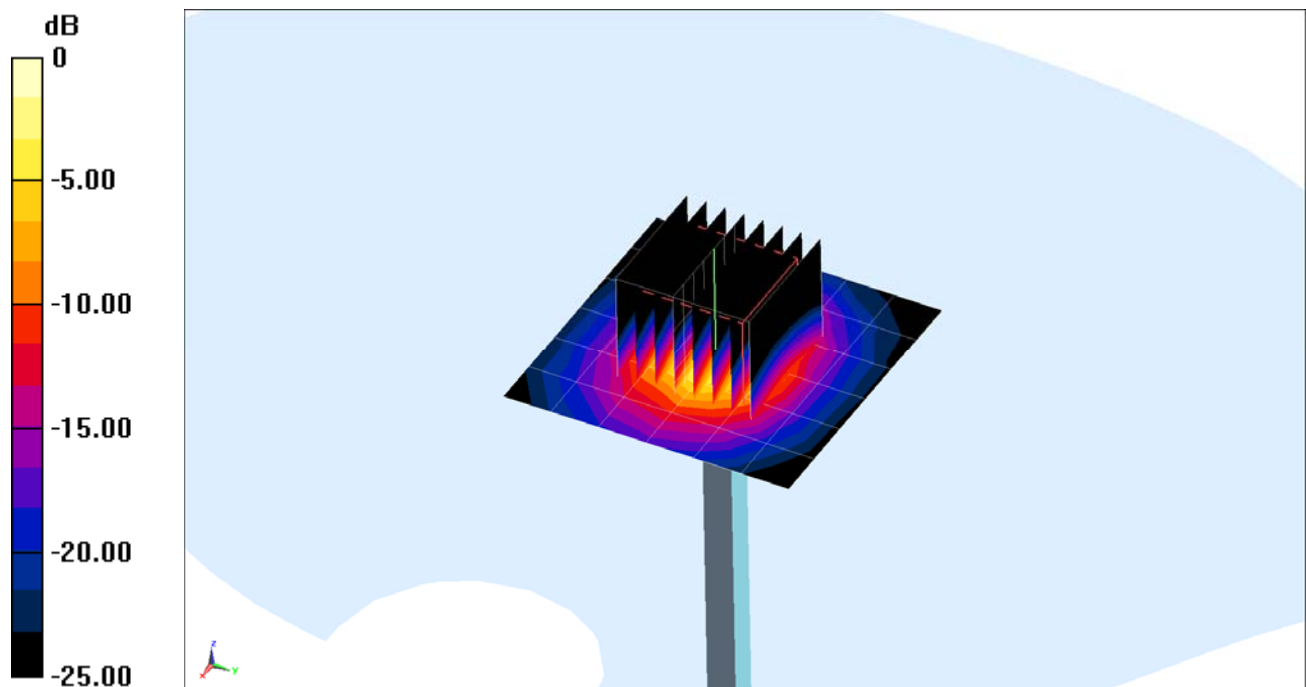
Zoom Scan (8x8x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=4mm, dy=4mm, dz=1.4mm; Graded Ratio = 1.4

Input Power = 20.0 dBm (100 mW)

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 31.8 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 7.59 W/kg

Deviation = -2.69%



0 dB = 17.6 W/kg = 12.46 dBW/kg

PCTEST ENGINEERING LABORATORY, INC.

DUT: Dipole 5300 MHz; Type: D5GHzV2; Serial: 1057

Communication System: UID 0, CW; Frequency: 5300 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1

Medium: 5 GHz Head Medium parameters used:

$f = 5300 \text{ MHz}$; $\sigma = 4.662 \text{ S/m}$; $\epsilon_r = 36.558$; $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$

Phantom section: Flat Section; Space: 1.0 cm

Test Date: 09-09-2014; Ambient Temp: 24.4°C; Tissue Temp: 24.1°C

Probe: EX3DV4 - SN3914; ConvF(4.82, 4.82, 4.82); Calibrated: 10/23/2013;

Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)

Electronics: DAE4 Sn1333; Calibrated: 11/19/2013

Phantom: SAM V5.0 Right; Type: QD000P40CD; Serial: 1647

Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.8 (8); SEMCAD X Version 14.6.10 (7164)

5300 MHz System Verification

Area Scan (7x8x1): Measurement grid: $dx=10\text{mm}$, $dy=10\text{mm}$

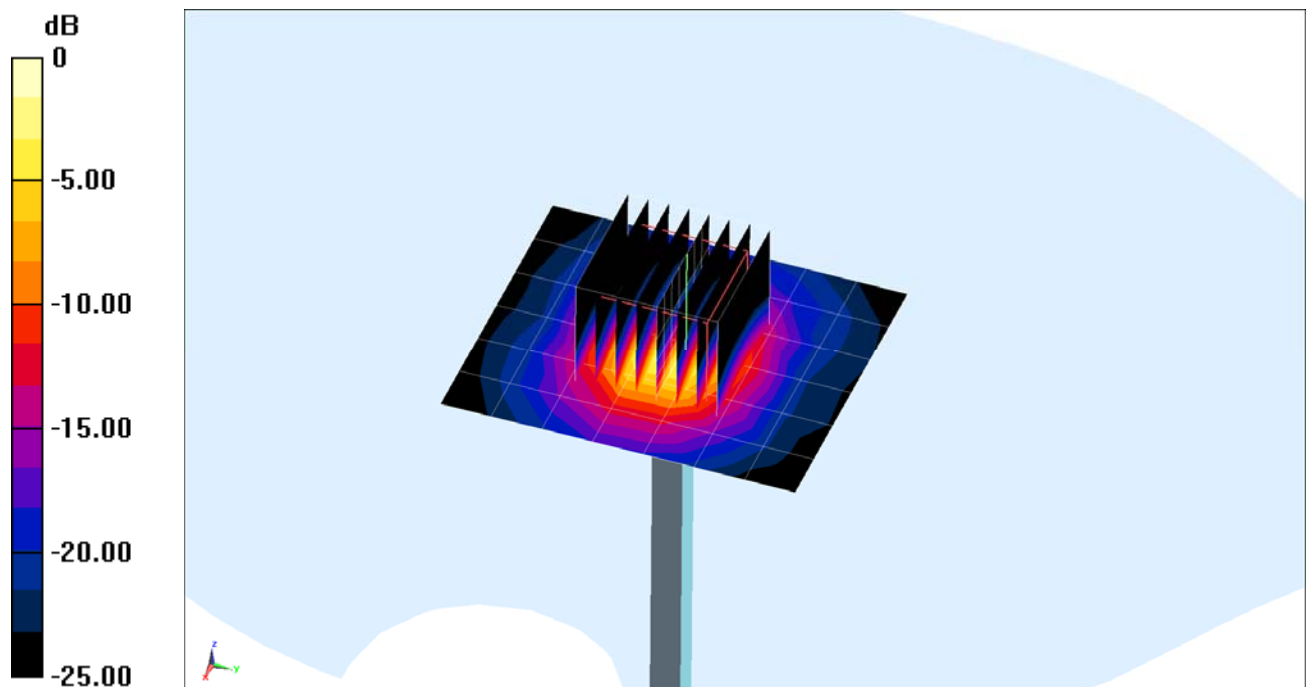
Zoom Scan (8x8x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: $dx=4\text{mm}$, $dy=4\text{mm}$, $dz=1.4\text{mm}$; Graded Ratio = 1.4

Input Power = 20.0 dBm (100 mW)

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 34.1 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 7.77 W/kg

Deviation = -6.39%



0 dB = 18.7 W/kg = 12.72 dBW/kg

PCTEST ENGINEERING LABORATORY, INC.

DUT: Dipole 5500 MHz; Type: D5GHzV2; Serial: 1057

Communication System: UID 0, CW; Frequency: 5500 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1

Medium: 5 GHz Head Medium parameters used:

$f = 5500$ MHz; $\sigma = 4.879$ S/m; $\epsilon_r = 36.289$; $\rho = 1000$ kg/m³

Phantom section: Flat Section; Space: 1.0 cm

Test Date: 09-09-2014; Ambient Temp: 24.5°C; Tissue Temp: 24.2°C

Probe: EX3DV4 - SN3914; ConvF(4.55, 4.55, 4.55); Calibrated: 10/23/2013;

Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)

Electronics: DAE4 Sn1333; Calibrated: 11/19/2013

Phantom: SAM V5.0 Right; Type: QD000P40CD; Serial: 1647

Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.8 (8); SEMCAD X Version 14.6.10 (7164)

5500 MHz System Verification

Area Scan (7x7x1): Measurement grid: dx=10mm, dy=10mm

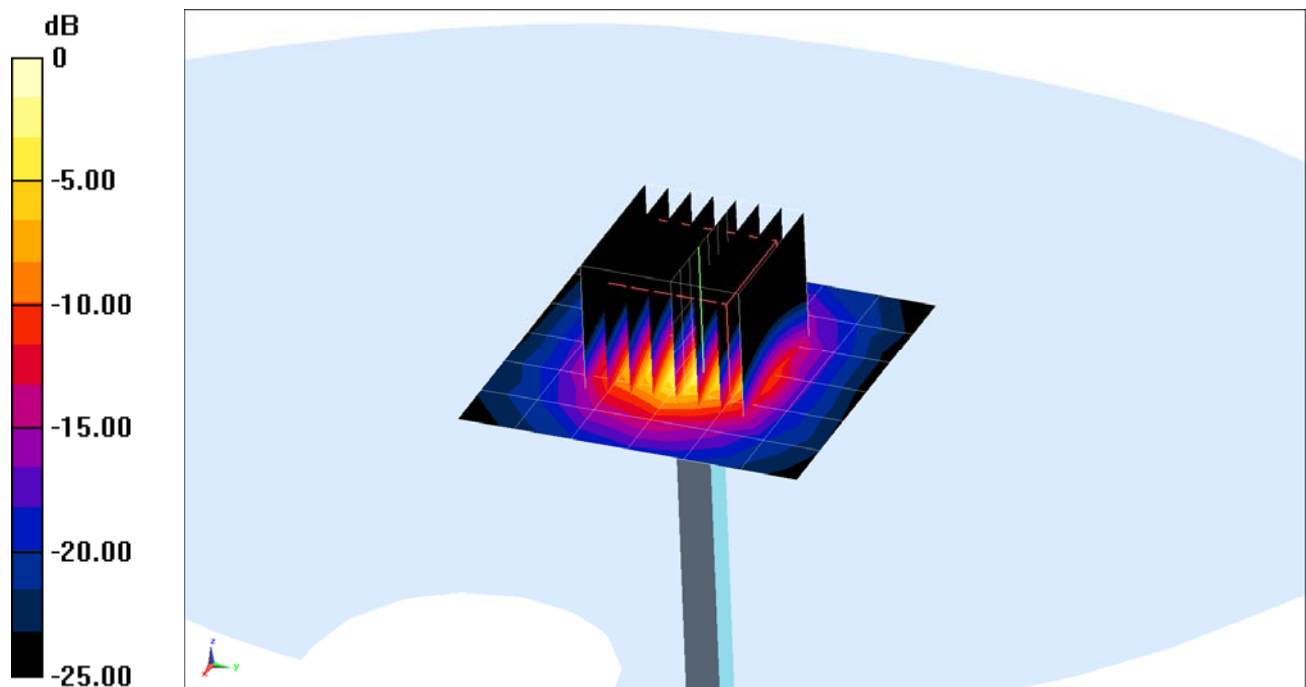
Zoom Scan (8x8x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=4mm, dy=4mm, dz=1.4mm; Graded Ratio = 1.4

Input Power = 20.0 dBm (100 mW)

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 34.9 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 8 W/kg

Deviation = -5.10%



0 dB = 19.7 W/kg = 12.94 dBW/kg

PCTEST ENGINEERING LABORATORY, INC.

DUT: Dipole 5600 MHz; Type: D5GHzV2; Serial: 1057

Communication System: UID 0, CW; Frequency: 5600 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1

Medium: 5 GHz Head Medium parameters used:

$f = 5600 \text{ MHz}$; $\sigma = 4.974 \text{ S/m}$; $\epsilon_r = 36.104$; $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$

Phantom section: Flat Section; Space: 1.0 cm

Test Date: 09-09-2014; Ambient Temp: 24.5°C; Tissue Temp: 24.2°C

Probe: EX3DV4 - SN3914; ConvF(4.37, 4.37, 4.37); Calibrated: 10/23/2013;

Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)

Electronics: DAE4 Sn1333; Calibrated: 11/19/2013

Phantom: SAM V5.0 Right; Type: QD000P40CD; Serial: 1647

Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.8 (8); SEMCAD X Version 14.6.10 (7164)

5600 MHz System Verification

Area Scan (7x7x1): Measurement grid: $dx=10\text{mm}$, $dy=10\text{mm}$

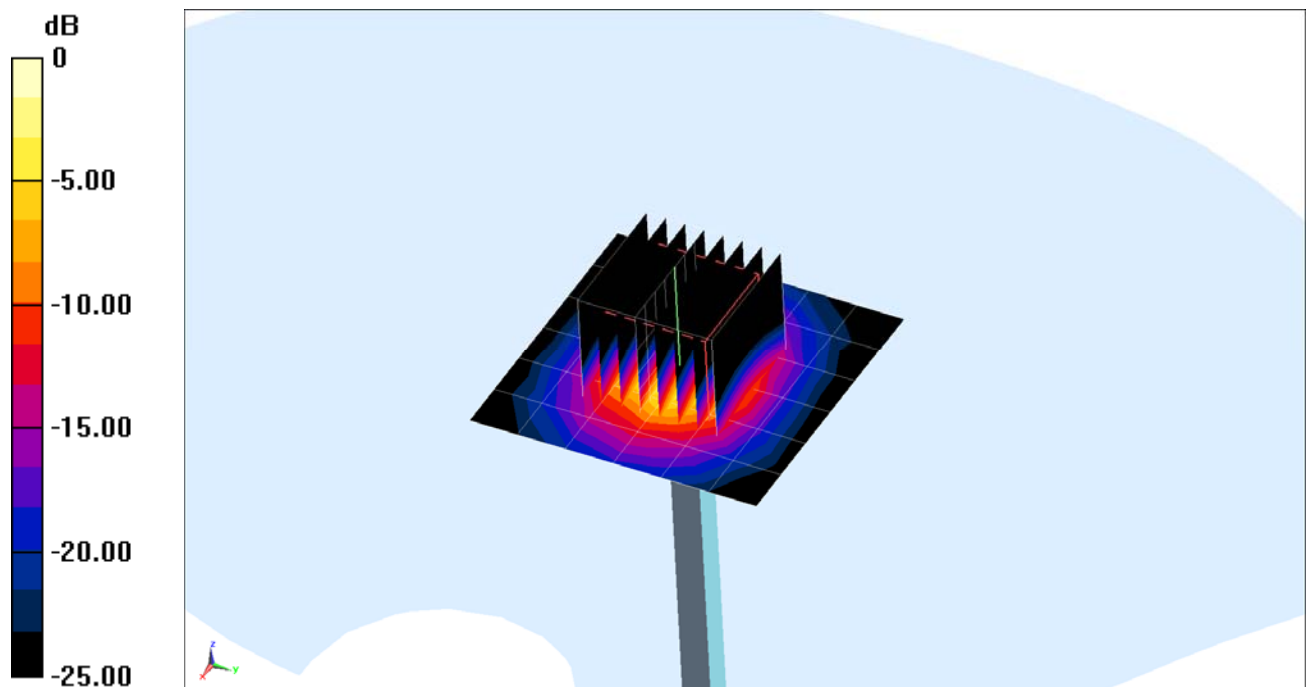
Zoom Scan (8x8x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: $dx=4\text{mm}$, $dy=4\text{mm}$, $dz=1.4\text{mm}$; Graded Ratio = 1.4

Input Power = 20.0 dBm (100 mW)

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 35.9 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 8.1 W/kg

Deviation = -2.99%



0 dB = 20.2 W/kg = 13.05 dBW/kg

PCTEST ENGINEERING LABORATORY, INC.

DUT: Dipole 5800 MHz; Type: D5GHzV2; Serial: 1057

Communication System: UID 0, CW; Frequency: 5800 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1

Medium: 5 GHz Head Medium parameters used:

$f = 5800 \text{ MHz}$; $\sigma = 5.156 \text{ S/m}$; $\epsilon_r = 35.902$; $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$

Phantom section: Flat Section; Space: 1.0 cm

Test Date: 09-09-2014; Ambient Temp: 24.5°C; Tissue Temp: 24.2°C

Probe: EX3DV4 - SN3914; ConvF(4.52, 4.52, 4.52); Calibrated: 10/23/2013;

Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)

Electronics: DAE4 Sn1333; Calibrated: 11/19/2013

Phantom: SAM V5.0 Right; Type: QD000P40CD; Serial: 1647

Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.8 (8); SEMCAD X Version 14.6.10 (7164)

5800 MHz System Verification

Area Scan (7x7x1): Measurement grid: $dx=10\text{mm}$, $dy=10\text{mm}$

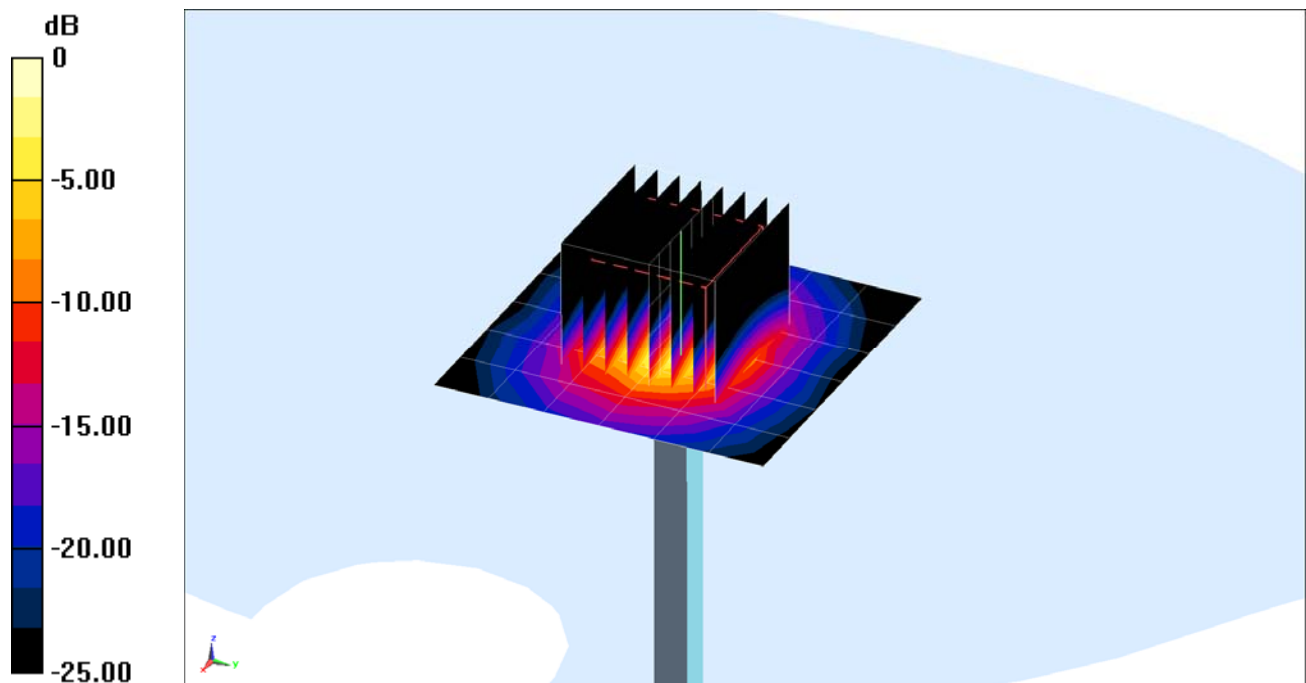
Zoom Scan (8x8x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: $dx=4\text{mm}$, $dy=4\text{mm}$, $dz=1.4\text{mm}$; Graded Ratio = 1.4

Input Power = 20.0 dBm (100 mW)

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 35.1 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 7.55 W/kg

Deviation = -4.79%



0 dB = 18.0 W/kg = 12.55 dBW/kg

PCTEST ENGINEERING LABORATORY, INC.

DUT: Dipole 750 MHz; Type: D750V3; Serial: 1003

Communication System: UID 0, CW; Frequency: 750 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1

Medium: 750 Body Medium parameters used (interpolated):

$f = 750 \text{ MHz}$; $\sigma = 0.981 \text{ S/m}$; $\epsilon_r = 54.282$; $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$

Phantom section: Flat Section; Space: 1.5 cm

Test Date: 09-11-2014; Ambient Temp: 23.3°C; Tissue Temp: 22.9°C

Probe: ES3DV3 - SN3258; ConvF(6.15, 6.15, 6.15); Calibrated: 2/25/2014;

Sensor-Surface: 3mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)

Electronics: DAE4 Sn665; Calibrated: 2/26/2014

Phantom: ELI v5.0; Type: QDOVA002AA; Serial: TP-1158

Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.8 (8); SEMCAD X Version 14.6.10 (7164)

750 MHz System Verification

Area Scan (7x15x1): Measurement grid: $dx=15\text{mm}$, $dy=15\text{mm}$

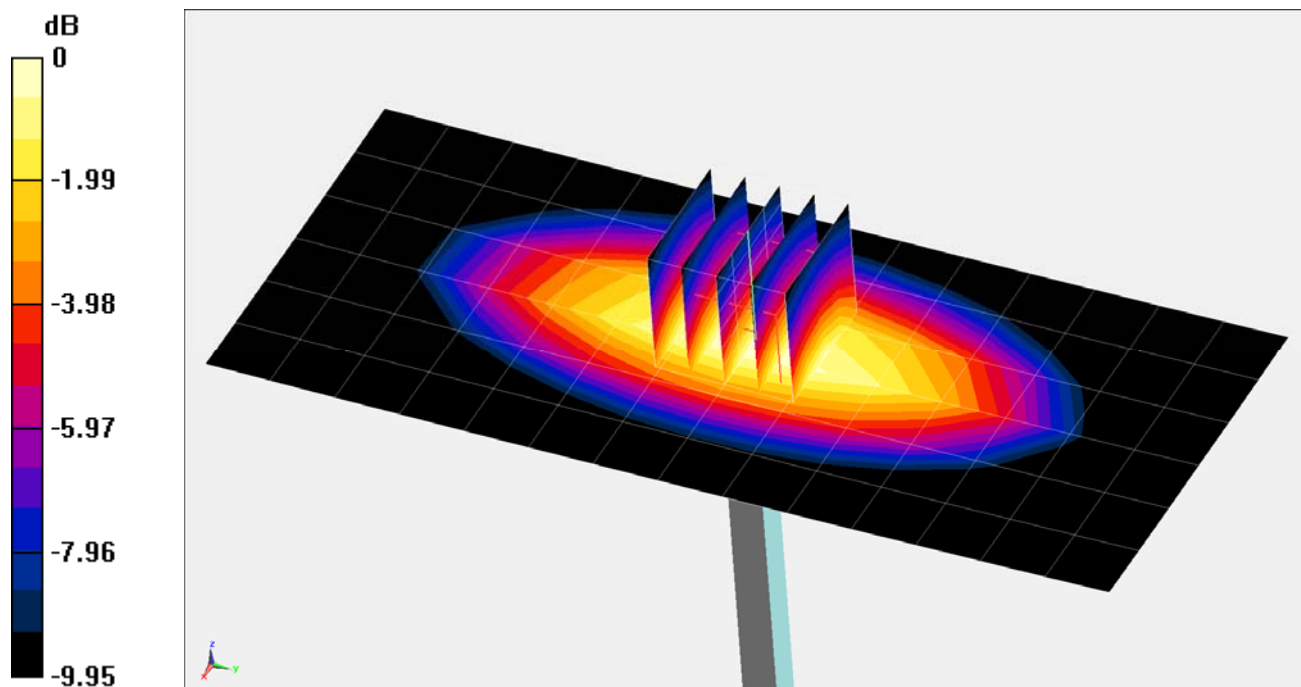
Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: $dx=8\text{mm}$, $dy=8\text{mm}$, $dz=5\text{mm}$

Input Power = 20.0 dBm (100 mW)

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 1.26 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 0.865 W/kg

Deviation = -1.37%



0 dB = 1.01 W/kg = 0.04 dBW/kg

PCTEST ENGINEERING LABORATORY, INC.

DUT: Dipole 835 MHz; Type: D835V2; Serial: 4d119

Communication System: UID 0, CW; Frequency: 835 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1

Medium: 835 Body Medium parameters used:

$f = 835 \text{ MHz}$; $\sigma = 1.015 \text{ S/m}$; $\epsilon_r = 54.216$; $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$

Phantom section: Flat Section; Space: 1.5 cm

Test Date: 09-08-2014; Ambient Temp: 23.8°C; Tissue Temp: 23.5°C

Probe: ES3DV3 - SN3263; ConvF(6.16, 6.16, 6.16); Calibrated: 5/15/2014;

Sensor-Surface: 3mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)

Electronics: DAE4 Sn859; Calibrated: 5/14/2014

Phantom: SAM v5.0 front; Type: QD000P40CD; Serial: TP-1646

Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.8 (8); SEMCAD X Version 14.6.10 (7164)

835 MHz System Verification

Area Scan (7x14x1): Measurement grid: $dx=15\text{mm}$, $dy=15\text{mm}$

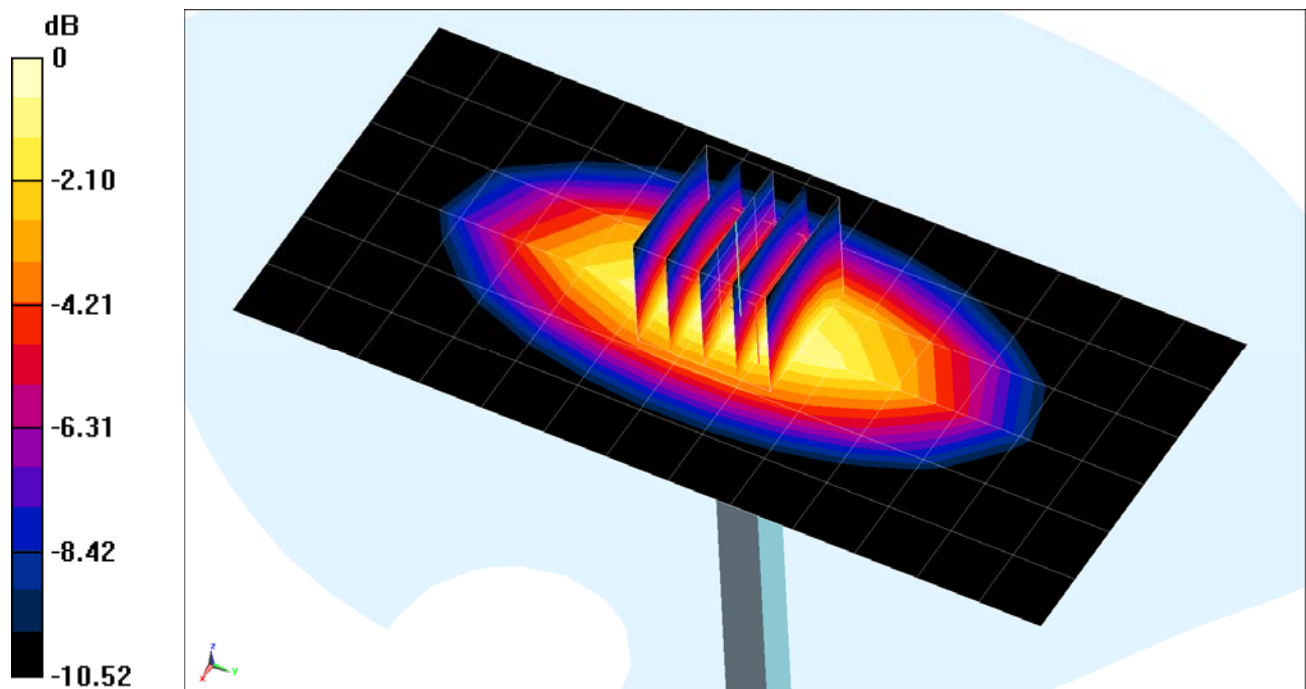
Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: $dx=8\text{mm}$, $dy=8\text{mm}$, $dz=5\text{mm}$

Input Power = 20.0 dBm (100 mW)

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 1.45 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 0.974 W/kg

Deviation = 4.28%



0 dB = 1.14 W/kg = 0.57 dBW/kg

PCTEST ENGINEERING LABORATORY, INC.

DUT: Dipole 1750 MHz; Type: D1765V2; Serial: 1008

Communication System: UID 0, CW; Frequency: 1750 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1

Medium: 1750 Body Medium parameters used:

$f = 1750$ MHz; $\sigma = 1.453$ S/m; $\epsilon_r = 51.319$; $\rho = 1000$ kg/m³

Phantom section: Flat Section; Space: 1.0 cm

Test Date: 09-10-2014; Ambient Temp: 23.0°C; Tissue Temp: 23.6°C

Probe: ES3DV3 - SN3287; ConvF(4.93, 4.93, 4.93); Calibrated: 11/20/2013;

Sensor-Surface: 3mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)

Electronics: DAE4 Sn1408; Calibrated: 11/19/2013

Phantom: ELI v5.0; Type: QDOVA001BB; Serial: 1229

Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.8 (8); SEMCAD X Version 14.6.10 (7164)

1750 MHz System Verification

Area Scan (7x9x1): Measurement grid: dx=15mm, dy=15mm

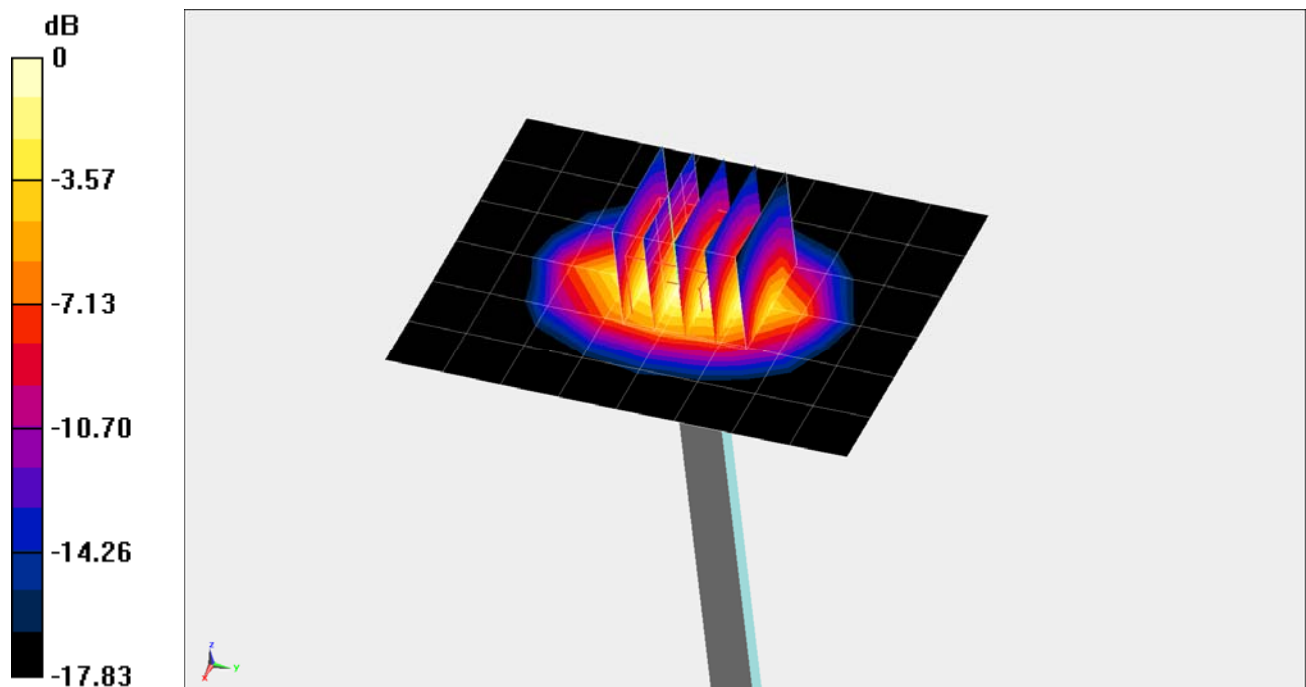
Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=8mm, dy=8mm, dz=5mm

Input Power = 20.0 dBm (100 mW)

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 6.65 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 3.81 W/kg

Deviation = 1.33%



0 dB = 4.72 W/kg = 6.74 dBW/kg

PCTEST ENGINEERING LABORATORY, INC.

DUT: Dipole 1900 MHz; Type: D1900V2; Serial: 5d141

Communication System: UID 0, CW; Frequency: 1900 MHz Duty Cycle: 1:1

Medium: 1900 Body Medium parameters used (interpolated):

$f = 1900$ MHz; $\sigma = 1.543$ S/m; $\epsilon_r = 51.258$; $\rho = 1000$ kg/m³

Phantom section: Flat Section; Space: 1.0 cm

Test Date: 09-12-2014; Ambient Temp: 22.8°C; Tissue Temp: 22.4°C

Probe: ES3DV2 - SN3022; ConvF(4.49, 4.49, 4.49); Calibrated: 8/19/2014;

Sensor-Surface: 3mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)

Electronics: DAE4 Sn1322; Calibrated: 8/12/2014

Phantom: ELI v5.0; Type: QDOVA001BB; Serial: 1226

Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.8 (8); SEMCAD X Version 14.6.10 (7164)

1900 MHz System Verification

Area Scan (7x10x1): Measurement grid: dx=15mm, dy=15mm

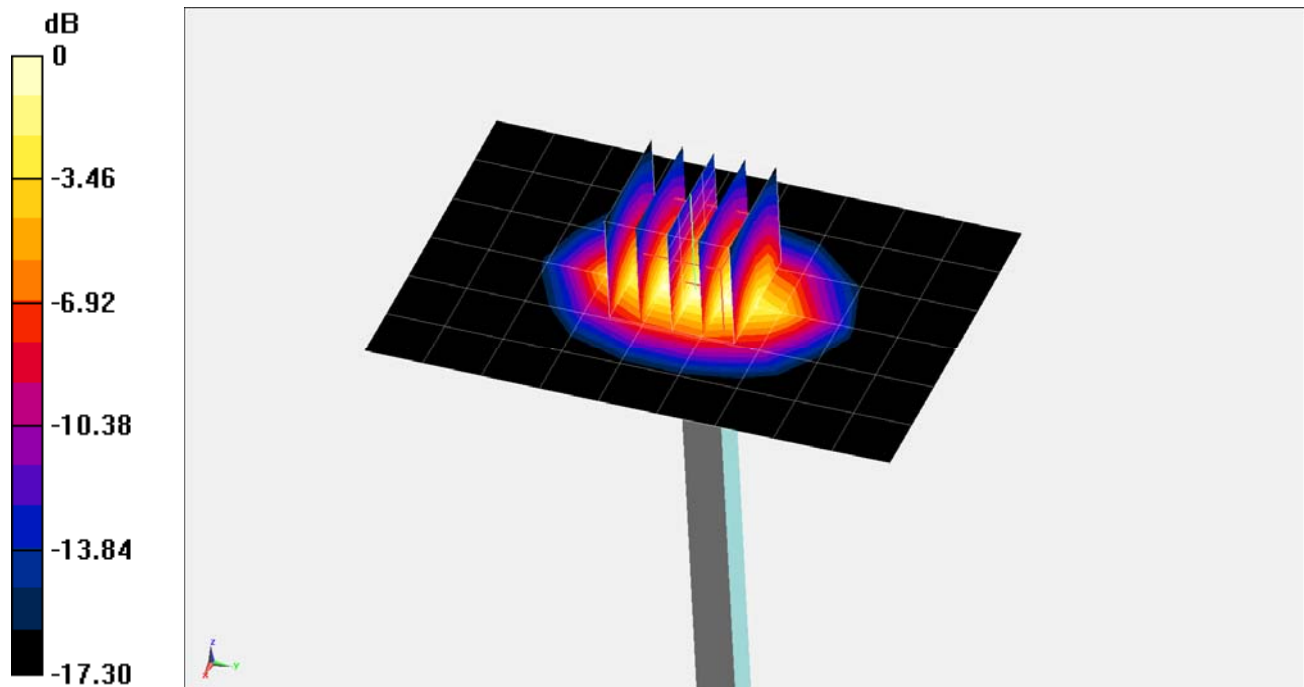
Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=8mm, dy=8mm, dz=5mm

Input Power = 20.0 dBm (100 mW)

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 7.46 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 4.33 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 2.28 W/kg

Deviation(1 g) = 6.65%; Deviation(10 g) = 5.56%



0 dB = 5.43 W/kg = 7.35 dBW/kg

PCTEST ENGINEERING LABORATORY, INC.

DUT: Dipole 2450 MHz; Type: D2450V2; Serial: 797

Communication System: UID 0, CW; Frequency: 2450 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1

Medium: 2450 Body Medium parameters used:

$f = 2450$ MHz; $\sigma = 1.966$ S/m; $\epsilon_r = 50.772$; $\rho = 1000$ kg/m³

Phantom section: Flat Section; Space: 1.0 cm

Test Date: 09-09-2014; Ambient Temp: 22.2°C; Tissue Temp: 23.2°C

Probe: ES3DV3 - SN3258; ConvF(4.14, 4.14, 4.14); Calibrated: 2/25/2014;

Sensor-Surface: 3mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)

Electronics: DAE4 Sn665; Calibrated: 2/26/2014

Phantom: ELI v5.0; Type: QDOVA002AA; Serial: TP-1158

Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.8 (8); SEMCAD X Version 14.6.10 (7164)

2450 MHz System Verification

Area Scan (8x9x1): Measurement grid: dx=12mm, dy=12mm

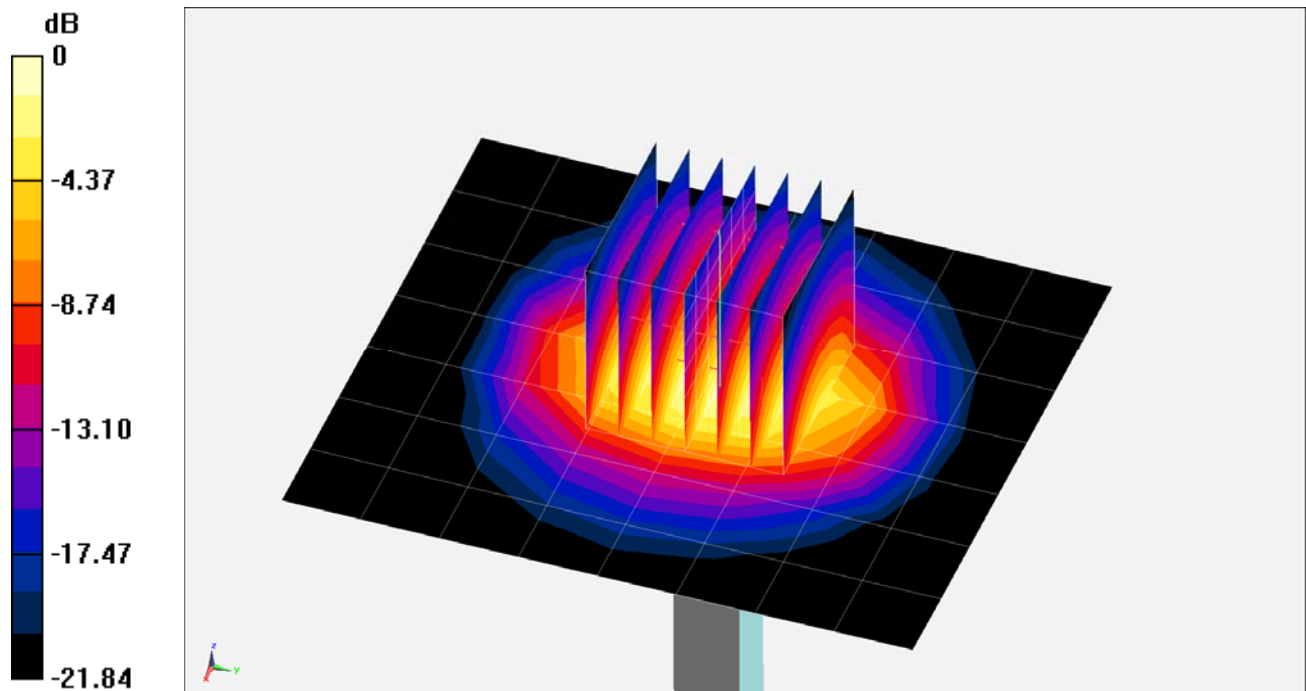
Zoom Scan (7x7x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=5mm, dy=5mm, dz=5mm

Input Power = 20.0 dBm (100 mW)

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 10.8 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 5.13 W/kg

Deviation = 3.85%



0 dB = 6.72 W/kg = 8.27 dBW/kg

PCTEST ENGINEERING LABORATORY, INC.

DUT: Dipole 5200 MHz; Type: D5GHzV2; Serial: 1057

Communication System: UID 0, CW; Frequency: 5200 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1

Medium: 5 GHz Body Medium parameters used:

$f = 5200$ MHz; $\sigma = 5.137$ S/m; $\epsilon_r = 48.028$; $\rho = 1000$ kg/m³

Phantom section: Flat Section; Space: 1.0 cm

Test Date: 09-09-2014; Ambient Temp: 24.2°C; Tissue Temp: 23.2°C

Probe: EX3DV4 - SN3589; ConvF(4.19, 4.19, 4.19); Calibrated: 1/29/2014;

Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)

Electronics: DAE4 Sn1334; Calibrated: 3/17/2014

Phantom: SAM Right; Type: SAM; Serial: 1757

Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.8 (8); SEMCAD X Version 14.6.10 (7164)

5200 MHz System Verification

Area Scan (7x8x1): Measurement grid: dx=10mm, dy=10mm

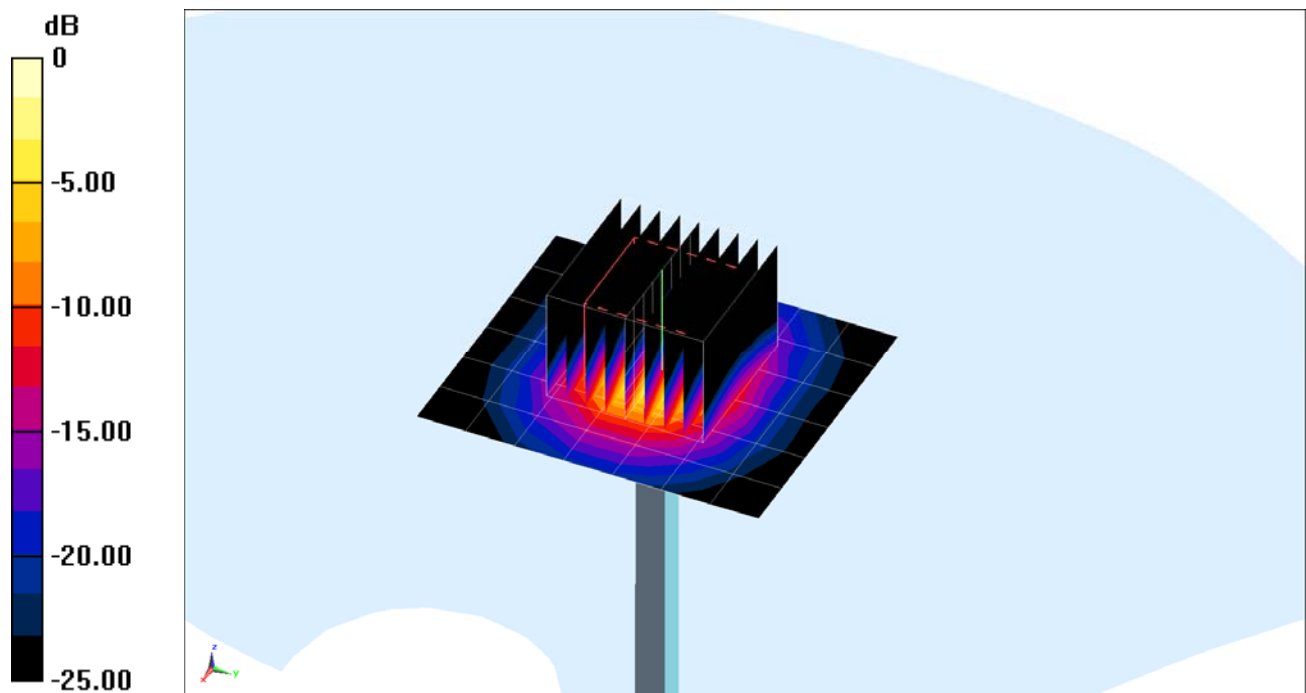
Zoom Scan (9x9x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=4mm, dy=4mm, dz=1.4mm; Graded Ratio = 1.4

Input Power = 20.0 dBm (100 mW)

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 33.6 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 7.96 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 2.24 W/kg

Deviation(1 g) = 5.71%; Deviation(10 g) = 6.67%



0 dB = 20.2 W/kg = 13.05 dBW/kg

PCTEST ENGINEERING LABORATORY, INC.

DUT: Dipole 5300 MHz; Type: D5GHzV2; Serial: 1057

Communication System: UID 0, CW; Frequency: 5300 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1

Medium: 5 GHz Body Medium parameters used:

$f = 5300 \text{ MHz}$; $\sigma = 5.288 \text{ S/m}$; $\epsilon_r = 47.796$; $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$

Phantom section: Flat Section; Space: 1.0 cm

Test Date: 09-09-2014; Ambient Temp: 24.2°C; Tissue Temp: 23.3°C

Probe: EX3DV4 - SN3589; ConvF(3.98, 3.98, 3.98); Calibrated: 1/29/2014;

Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)

Electronics: DAE4 Sn1334; Calibrated: 3/17/2014

Phantom: SAM Right; Type: SAM; Serial: 1757

Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.8 (8); SEMCAD X Version 14.6.10 (7164)

5300 MHz System Verification

Area Scan (7x8x1): Measurement grid: $dx=10\text{mm}$, $dy=10\text{mm}$

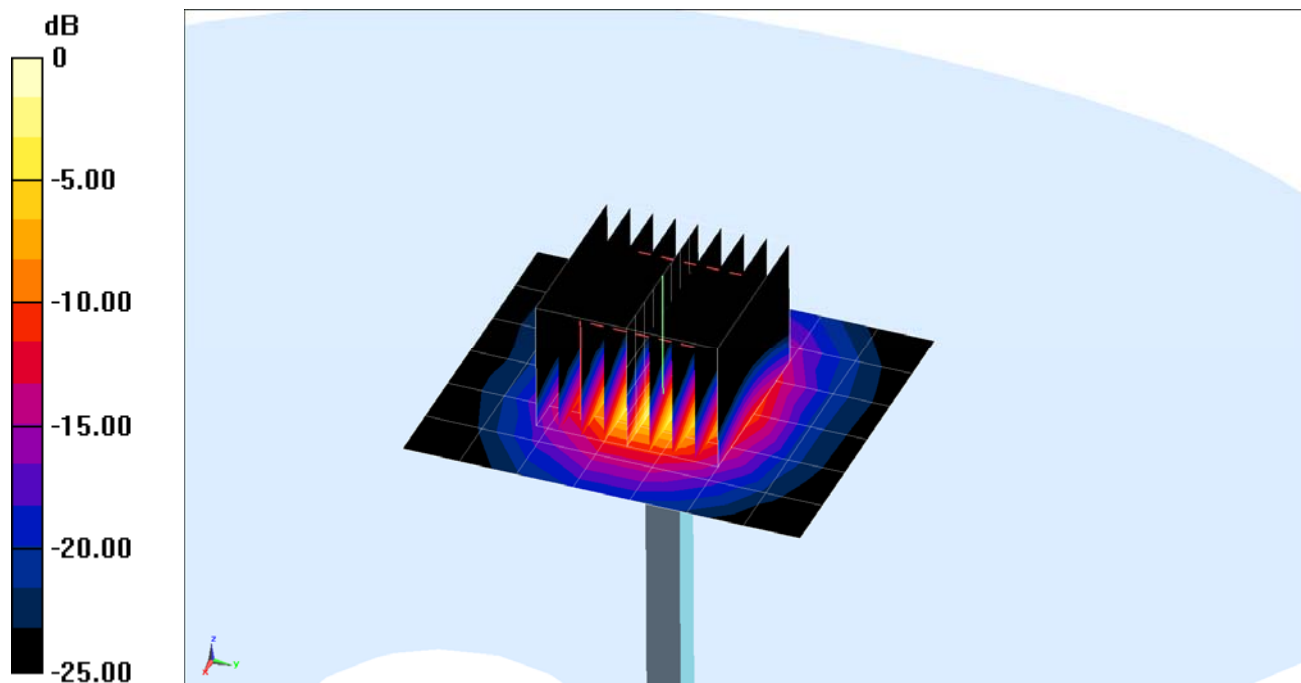
Zoom Scan (9x9x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: $dx=4\text{mm}$, $dy=4\text{mm}$, $dz=1.4\text{mm}$; Graded Ratio = 1.4

Input Power = 20.0 dBm (100 mW)

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 35.8 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 8.13 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 2.27 W/kg

Deviation(1 g) = 5.04%; Deviation(10 g) = 5.58%



0 dB = 20.5 W/kg = 13.12 dBW/kg

PCTEST ENGINEERING LABORATORY, INC.

DUT: Dipole 5500 MHz; Type: D5GHzV2; Serial: 1057

Communication System: UID 0, CW; Frequency: 5500 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1

Medium: 5 GHz Body Medium parameters used:

$f = 5500$ MHz; $\sigma = 5.585$ S/m; $\epsilon_r = 47.304$; $\rho = 1000$ kg/m³

Phantom section: Flat Section; Space: 1.0 cm

Test Date: 09-09-2014; Ambient Temp: 24.1°C; Tissue Temp: 23.4°C

Probe: EX3DV4 - SN3589; ConvF(3.76, 3.76, 3.76); Calibrated: 1/29/2014;

Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)

Electronics: DAE4 Sn1334; Calibrated: 3/17/2014

Phantom: SAM Right; Type: SAM; Serial: 1757

Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.8 (8); SEMCAD X Version 14.6.10 (7164)

5500 MHz System Verification

Area Scan (7x8x1): Measurement grid: dx=10mm, dy=10mm

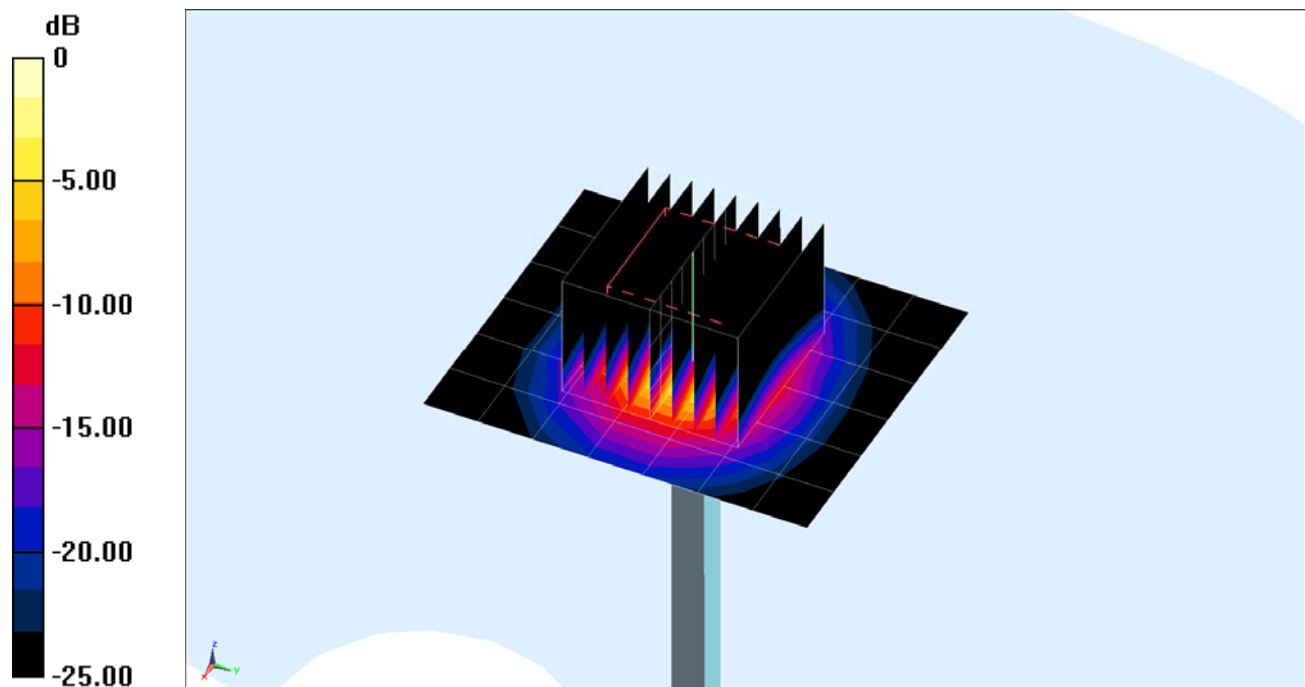
Zoom Scan (9x9x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=4mm, dy=4mm, dz=1.4mm; Graded Ratio = 1.4

Input Power = 20.0 dBm (100 mW)

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 33.2 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 7.39 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 2.06 W/kg

Deviation(1 g) = -6.57%; Deviation(10 g) = -6.36%



0 dB = 19.1 W/kg = 12.81 dBW/kg

PCTEST ENGINEERING LABORATORY, INC.

DUT: Dipole 5600 MHz; Type: D5GHzV2; Serial: 1057

Communication System: UID 0, CW; Frequency: 5600 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1

Medium: 5 GHz Body Medium parameters used:

$f = 5600$ MHz; $\sigma = 5.743$ S/m; $\epsilon_r = 47.072$; $\rho = 1000$ kg/m³

Phantom section: Flat Section; Space: 1.0 cm

Test Date: 09-09-2014; Ambient Temp: 24.1°C; Tissue Temp: 23.3°C

Probe: EX3DV4 - SN3589; ConvF(3.81, 3.81, 3.81); Calibrated: 1/29/2014;

Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)

Electronics: DAE4 Sn1334; Calibrated: 3/17/2014

Phantom: SAM Right; Type: SAM; Serial: 1757

Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.8 (8); SEMCAD X Version 14.6.10 (7164)

5600 MHz System Verification

Area Scan (7x8x1): Measurement grid: dx=10mm, dy=10mm

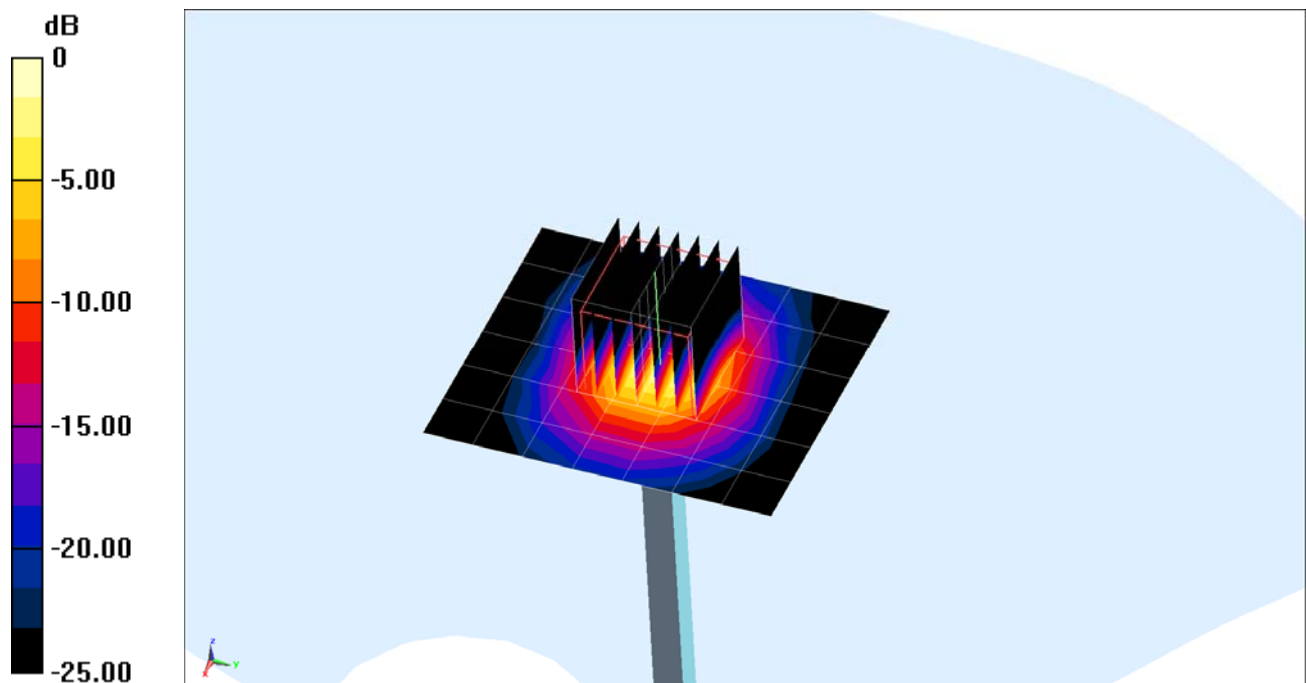
Zoom Scan (7x7x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=4mm, dy=4mm, dz=1.4mm; Graded Ratio = 1.4

Input Power = 20.0 dBm (100 mW)

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 38.8 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 7.71 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 2.14 W/kg

Deviation(1 g) = -3.87%; Deviation(10 g) = -3.60%



0 dB = 20.7 W/kg = 13.16 dBW/kg

PCTEST ENGINEERING LABORATORY, INC.

DUT: Dipole 5800 MHz; Type: D5GHzV2; Serial: 1057

Communication System: UID 0, CW; Frequency: 5800 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1

Medium: 5 GHz Body Medium parameters used:

$f = 5800 \text{ MHz}$; $\sigma = 6.026 \text{ S/m}$; $\epsilon_r = 46.631$; $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$

Phantom section: Flat Section; Space: 1.0 cm

Test Date: 09-09-2014; Ambient Temp: 24.1°C; Tissue Temp: 23.3°C

Probe: EX3DV4 - SN3589; ConvF(3.97, 3.97, 3.97); Calibrated: 1/29/2014;

Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)

Electronics: DAE4 Sn1334; Calibrated: 3/17/2014

Phantom: SAM Right; Type: SAM; Serial: 1757

Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.8 (8); SEMCAD X Version 14.6.10 (7164)

5800 MHz System Verification

Area Scan (7x8x1): Measurement grid: $dx=10\text{mm}$, $dy=10\text{mm}$

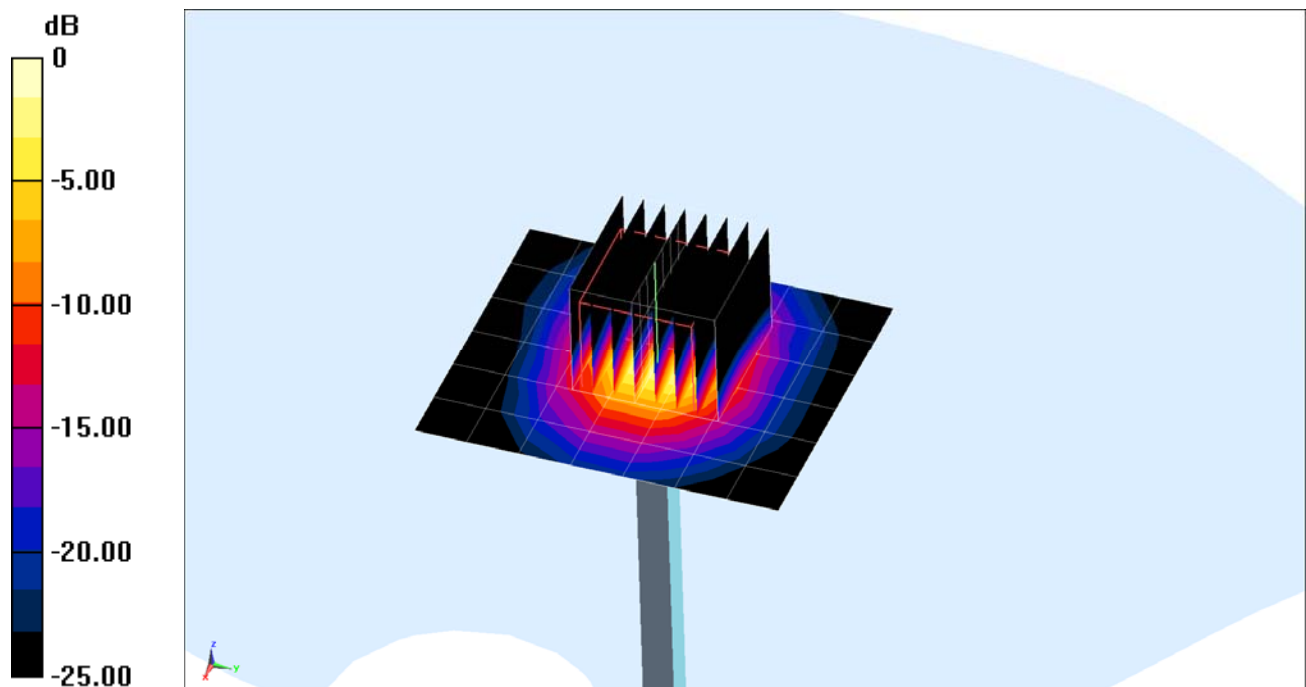
Zoom Scan (8x8x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: $dx=4\text{mm}$, $dy=4\text{mm}$, $dz=1.4\text{mm}$; Graded Ratio = 1.4

Input Power = 20.0 dBm (100 mW)

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 34.5 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 7.11 W/kg

Deviation = -4.31%



0 dB = 19.0 W/kg = 12.79 dBW/kg

APPENDIX C: PROBE CALIBRATION



Accredited by the Swiss Accreditation Service (SAS)

Accreditation No.: **SCS 108**

The Swiss Accreditation Service is one of the signatories to the EA
 Multilateral Agreement for the recognition of calibration certificates

Client **PC Test**

Certificate No: **ES3-3022_Aug14**

CALIBRATION CERTIFICATE

Object **ES3DV2 - SN:3022**

Calibration procedure(s) **QA CAL-01.v9, QA CAL-12.v9, QA CAL-23.v5, QA CAL-25.v6**
Calibration procedure for dosimetric E-field probes

Calibration date: **August 19, 2014**

This calibration certificate documents the traceability to national standards, which realize the physical units of measurements (SI).
 The measurements and the uncertainties with confidence probability are given on the following pages and are part of the certificate.

All calibrations have been conducted in the closed laboratory facility: environment temperature (22 ± 3)°C and humidity < 70%.

Calibration Equipment used (M&TE critical for calibration)

Primary Standards	ID	Cal Date (Certificate No.)	Scheduled Calibration
Power meter E4419B	GB41293874	03-Apr-14 (No. 217-01911)	Apr-15
Power sensor E4412A	MY41498087	03-Apr-14 (No. 217-01911)	Apr-15
Reference 3 dB Attenuator	SN: S5054 (3c)	03-Apr-14 (No. 217-01915)	Apr-15
Reference 20 dB Attenuator	SN: S5277 (20x)	03-Apr-14 (No. 217-01919)	Apr-15
Reference 30 dB Attenuator	SN: S5129 (30b)	03-Apr-14 (No. 217-01920)	Apr-15
Reference Probe ES3DV2	SN: 3013	30-Dec-13 (No. ES3-3013_Dec13)	Dec-14
DAE4	SN: 660	13-Dec-13 (No. DAE4-660_Dec13)	Dec-14
Secondary Standards	ID	Check Date (in house)	Scheduled Check
RF generator HP 8648C	US3642U01700	4-Aug-99 (in house check Apr-13)	In house check: Apr-16
Network Analyzer HP 8753E	US37390585	18-Oct-01 (in house check Oct-13)	In house check: Oct-14

Calibrated by:	Name Jeton Kastrati	Function Laboratory Technician	Signature 
Approved by:	Name Katja Pokovic	Function Technical Manager	Signature 

Issued: August 20, 2014

This calibration certificate shall not be reproduced except in full without written approval of the laboratory.



Accredited by the Swiss Accreditation Service (SAS)

Accreditation No.: **SCS 108**

The Swiss Accreditation Service is one of the signatories to the EA
 Multilateral Agreement for the recognition of calibration certificates

Glossary:

TSL	tissue simulating liquid
NORM _{x,y,z}	sensitivity in free space
ConvF	sensitivity in TSL / NORM _{x,y,z}
DCP	diode compression point
CF	crest factor (1/duty cycle) of the RF signal
A, B, C, D	modulation dependent linearization parameters
Polarization φ	φ rotation around probe axis
Polarization ϑ	ϑ rotation around an axis that is in the plane normal to probe axis (at measurement center), i.e., $\vartheta = 0$ is normal to probe axis
Connector Angle	information used in DASY system to align probe sensor X to the robot coordinate system

Calibration is Performed According to the Following Standards:

- IEEE Std 1528-2013, "IEEE Recommended Practice for Determining the Peak Spatial-Averaged Specific Absorption Rate (SAR) in the Human Head from Wireless Communications Devices: Measurement Techniques", June 2013
- IEC 62209-1, "Procedure to measure the Specific Absorption Rate (SAR) for hand-held devices used in close proximity to the ear (frequency range of 300 MHz to 3 GHz)", February 2005

Methods Applied and Interpretation of Parameters:

- NORM_{x,y,z}**: Assessed for E-field polarization $\vartheta = 0$ ($f \leq 900$ MHz in TEM-cell; $f > 1800$ MHz: R22 waveguide). NORM_{x,y,z} are only intermediate values, i.e., the uncertainties of NORM_{x,y,z} does not affect the E²-field uncertainty inside TSL (see below ConvF).
- NORM(f)_{x,y,z}** = NORM_{x,y,z} * frequency_response (see Frequency Response Chart). This linearization is implemented in DASY4 software versions later than 4.2. The uncertainty of the frequency response is included in the stated uncertainty of ConvF.
- DCP_{x,y,z}**: DCP are numerical linearization parameters assessed based on the data of power sweep with CW signal (no uncertainty required). DCP does not depend on frequency nor media.
- PAR**: PAR is the Peak to Average Ratio that is not calibrated but determined based on the signal characteristics
- A_{x,y,z}; B_{x,y,z}; C_{x,y,z}; D_{x,y,z}; VR_{x,y,z}**: A, B, C, D are numerical linearization parameters assessed based on the data of power sweep for specific modulation signal. The parameters do not depend on frequency nor media. VR is the maximum calibration range expressed in RMS voltage across the diode.
- ConvF and Boundary Effect Parameters**: Assessed in flat phantom using E-field (or Temperature Transfer Standard for $f \leq 800$ MHz) and inside waveguide using analytical field distributions based on power measurements for $f > 800$ MHz. The same setups are used for assessment of the parameters applied for boundary compensation (alpha, depth) of which typical uncertainty values are given. These parameters are used in DASY4 software to improve probe accuracy close to the boundary. The sensitivity in TSL corresponds to NORM_{x,y,z} * ConvF whereby the uncertainty corresponds to that given for ConvF. A frequency dependent ConvF is used in DASY version 4.4 and higher which allows extending the validity from ± 50 MHz to ± 100 MHz.
- Spherical isotropy (3D deviation from isotropy)**: in a field of low gradients realized using a flat phantom exposed by a patch antenna.
- Sensor Offset**: The sensor offset corresponds to the offset of virtual measurement center from the probe tip (on probe axis). No tolerance required.
- Connector Angle**: The angle is assessed using the information gained by determining the NORM_x (no uncertainty required).

Probe ES3DV2

SN:3022

Manufactured: April 15, 2003
Calibrated: August 19, 2014

Calibrated for DASY/EASY Systems
(Note: non-compatible with DASY2 system!)

DASY/EASY - Parameters of Probe: ES3DV2 - SN:3022

Basic Calibration Parameters

	Sensor X	Sensor Y	Sensor Z	Unc (k=2)
Norm ($\mu\text{V}/(\text{V}/\text{m})^2$) ^A	1.00	1.04	0.96	$\pm 10.1 \%$
DCP (mV) ^B	103.0	96.3	101.6	

Modulation Calibration Parameters

UID	Communication System Name		A dB	B dB $\sqrt{\mu\text{V}}$	C	D dB	VR mV	Unc ^E (k=2)
0	CW	X	0.0	0.0	1.0	0.00	181.8	$\pm 2.7 \%$
		Y	0.0	0.0	1.0		183.0	
		Z	0.0	0.0	1.0		192.3	
10010- CAA	SAR Validation (Square, 100ms, 10ms)	X	2.51	63.1	12.7	10.00	42.6	$\pm 1.9 \%$
		Y	2.62	63.1	12.9		42.7	
		Z	3.12	65.7	13.6		40.4	
10011- CAB	UMTS-FDD (WCDMA)	X	3.33	67.8	19.2	2.91	145.9	$\pm 0.9 \%$
		Y	3.13	64.9	16.9		147.4	
		Z	3.20	66.4	18.2		139.6	
10012- CAA	IEEE 802.11b WiFi 2.4 GHz (DSSS, 1 Mbps)	X	3.05	70.1	19.8	1.87	147.2	$\pm 0.9 \%$
		Y	2.62	65.1	16.2		147.4	
		Z	2.85	68.2	18.4		141.7	
10013- CAA	IEEE 802.11g WiFi 2.4 GHz (DSSS-OFDM, 6 Mbps)	X	11.10	70.9	23.6	9.46	143.9	$\pm 3.0 \%$
		Y	11.04	70.2	22.9		144.2	
		Z	10.77	70.2	23.1		134.7	
10021- DAB	GSM-FDD (TDMA, GMSK)	X	19.66	99.7	28.6	9.39	126.0	$\pm 1.9 \%$
		Y	11.04	89.6	25.5		138.9	
		Z	10.45	88.8	24.9		137.5	
10023- DAB	GPRS-FDD (TDMA, GMSK, TN 0)	X	20.19	99.6	28.5	9.57	142.0	$\pm 2.5 \%$
		Y	10.53	88.4	25.0		145.5	
		Z	15.52	96.5	27.8		147.6	
10024- DAB	GPRS-FDD (TDMA, GMSK, TN 0-1)	X	31.93	99.6	25.2	6.56	149.5	$\pm 1.9 \%$
		Y	12.70	87.9	22.2		148.0	
		Z	27.00	99.8	25.7		135.3	
10027- DAB	GPRS-FDD (TDMA, GMSK, TN 0-1-2)	X	38.32	99.8	23.8	4.80	148.1	$\pm 2.2 \%$
		Y	9.80	83.2	19.3		138.8	
		Z	31.96	99.9	24.2		128.9	
10028- DAB	GPRS-FDD (TDMA, GMSK, TN 0-1-2-3)	X	40.03	99.5	22.8	3.55	130.5	$\pm 2.2 \%$
		Y	40.27	99.6	23.0		148.1	
		Z	43.09	99.7	22.5		140.1	
10032- CAA	IEEE 802.15.1 Bluetooth (GFSK, DH5)	X	38.93	99.4	20.4	1.16	146.7	$\pm 1.9 \%$
		Y	32.83	92.5	17.9		139.2	
		Z	31.94	99.5	20.8		133.1	
10039- CAB	CDMA2000 (1xRTT, RC1)	X	4.66	66.8	19.3	4.57	144.5	$\pm 1.2 \%$
		Y	4.56	65.3	17.9		137.2	
		Z	4.52	66.1	18.7		131.7	

10081-CAB	CDMA2000 (1xRTT, RC3)	X	3.82	66.0	18.7	3.97	140.3	±0.9 %
		Y	3.77	64.5	17.3		133.6	
		Z	3.79	65.7	18.4		128.2	
10098-CAB	UMTS-FDD (HSUPA, Subtest 2)	X	4.40	66.2	18.5	3.98	130.9	±1.2 %
		Y	4.39	65.0	17.4		131.1	
		Z	4.47	66.3	18.4		140.0	
10100-CAB	LTE-FDD (SC-FDMA, 100% RB, 20 MHz, QPSK)	X	6.30	67.3	19.8	5.67	137.4	±1.7 %
		Y	6.25	66.3	18.9		135.9	
		Z	6.36	67.4	19.7		147.5	
10108-CAB	LTE-FDD (SC-FDMA, 100% RB, 10 MHz, QPSK)	X	6.14	66.8	19.6	5.80	134.6	±1.7 %
		Y	6.17	66.1	18.9		133.9	
		Z	6.24	67.0	19.7		144.5	
10110-CAB	LTE-FDD (SC-FDMA, 100% RB, 5 MHz, QPSK)	X	5.82	66.3	19.4	5.75	131.2	±1.7 %
		Y	5.82	65.4	18.6		130.3	
		Z	5.91	66.5	19.4		140.4	
10114-CAA	IEEE 802.11n (HT Greenfield, 13.5 Mbps, BPSK)	X	10.00	68.5	21.2	8.10	124.3	±2.5 %
		Y	9.89	67.9	20.6		124.0	
		Z	10.05	68.6	21.2		133.2	
10117-CAA	IEEE 802.11n (HT Mixed, 13.5 Mbps, BPSK)	X	10.01	68.6	21.2	8.07	125.8	±2.5 %
		Y	9.91	67.9	20.7		125.8	
		Z	10.09	68.8	21.3		134.7	
10151-CAB	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 50% RB, 20 MHz, QPSK)	X	9.69	75.5	26.4	9.28	144.7	±3.3 %
		Y	9.09	72.7	24.6		143.2	
		Z	8.54	72.0	24.5		124.8	
10154-CAB	LTE-FDD (SC-FDMA, 50% RB, 10 MHz, QPSK)	X	5.82	66.2	19.4	5.75	131.3	±1.9 %
		Y	6.06	66.3	19.1		149.2	
		Z	5.91	66.5	19.4		140.7	
10160-CAB	LTE-FDD (SC-FDMA, 50% RB, 15 MHz, QPSK)	X	6.27	66.9	19.7	5.82	136.5	±1.4 %
		Y	6.19	65.8	18.7		128.4	
		Z	6.33	67.0	19.6		145.4	
10169-CAB	LTE-FDD (SC-FDMA, 1 RB, 20 MHz, QPSK)	X	4.81	66.4	19.7	5.73	134.8	±1.7 %
		Y	4.92	66.1	19.1		149.9	
		Z	4.78	66.4	19.6		141.2	
10172-CAB	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 1 RB, 20 MHz, QPSK)	X	7.83	76.6	27.2	9.21	131.4	±3.5 %
		Y	7.54	74.5	25.8		147.8	
		Z	7.71	76.7	27.4		145.3	
10175-CAB	LTE-FDD (SC-FDMA, 1 RB, 10 MHz, QPSK)	X	4.90	66.9	20.0	5.72	147.6	±1.4 %
		Y	4.90	66.0	19.1		148.0	
		Z	4.78	66.4	19.6		141.6	
10181-CAB	LTE-FDD (SC-FDMA, 1 RB, 15 MHz, QPSK)	X	4.90	66.9	20.0	5.72	148.1	±1.4 %
		Y	4.89	65.9	19.0		146.9	
		Z	4.80	66.5	19.7		142.1	
10193-CAA	IEEE 802.11n (HT Greenfield, 6.5 Mbps, BPSK)	X	9.80	68.7	21.4	8.09	135.1	±2.7 %
		Y	9.78	68.2	20.9		135.5	
		Z	9.70	68.5	21.2		130.2	

10196-CAA	IEEE 802.11n (HT Mixed, 6.5 Mbps, BPSK)	X	9.79	68.7	21.4	8.10	136.4	±2.7 %
		Y	9.81	68.3	20.9		138.0	
		Z	9.72	68.6	21.3		132.8	
10219-CAA	IEEE 802.11n (HT Mixed, 7.2 Mbps, BPSK)	X	9.68	68.6	21.3	8.03	136.0	±2.7 %
		Y	9.74	68.3	21.0		137.4	
		Z	9.62	68.5	21.2		132.6	
10222-CAA	IEEE 802.11n (HT Mixed, 15 Mbps, BPSK)	X	10.20	69.1	21.5	8.06	143.4	±2.5 %
		Y	9.91	68.0	20.7		125.8	
		Z	10.27	69.4	21.6		148.4	
10225-CAB	UMTS-FDD (HSPA+)	X	6.87	66.9	19.6	5.97	139.5	±1.9 %
		Y	7.04	66.9	19.3		149.3	
		Z	6.89	67.0	19.5		143.5	
10237-CAB	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 1 RB, 10 MHz, QPSK)	X	7.66	75.9	26.9	9.21	126.1	±3.0 %
		Y	7.17	73.1	25.1		132.1	
		Z	7.18	74.6	26.3		128.0	
10252-CAB	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 50% RB, 10 MHz, QPSK)	X	8.58	73.1	25.3	9.24	127.6	±3.3 %
		Y	8.22	71.0	23.7		126.9	
		Z	8.83	74.3	26.0		149.8	
10267-CAB	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 100% RB, 10 MHz, QPSK)	X	9.69	75.5	26.5	9.30	143.8	±3.3 %
		Y	8.88	72.0	24.2		135.2	
		Z	8.83	72.9	25.1		131.3	
10274-CAB	UMTS-FDD (HSUPA, Subtest 5, 3GPP Rel8.10)	X	5.87	67.0	19.2	4.87	141.2	±1.4 %
		Y	5.77	65.8	18.1		136.0	
		Z	5.71	66.3	18.6		132.7	
10275-CAB	UMTS-FDD (HSUPA, Subtest 5, 3GPP Rel8.4)	X	4.44	67.2	19.2	3.96	147.3	±0.9 %
		Y	4.29	65.3	17.6		139.2	
		Z	4.31	66.3	18.5		139.6	
10291-AAB	CDMA2000, RC3, SO55, Full Rate	X	3.60	67.1	19.1	3.46	137.8	±0.7 %
		Y	3.44	64.8	17.2		129.6	
		Z	3.48	66.2	18.4		130.5	
10292-AAB	CDMA2000, RC3, SO32, Full Rate	X	3.50	66.9	18.9	3.39	139.5	±0.7 %
		Y	3.38	64.8	17.2		132.0	
		Z	3.48	66.5	18.5		133.1	
10297-AAA	LTE-FDD (SC-FDMA, 50% RB, 20 MHz, QPSK)	X	6.12	66.7	19.6	5.81	133.3	±1.9 %
		Y	6.35	66.7	19.3		149.3	
		Z	6.17	66.8	19.5		132.7	
10311-AAA	LTE-FDD (SC-FDMA, 100% RB, 15 MHz, QPSK)	X	6.72	67.4	20.0	6.06	138.7	±1.7 %
		Y	6.63	66.3	19.1		131.4	
		Z	6.72	67.3	19.9		138.7	
10315-AAA	IEEE 802.11b WiFi 2.4 GHz (DSSS, 1 Mbps, 96pc duty cycle)	X	2.90	69.9	19.8	1.71	146.4	±0.5 %
		Y	2.54	65.2	16.5		139.3	
		Z	2.75	68.1	18.5		146.4	
10316-AAA	IEEE 802.11g WiFi 2.4 GHz (ERP-OFDM, 6 Mbps, 96pc duty cycle)	X	10.12	69.3	21.9	8.36	142.9	±3.0 %
		Y	10.01	68.5	21.3		135.2	
		Z	10.11	69.3	21.9		141.7	

10403-AAB	CDMA2000 (1xEV-DO, Rev. 0)	X	4.59	68.2	19.0	3.76	126.7	±0.7 %
		Y	4.59	67.2	18.0		142.4	
		Z	4.64	68.5	19.0		143.0	
10404-AAB	CDMA2000 (1xEV-DO, Rev. A)	X	4.64	68.8	19.3	3.77	147.1	±0.9 %
		Y	4.47	67.1	17.9		139.6	
		Z	4.54	68.4	18.9		147.2	
10415-AAA	IEEE 802.11b WiFi 2.4 GHz (DSSS, 1 Mbps, 99pc duty cycle)	X	2.66	69.0	19.4	1.54	145.8	±0.5 %
		Y	2.40	64.8	16.2		140.0	
		Z	2.62	67.8	18.4		147.2	
10416-AAA	IEEE 802.11g WiFi 2.4 GHz (ERP-OFDM, 6 Mbps, 99pc duty cycle)	X	9.97	69.1	21.7	8.23	142.0	±3.0 %
		Y	10.08	68.9	21.4		145.8	
		Z	10.01	69.2	21.8		143.3	

The reported uncertainty of measurement is stated as the standard uncertainty of measurement multiplied by the coverage factor $k=2$, which for a normal distribution corresponds to a coverage probability of approximately 95%.

^A The uncertainties of NormX,Y,Z do not affect the E^2 -field uncertainty inside TSL (see Pages 8 and 9).

^B Numerical linearization parameter: uncertainty not required.

^E Uncertainty is determined using the max. deviation from linear response applying rectangular distribution and is expressed for the square of the field value.

DASY/EASY - Parameters of Probe: ES3DV2 - SN:3022

Calibration Parameter Determined in Head Tissue Simulating Media

f (MHz) ^C	Relative Permittivity ^F	Conductivity (S/m) ^F	ConvF X	ConvF Y	ConvF Z	Alpha ^G	Depth ^G (mm)	Unct. (k=2)
750	41.9	0.89	6.39	6.39	6.39	0.20	2.24	± 12.0 %
835	41.5	0.90	6.18	6.18	6.18	0.23	1.98	± 12.0 %
1750	40.1	1.37	5.04	5.04	5.04	0.51	1.35	± 12.0 %
1900	40.0	1.40	4.85	4.85	4.85	0.38	1.66	± 12.0 %
2450	39.2	1.80	4.31	4.31	4.31	0.66	1.28	± 12.0 %
2600	39.0	1.96	4.13	4.13	4.13	0.76	1.28	± 12.0 %

^C Frequency validity above 300 MHz of ± 100 MHz only applies for DASY v4.4 and higher (see Page 2), else it is restricted to ± 50 MHz. The uncertainty is the RSS of the ConvF uncertainty at calibration frequency and the uncertainty for the indicated frequency band. Frequency validity below 300 MHz is ± 10, 25, 40, 50 and 70 MHz for ConvF assessments at 30, 64, 128, 150 and 220 MHz respectively. Above 5 GHz frequency validity can be extended to ± 110 MHz.

^F At frequencies below 3 GHz, the validity of tissue parameters (ϵ and σ) can be relaxed to ± 10% if liquid compensation formula is applied to measured SAR values. At frequencies above 3 GHz, the validity of tissue parameters (ϵ and σ) is restricted to ± 5%. The uncertainty is the RSS of the ConvF uncertainty for indicated target tissue parameters.

^G Alpha/Depth are determined during calibration. SPEAG warrants that the remaining deviation due to the boundary effect after compensation is always less than ± 1% for frequencies below 3 GHz and below ± 2% for frequencies between 3-6 GHz at any distance larger than half the probe tip diameter from the boundary.

DASY/EASY - Parameters of Probe: ES3DV2 - SN:3022

Calibration Parameter Determined in Body Tissue Simulating Media

f (MHz) ^C	Relative Permittivity ^F	Conductivity (S/m) ^F	ConvF X	ConvF Y	ConvF Z	Alpha ^G	Depth ^G (mm)	Unct. (k=2)
450	56.7	0.94	6.78	6.78	6.78	0.12	1.30	± 13.3 %
600	56.1	0.95	6.72	6.72	6.72	0.05	1.20	± 13.3 %
750	55.5	0.96	6.02	6.02	6.02	0.23	2.05	± 12.0 %
835	55.2	0.97	5.98	5.98	5.98	0.29	1.85	± 12.0 %
1750	53.4	1.49	4.70	4.70	4.70	0.66	1.25	± 12.0 %
1900	53.3	1.52	4.49	4.49	4.49	0.33	2.02	± 12.0 %
2450	52.7	1.95	4.05	4.05	4.05	0.80	1.01	± 12.0 %
2600	52.5	2.16	3.94	3.94	3.94	0.68	1.03	± 12.0 %

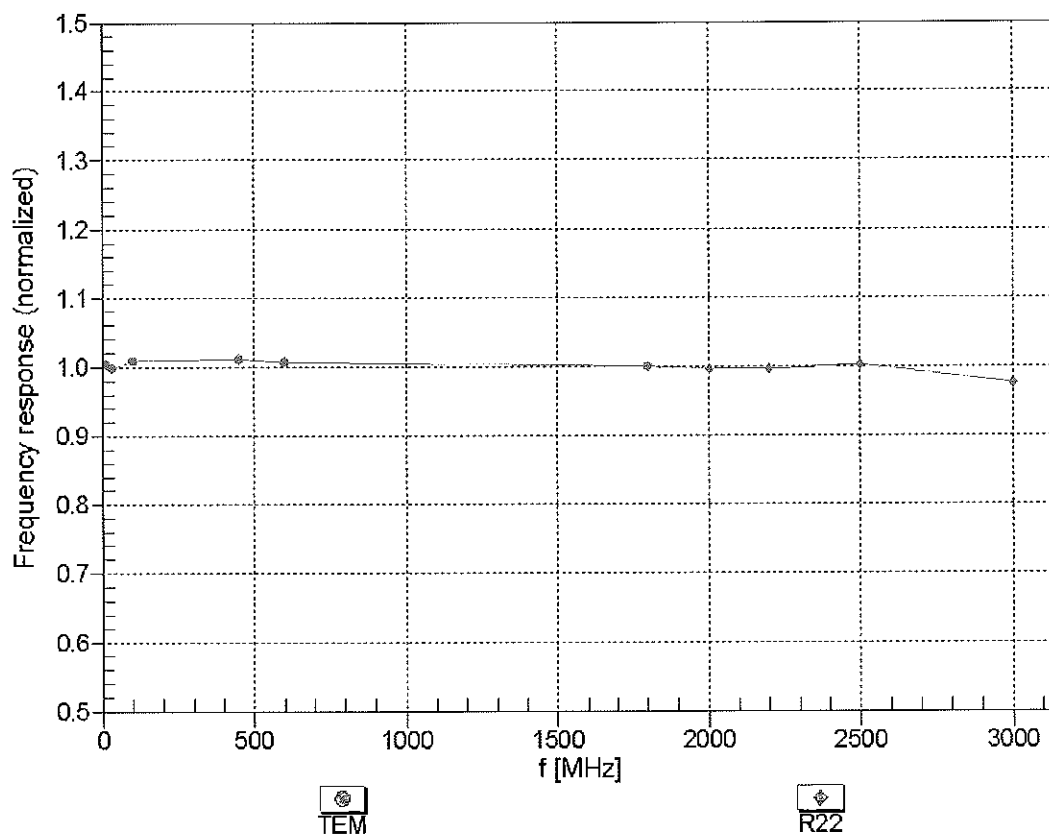
^C Frequency validity above 300 MHz of ± 100 MHz only applies for DASY v4.4 and higher (see Page 2), else it is restricted to ± 50 MHz. The uncertainty is the RSS of the ConvF uncertainty at calibration frequency and the uncertainty for the indicated frequency band. Frequency validity below 300 MHz is ± 10, 25, 40, 50 and 70 MHz for ConvF assessments at 30, 64, 128, 150 and 220 MHz respectively. Above 5 GHz frequency validity can be extended to ± 110 MHz.

^F At frequencies below 3 GHz, the validity of tissue parameters (ϵ and σ) can be relaxed to ± 10% if liquid compensation formula is applied to measured SAR values. At frequencies above 3 GHz, the validity of tissue parameters (ϵ and σ) is restricted to ± 5%. The uncertainty is the RSS of the ConvF uncertainty for indicated target tissue parameters.

^G Alpha/Depth are determined during calibration. SPEAG warrants that the remaining deviation due to the boundary effect after compensation is always less than ± 1% for frequencies below 3 GHz and below ± 2% for frequencies between 3-6 GHz at any distance larger than half the probe tip diameter from the boundary.

Frequency Response of E-Field

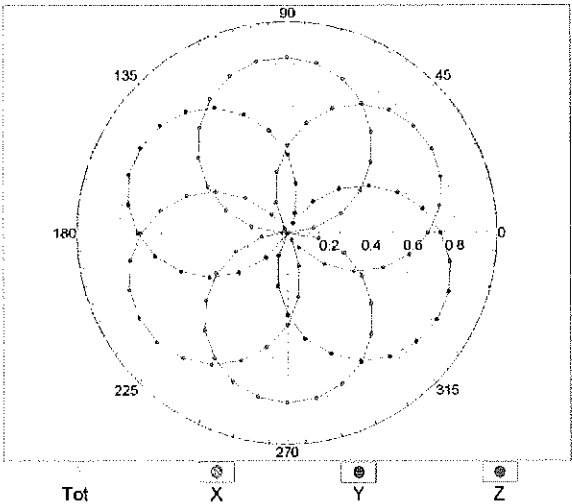
(TEM-Cell:ifi110 EXX, Waveguide: R22)



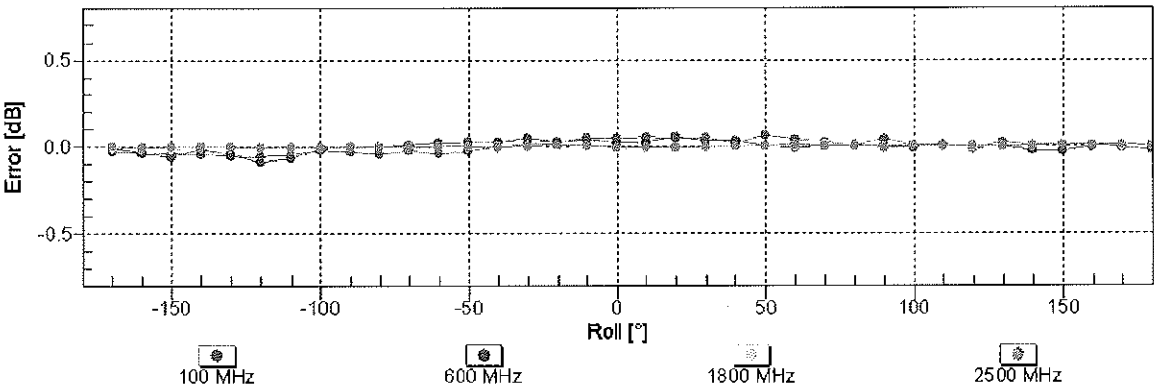
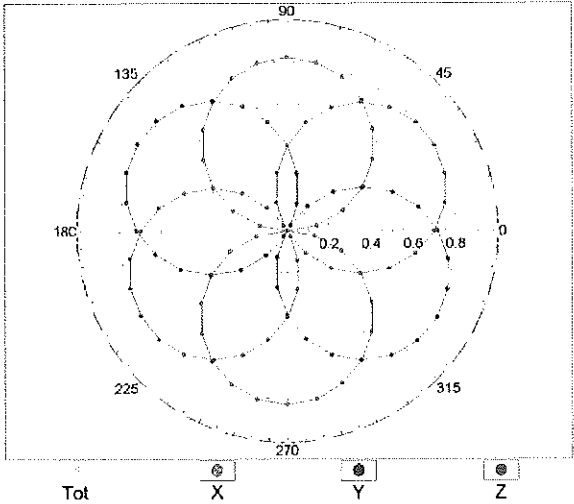
Uncertainty of Frequency Response of E-field: $\pm 6.3\%$ (k=2)

Receiving Pattern (ϕ), $\theta = 0^\circ$

f=600 MHz,TEM

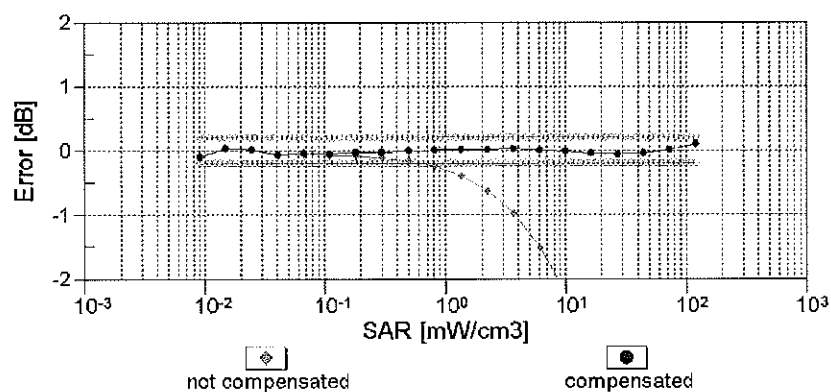
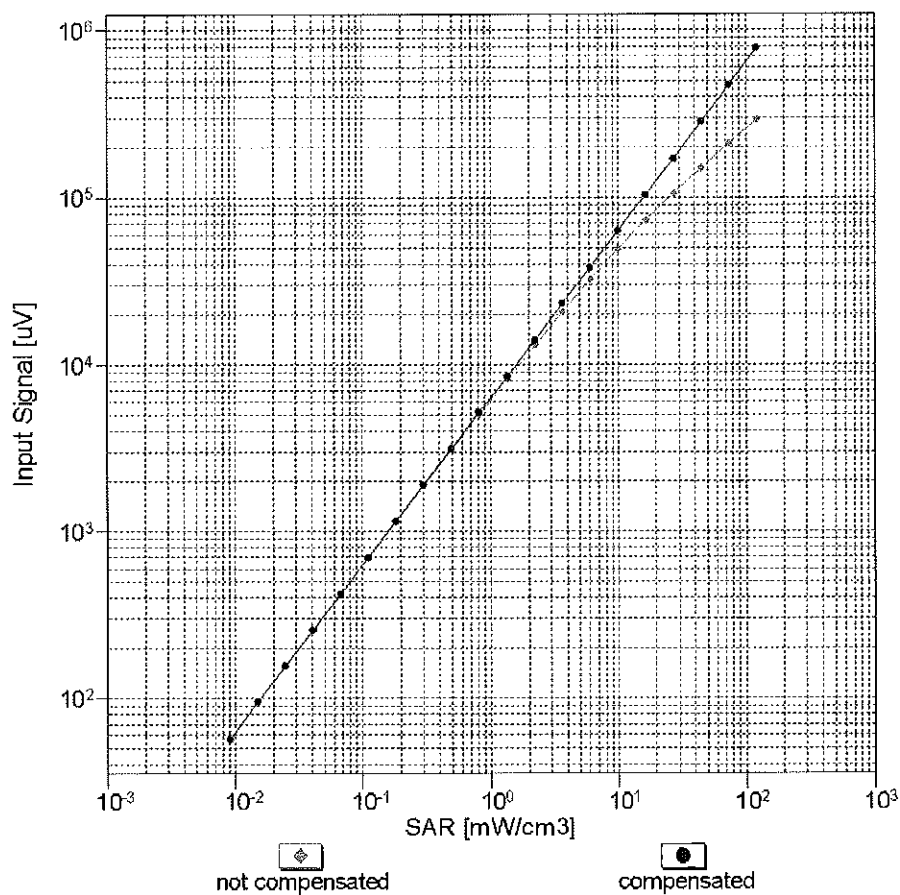


f=1800 MHz,R22



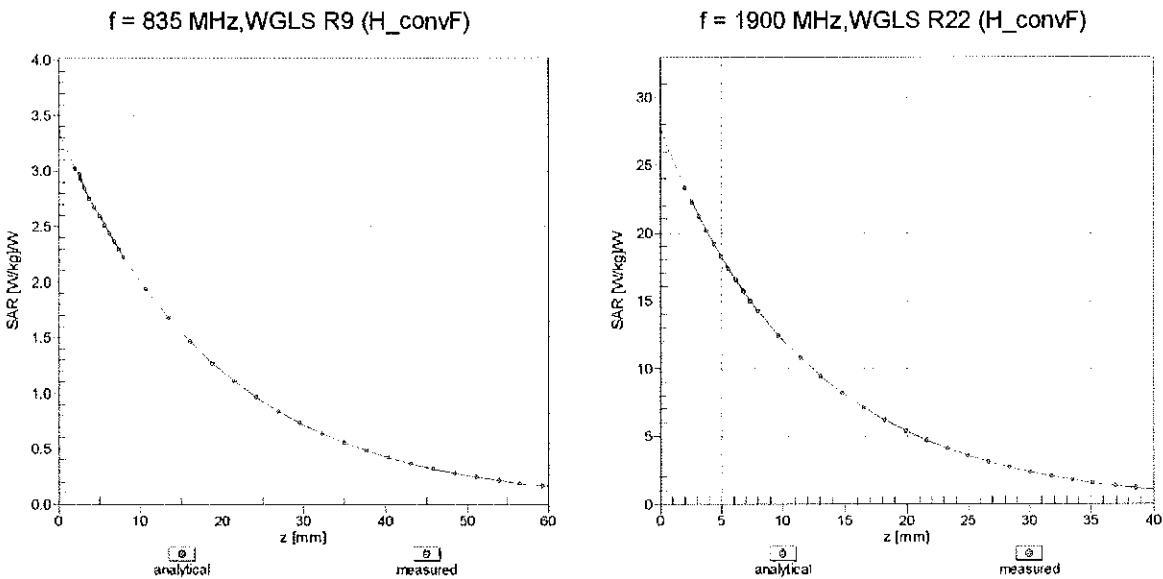
Uncertainty of Axial Isotropy Assessment: $\pm 0.5\%$ ($k=2$)

Dynamic Range $f(\text{SAR}_{\text{head}})$ (TEM cell , $f_{\text{eval}} = 1900 \text{ MHz}$)

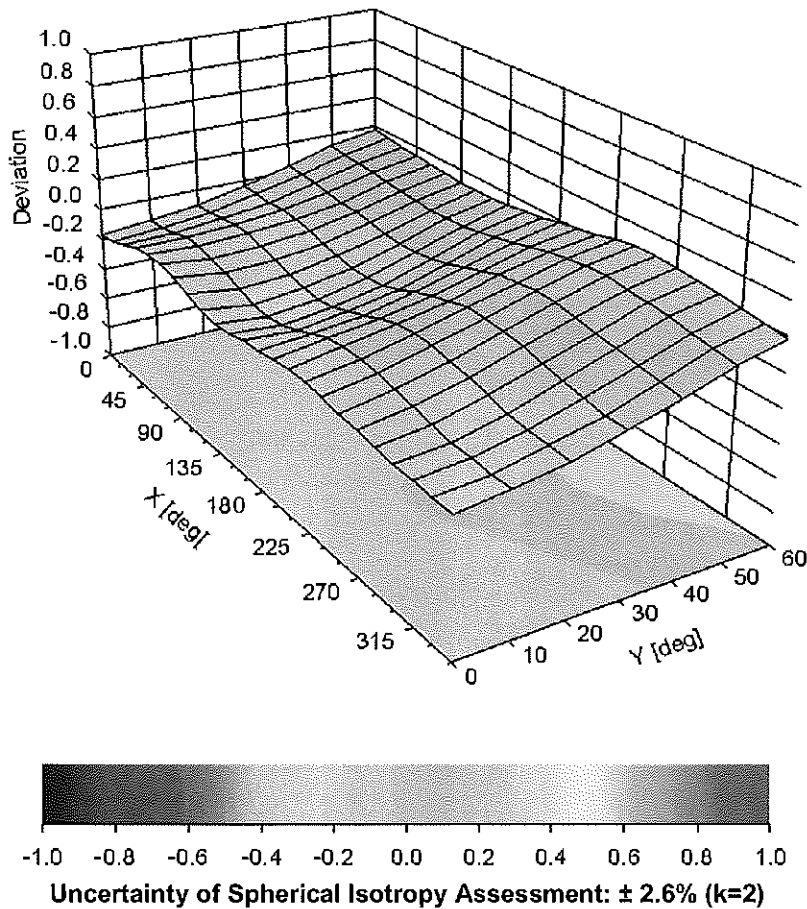


Uncertainty of Linearity Assessment: $\pm 0.6\%$ ($k=2$)

Conversion Factor Assessment



Deviation from Isotropy in Liquid Error (ϕ, ϑ), f = 900 MHz



DASY/EASY - Parameters of Probe: ES3DV2 - SN:3022

Other Probe Parameters

Sensor Arrangement	Triangular
Connector Angle (°)	-80.3
Mechanical Surface Detection Mode	enabled
Optical Surface Detection Mode	disabled
Probe Overall Length	337 mm
Probe Body Diameter	10 mm
Tip Length	10 mm
Tip Diameter	4 mm
Probe Tip to Sensor X Calibration Point	2 mm
Probe Tip to Sensor Y Calibration Point	2 mm
Probe Tip to Sensor Z Calibration Point	2 mm
Recommended Measurement Distance from Surface	2 mm



Accredited by the Swiss Accreditation Service (SAS)
 The Swiss Accreditation Service is one of the signatories to the EA
 Multilateral Agreement for the recognition of calibration certificates

Accreditation No.: **SCS 108**

Client **PC Test**

Certificate No: **ES3-3258_Feb14**

CALIBRATION CERTIFICATE

Object **ES3DV3 - SN:3258**

Calibration procedure(s) **QA CAL-01.v9, QA CAL-23.v5, QA CAL-25.v6**
Calibration procedure for dosimetric E-field probes

CCV
 3/6/14

Calibration date: **February 25, 2014**

This calibration certificate documents the traceability to national standards, which realize the physical units of measurements (SI).
 The measurements and the uncertainties with confidence probability are given on the following pages and are part of the certificate.

All calibrations have been conducted in the closed laboratory facility: environment temperature (22 ± 3)°C and humidity < 70%.

Calibration Equipment used (M&TE critical for calibration)

Primary Standards	ID	Cal Date (Certificate No.)	Scheduled Calibration
Power meter E4419B	GB41293874	04-Apr-13 (No. 217-01733)	Apr-14
Power sensor E4412A	MY41498087	04-Apr-13 (No. 217-01733)	Apr-14
Reference 3 dB Attenuator	SN: S5054 (3c)	04-Apr-13 (No. 217-01737)	Apr-14
Reference 20 dB Attenuator	SN: S5277 (20x)	04-Apr-13 (No. 217-01735)	Apr-14
Reference 30 dB Attenuator	SN: S5129 (30b)	04-Apr-13 (No. 217-01738)	Apr-14
Reference Probe ES3DV2	SN: 3013	30-Dec-13 (No. ES3-3013_Dec13)	Dec-14
DAE4	SN: 660	13-Dec-13 (No. DAE4-660_Dec13)	Dec-14
Secondary Standards	ID	Check Date (in house)	Scheduled Check
RF generator HP 8648C	US3642U01700	4-Aug-99 (in house check Apr-13)	In house check: Apr-16
Network Analyzer HP 8753E	US37390585	18-Oct-01 (in house check Oct-13)	In house check: Oct-14

Calibrated by:	Name Israe El-Naouq	Function Laboratory Technician	Signature
Approved by:	Katja Pokovic	Technical Manager	
			Issued: February 27, 2014
This calibration certificate shall not be reproduced except in full without written approval of the laboratory.			



Accredited by the Swiss Accreditation Service (SAS)

Accreditation No.: **SCS 108**

The Swiss Accreditation Service is one of the signatories to the EA
 Multilateral Agreement for the recognition of calibration certificates

Glossary:

TSL	tissue simulating liquid
NORM _{x,y,z}	sensitivity in free space
ConvF	sensitivity in TSL / NORM _{x,y,z}
DCP	diode compression point
CF	crest factor (1/duty_cycle) of the RF signal
A, B, C, D	modulation dependent linearization parameters
Polarization ϕ	ϕ rotation around probe axis
Polarization ϑ	ϑ rotation around an axis that is in the plane normal to probe axis (at measurement center), i.e., $\vartheta = 0$ is normal to probe axis
Connector Angle	information used in DASY system to align probe sensor X to the robot coordinate system

Calibration is Performed According to the Following Standards:

- IEEE Std 1528-2013, "IEEE Recommended Practice for Determining the Peak Spatial-Averaged Specific Absorption Rate (SAR) in the Human Head from Wireless Communications Devices: Measurement Techniques", June 2013
- IEC 62209-1, "Procedure to measure the Specific Absorption Rate (SAR) for hand-held devices used in close proximity to the ear (frequency range of 300 MHz to 3 GHz)", February 2005

Methods Applied and Interpretation of Parameters:

- NORM_{x,y,z}**: Assessed for E-field polarization $\vartheta = 0$ ($f \leq 900$ MHz in TEM-cell; $f > 1800$ MHz: R22 waveguide). NORM_{x,y,z} are only intermediate values, i.e., the uncertainties of NORM_{x,y,z} does not affect the E²-field uncertainty inside TSL (see below ConvF).
- NORM(f)_{x,y,z}** = NORM_{x,y,z} * frequency_response (see Frequency Response Chart). This linearization is implemented in DASY4 software versions later than 4.2. The uncertainty of the frequency response is included in the stated uncertainty of ConvF.
- DCP_{x,y,z}**: DCP are numerical linearization parameters assessed based on the data of power sweep with CW signal (no uncertainty required). DCP does not depend on frequency nor media.
- PAR**: PAR is the Peak to Average Ratio that is not calibrated but determined based on the signal characteristics
- A_{x,y,z}; B_{x,y,z}; C_{x,y,z}; D_{x,y,z}; VR_{x,y,z}**: A, B, C, D are numerical linearization parameters assessed based on the data of power sweep for specific modulation signal. The parameters do not depend on frequency nor media. VR is the maximum calibration range expressed in RMS voltage across the diode.
- ConvF and Boundary Effect Parameters**: Assessed in flat phantom using E-field (or Temperature Transfer Standard for $f \leq 800$ MHz) and inside waveguide using analytical field distributions based on power measurements for $f > 800$ MHz. The same setups are used for assessment of the parameters applied for boundary compensation (alpha, depth) of which typical uncertainty values are given. These parameters are used in DASY4 software to improve probe accuracy close to the boundary. The sensitivity in TSL corresponds to NORM_{x,y,z} * ConvF whereby the uncertainty corresponds to that given for ConvF. A frequency dependent ConvF is used in DASY version 4.4 and higher which allows extending the validity from ± 50 MHz to ± 100 MHz.
- Spherical isotropy (3D deviation from isotropy)**: in a field of low gradients realized using a flat phantom exposed by a patch antenna.
- Sensor Offset**: The sensor offset corresponds to the offset of virtual measurement center from the probe tip (on probe axis). No tolerance required.
- Connector Angle**: The angle is assessed using the information gained by determining the NORM_x (no uncertainty required).

Probe ES3DV3

SN:3258

Manufactured: January 25, 2010
Calibrated: February 25, 2014

Calibrated for DASY/EASY Systems
(Note: non-compatible with DASY2 system!)

DASY/EASY - Parameters of Probe: ES3DV3 - SN:3258

Basic Calibration Parameters

	Sensor X	Sensor Y	Sensor Z	Unc (k=2)
Norm ($\mu\text{V}/(\text{V}/\text{m})^2$) ^A	1.29	1.19	1.23	$\pm 10.1 \%$
DCP (mV) ^B	104.5	107.0	103.0	

Modulation Calibration Parameters

UID	Communication System Name		A dB	B dB $\sqrt{\mu\text{V}}$	C	D dB	VR mV	Unc ^E (k=2)
0	CW	X	0.0	0.0	1.0	0.00	222.4	$\pm 3.8 \%$
		Y	0.0	0.0	1.0		202.2	
		Z	0.0	0.0	1.0		207.1	
10010- CAA	SAR Validation (Square, 100ms, 10ms)	X	5.09	65.6	14.1	10.00	44.8	$\pm 1.9 \%$
		Y	1.68	57.4	9.3		40.7	
		Z	4.01	62.4	13.0		51.1	
10011- CAB	UMTS-FDD (WCDMA)	X	3.34	67.5	18.9	2.91	131.2	$\pm 0.5 \%$
		Y	3.43	67.9	18.7		137.1	
		Z	3.42	67.8	19.0		146.0	
10012- CAA	IEEE 802.11b WiFi 2.4 GHz (DSSS, 1 Mbps)	X	3.40	70.9	19.8	1.87	134.2	$\pm 0.7 \%$
		Y	3.19	70.2	19.2		137.9	
		Z	3.46	70.8	19.6		149.6	
10021- DAB	GSM-FDD (TDMA, GMSK)	X	30.24	99.7	28.7	9.39	131.2	$\pm 1.4 \%$
		Y	12.91	88.5	23.9		147.5	
		Z	30.37	99.5	28.9		128.0	
10023- DAB	GPRS-FDD (TDMA, GMSK, TN 0)	X	29.88	100.0	29.0	9.57	123.0	$\pm 1.9 \%$
		Y	16.02	92.5	25.4		140.7	
		Z	30.01	100.0	29.4		125.8	
10024- DAB	GPRS-FDD (TDMA, GMSK, TN 0-1)	X	44.57	99.7	25.9	6.56	119.6	$\pm 1.7 \%$
		Y	28.97	95.3	23.2		127.6	
		Z	43.72	99.8	26.3		120.1	
10027- DAB	GPRS-FDD (TDMA, GMSK, TN 0-1-2)	X	53.52	99.7	24.4	4.80	129.4	$\pm 2.2 \%$
		Y	54.55	99.9	22.9		143.3	
		Z	51.63	99.7	24.8		127.5	
10028- DAB	GPRS-FDD (TDMA, GMSK, TN 0-1-2-3)	X	58.93	99.8	23.4	3.55	133.4	$\pm 2.2 \%$
		Y	77.54	99.7	21.3		125.3	
		Z	56.64	99.8	23.8		130.8	
10032- CAA	IEEE 802.15.1 Bluetooth (GFSK, DH5)	X	47.03	99.5	21.3	1.16	136.3	$\pm 1.7 \%$
		Y	95.86	95.2	17.1		138.2	
		Z	39.68	100.0	22.2		132.3	
10039- CAB	CDMA2000 (1xRTT, RC1)	X	4.84	66.8	19.1	4.57	131.3	$\pm 0.9 \%$
		Y	4.75	67.0	18.9		135.2	
		Z	4.86	66.7	19.0		127.2	

10081-CAB	CDMA2000 (1xRTT, RC3)	X	4.06	66.8	19.0	3.97	148.4	±0.7 %
		Y	3.96	66.6	18.6		134.7	
		Z	4.13	66.9	19.1		143.4	
10098-CAB	UMTS-FDD (HSUPA, Subtest 2)	X	4.63	66.8	18.7	3.98	137.3	±0.7 %
		Y	4.75	67.5	18.8		148.4	
		Z	4.65	66.7	18.7		133.2	
10100-CAB	LTE-FDD (SC-FDMA, 100% RB, 20 MHz, QPSK)	X	6.66	68.5	20.3	5.67	144.0	±1.2 %
		Y	6.27	67.1	19.3		130.6	
		Z	6.62	68.2	20.1		140.5	
10108-CAB	LTE-FDD (SC-FDMA, 100% RB, 10 MHz, QPSK)	X	6.53	68.0	20.2	5.80	142.6	±1.4 %
		Y	6.17	66.8	19.3		129.2	
		Z	6.52	67.8	20.1		139.0	
10110-CAB	LTE-FDD (SC-FDMA, 100% RB, 5 MHz, QPSK)	X	6.19	67.3	19.9	5.75	137.9	±1.4 %
		Y	6.12	67.3	19.6		149.5	
		Z	6.19	67.1	19.8		136.1	
10114-CAA	IEEE 802.11n (HT Greenfield, 13.5 Mbps, BPSK)	X	10.49	69.5	21.7	8.10	132.4	±2.5 %
		Y	10.23	69.1	21.3		144.3	
		Z	10.45	69.3	21.6		129.5	
10117-CAA	IEEE 802.11n (HT Mixed, 13.5 Mbps, BPSK)	X	10.46	69.5	21.7	8.07	133.9	±2.5 %
		Y	10.26	69.2	21.3		147.4	
		Z	10.47	69.4	21.7		130.5	
10151-CAB	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 50% RB, 20 MHz, QPSK)	X	11.61	77.4	26.8	9.28	118.8	±3.0 %
		Y	9.89	75.2	25.7		144.9	
		Z	12.01	77.8	26.9		119.6	
10154-CAB	LTE-FDD (SC-FDMA, 50% RB, 10 MHz, QPSK)	X	6.20	67.3	19.9	5.75	139.2	±1.2 %
		Y	5.86	66.2	19.0		128.5	
		Z	6.22	67.3	19.9		136.3	
10160-CAB	LTE-FDD (SC-FDMA, 50% RB, 15 MHz, QPSK)	X	6.63	67.8	20.1	5.82	144.1	±1.4 %
		Y	6.31	66.8	19.3		133.1	
		Z	6.66	67.7	20.0		140.9	
10169-CAB	LTE-FDD (SC-FDMA, 1 RB, 20 MHz, QPSK)	X	5.25	67.5	20.2	5.73	143.6	±1.2 %
		Y	4.92	66.7	19.5		131.0	
		Z	5.29	67.4	20.2		140.7	
10172-CAB	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 1 RB, 20 MHz, QPSK)	X	13.49	87.5	31.6	9.21	139.0	±2.7 %
		Y	7.83	75.5	26.0		124.9	
		Z	13.47	86.5	31.1		137.8	
10175-CAB	LTE-FDD (SC-FDMA, 1 RB, 10 MHz, QPSK)	X	5.22	67.4	20.1	5.72	144.3	±1.4 %
		Y	5.08	67.5	19.9		147.9	
		Z	5.26	67.2	20.0		139.6	
10181-CAB	LTE-FDD (SC-FDMA, 1 RB, 15 MHz, QPSK)	X	5.24	67.5	20.1	5.72	144.5	±1.2 %
		Y	5.06	67.4	19.8		147.0	
		Z	5.29	67.3	20.1		139.2	

10193-CAA	IEEE 802.11n (HT Greenfield, 6.5 Mbps, BPSK)	X	10.12	69.1	21.6	8.09	128.8	±2.2 %
		Y	9.76	68.4	21.0		132.8	
		Z	10.08	68.9	21.5		123.4	
10196-CAA	IEEE 802.11n (HT Mixed, 6.5 Mbps, BPSK)	X	10.15	69.2	21.7	8.10	130.2	±2.2 %
		Y	9.77	68.5	21.0		134.1	
		Z	10.10	69.0	21.5		124.0	
10219-CAA	IEEE 802.11n (HT Mixed, 7.2 Mbps, BPSK)	X	10.02	69.0	21.5	8.03	128.7	±2.2 %
		Y	9.67	68.5	21.0		133.3	
		Z	10.02	68.9	21.5		123.9	
10222-CAA	IEEE 802.11n (HT Mixed, 15 Mbps, BPSK)	X	10.46	69.6	21.7	8.06	134.0	±2.2 %
		Y	10.09	68.8	21.1		139.7	
		Z	10.40	69.3	21.6		128.7	
10225-CAB	UMTS-FDD (HSPA+)	X	7.09	67.1	19.6	5.97	131.2	±1.4 %
		Y	6.98	67.2	19.4		138.0	
		Z	7.06	66.8	19.4		127.2	
10237-CAB	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 1 RB, 10 MHz, QPSK)	X	13.63	87.8	31.7	9.21	141.6	±3.0 %
		Y	7.85	75.5	26.0		126.5	
		Z	13.99	87.7	31.6		141.4	
10252-CAB	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 50% RB, 10 MHz, QPSK)	X	12.86	81.4	28.9	9.24	142.1	±3.0 %
		Y	8.91	73.4	24.8		129.9	
		Z	13.15	81.4	28.8		142.0	
10267-CAB	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 100% RB, 10 MHz, QPSK)	X	11.63	77.5	26.8	9.30	118.7	±3.0 %
		Y	9.62	74.3	25.2		138.4	
		Z	11.96	77.7	26.9		119.3	
10274-CAB	UMTS-FDD (HSUPA, Subtest 5, 3GPP Rel8.10)	X	6.14	67.4	19.3	4.87	149.9	±0.9 %
		Y	5.90	66.9	18.7		132.8	
		Z	6.20	67.5	19.3		146.6	
10275-CAB	UMTS-FDD (HSUPA, Subtest 5, 3GPP Rel8.4)	X	4.45	66.9	18.9	3.96	130.1	±0.7 %
		Y	4.50	67.2	18.8		137.9	
		Z	4.64	67.6	19.3		149.2	
10291-AAB	CDMA2000, RC3, SO55, Full Rate	X	3.79	67.5	19.2	3.46	145.3	±0.7 %
		Y	3.74	67.5	18.9		128.2	
		Z	3.78	67.3	19.1		139.1	
10292-AAB	CDMA2000, RC3, SO32, Full Rate	X	3.77	67.8	19.3	3.39	147.0	±0.5 %
		Y	3.69	67.7	18.9		130.1	
		Z	3.73	67.3	19.0		141.3	
10297-AAA	LTE-FDD (SC-FDMA, 50% RB, 20 MHz, QPSK)	X	6.52	67.9	20.1	5.81	141.4	±1.4 %
		Y	6.41	67.6	19.7		147.4	
		Z	6.51	67.7	20.1		135.4	
10311-AAA	LTE-FDD (SC-FDMA, 100% RB, 15 MHz, QPSK)	X	7.17	68.7	20.7	6.06	147.7	±1.4 %
		Y	6.69	67.2	19.6		128.6	
		Z	7.12	68.4	20.5		142.0	

10315-AAA	IEEE 802.11b WiFi 2.4 GHz (DSSS, 1 Mbps, 96pc duty cycle)	X	3.04	70.0	19.6	1.71	129.8	±0.5 %
		Y	3.25	71.3	19.7		136.9	
		Z	3.09	69.9	19.5		148.7	
10403-AAB	CDMA2000 (1xEV-DO, Rev. 0)	X	4.73	67.3	18.6	3.76	135.7	±0.5 %
		Y	4.93	69.1	19.0		141.5	
		Z	4.73	67.1	18.4		132.7	
10404-AAB	CDMA2000 (1xEV-DO, Rev. A)	X	4.67	67.5	18.6	3.77	134.0	±0.5 %
		Y	4.92	69.4	19.1		139.8	
		Z	4.65	67.1	18.5		130.7	

The reported uncertainty of measurement is stated as the standard uncertainty of measurement multiplied by the coverage factor $k=2$, which for a normal distribution corresponds to a coverage probability of approximately 95%.

^A The uncertainties of NormX,Y,Z do not affect the E^2 -field uncertainty inside TSL (see Pages 8 and 9).

^B Numerical linearization parameter: uncertainty not required.

^E Uncertainty is determined using the max. deviation from linear response applying rectangular distribution and is expressed for the square of the field value.

DASY/EASY - Parameters of Probe: ES3DV3 - SN:3258

Calibration Parameter Determined in Head Tissue Simulating Media

f (MHz) ^C	Relative Permittivity ^F	Conductivity (S/m) ^F	ConvF X	ConvF Y	ConvF Z	Alpha ^G	Depth ^G (mm)	Unct. (k=2)
750	41.9	0.89	6.53	6.53	6.53	0.40	1.60	± 12.0 %
835	41.5	0.90	6.27	6.27	6.27	0.80	1.17	± 12.0 %
1750	40.1	1.37	5.19	5.19	5.19	0.80	1.10	± 12.0 %
1900	40.0	1.40	5.04	5.04	5.04	0.68	1.27	± 12.0 %
2450	39.2	1.80	4.52	4.52	4.52	0.78	1.23	± 12.0 %
2600	39.0	1.96	4.34	4.34	4.34	0.76	1.33	± 12.0 %

^C Frequency validity of ± 100 MHz only applies for DASY v4.4 and higher (see Page 2), else it is restricted to ± 50 MHz. The uncertainty is the RSS of the ConvF uncertainty at calibration frequency and the uncertainty for the indicated frequency band.

^F At frequencies below 3 GHz, the validity of tissue parameters (ϵ and σ) can be relaxed to ± 10% if liquid compensation formula is applied to measured SAR values. At frequencies above 3 GHz, the validity of tissue parameters (ϵ and σ) is restricted to ± 5%. The uncertainty is the RSS of the ConvF uncertainty for indicated target tissue parameters.

^G Alpha/Depth are determined during calibration. SPEAG warrants that the remaining deviation due to the boundary effect after compensation is always less than ± 1% for frequencies below 3 GHz and below ± 2% for frequencies between 3-6 GHz at any distance larger than half the probe tip diameter from the boundary.

DASY/EASY - Parameters of Probe: ES3DV3 - SN:3258

Calibration Parameter Determined in Body Tissue Simulating Media

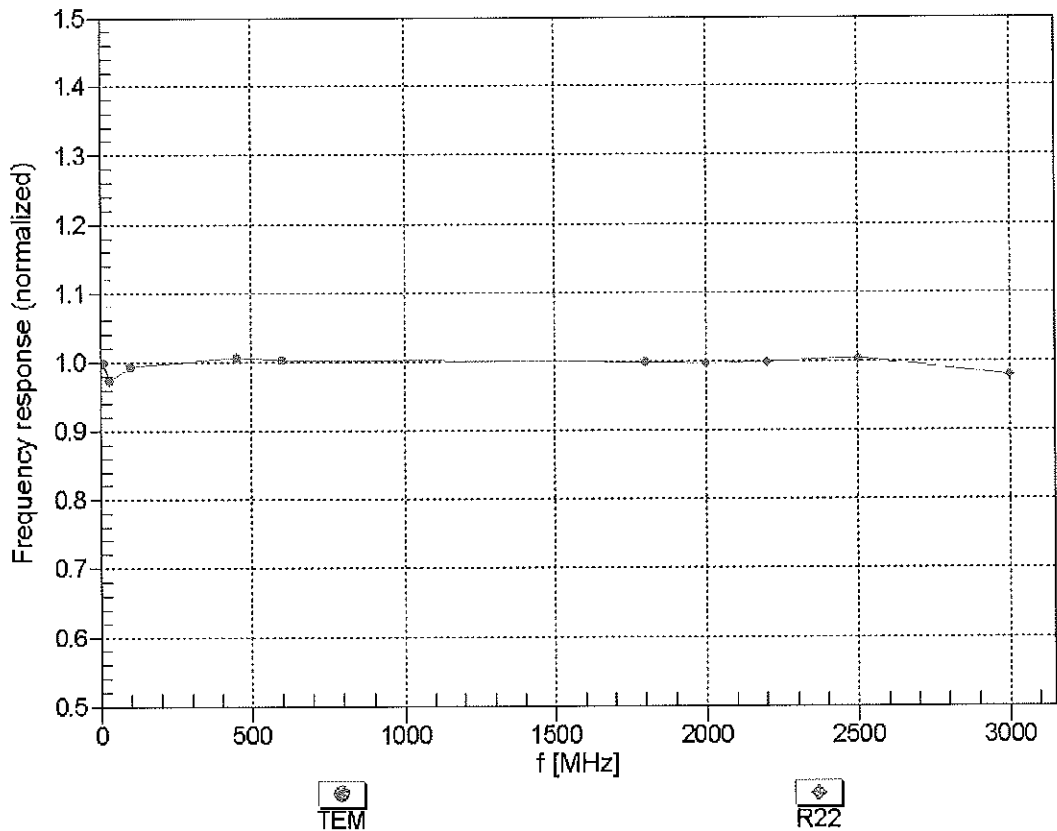
f (MHz) ^C	Relative Permittivity ^F	Conductivity (S/m) ^F	ConvF X	ConvF Y	ConvF Z	Alpha ^G	Depth ^G (mm)	Unct. (k=2)
750	55.5	0.96	6.15	6.15	6.15	0.61	1.32	± 12.0 %
835	55.2	0.97	6.11	6.11	6.11	0.80	1.15	± 12.0 %
1750	53.4	1.49	4.83	4.83	4.83	0.47	1.74	± 12.0 %
1900	53.3	1.52	4.61	4.61	4.61	0.55	1.59	± 12.0 %
2450	52.7	1.95	4.14	4.14	4.14	0.80	1.11	± 12.0 %
2600	52.5	2.16	3.91	3.91	3.91	0.80	1.00	± 12.0 %

^C Frequency validity of ± 100 MHz only applies for DASY v4.4 and higher (see Page 2), else it is restricted to ± 50 MHz. The uncertainty is the RSS of the ConvF uncertainty at calibration frequency and the uncertainty for the indicated frequency band.

^F At frequencies below 3 GHz, the validity of tissue parameters (ϵ and σ) can be relaxed to ± 10% if liquid compensation formula is applied to measured SAR values. At frequencies above 3 GHz, the validity of tissue parameters (ϵ and σ) is restricted to ± 5%. The uncertainty is the RSS of the ConvF uncertainty for indicated target tissue parameters.

^G Alpha/Depth are determined during calibration. SPEAG warrants that the remaining deviation due to the boundary effect after compensation is always less than ± 1% for frequencies below 3 GHz and below ± 2% for frequencies between 3-6 GHz at any distance larger than half the probe tip diameter from the boundary.

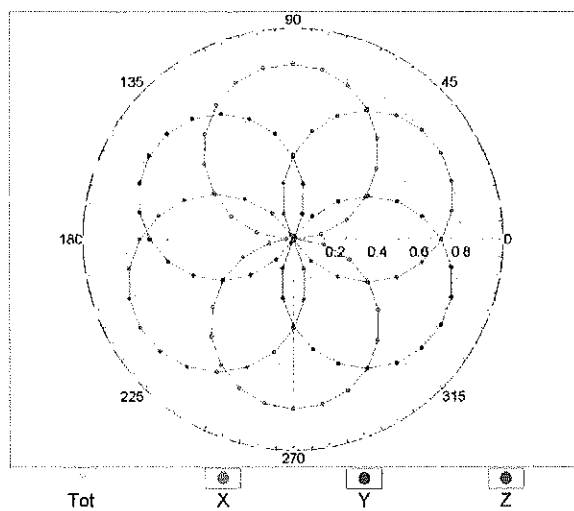
Frequency Response of E-Field
(TEM-Cell:ifi110 EXX, Waveguide: R22)



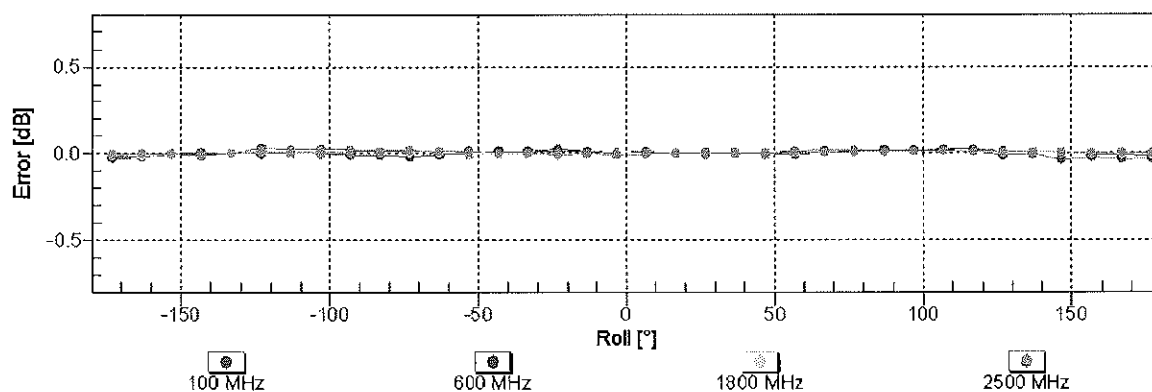
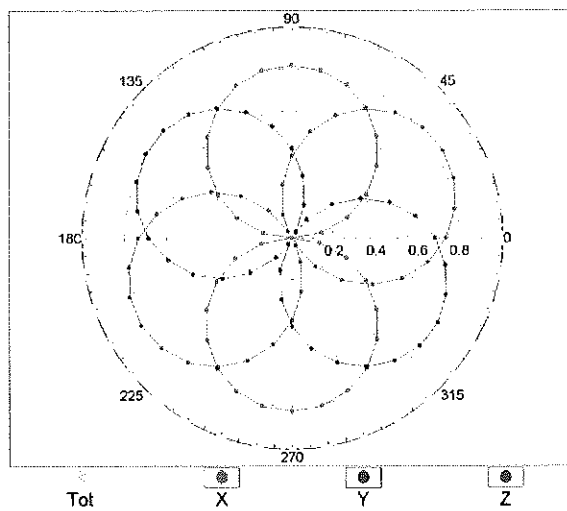
Uncertainty of Frequency Response of E-field: $\pm 6.3\%$ (k=2)

Receiving Pattern (ϕ), $\theta = 0^\circ$

f=600 MHz,TEM



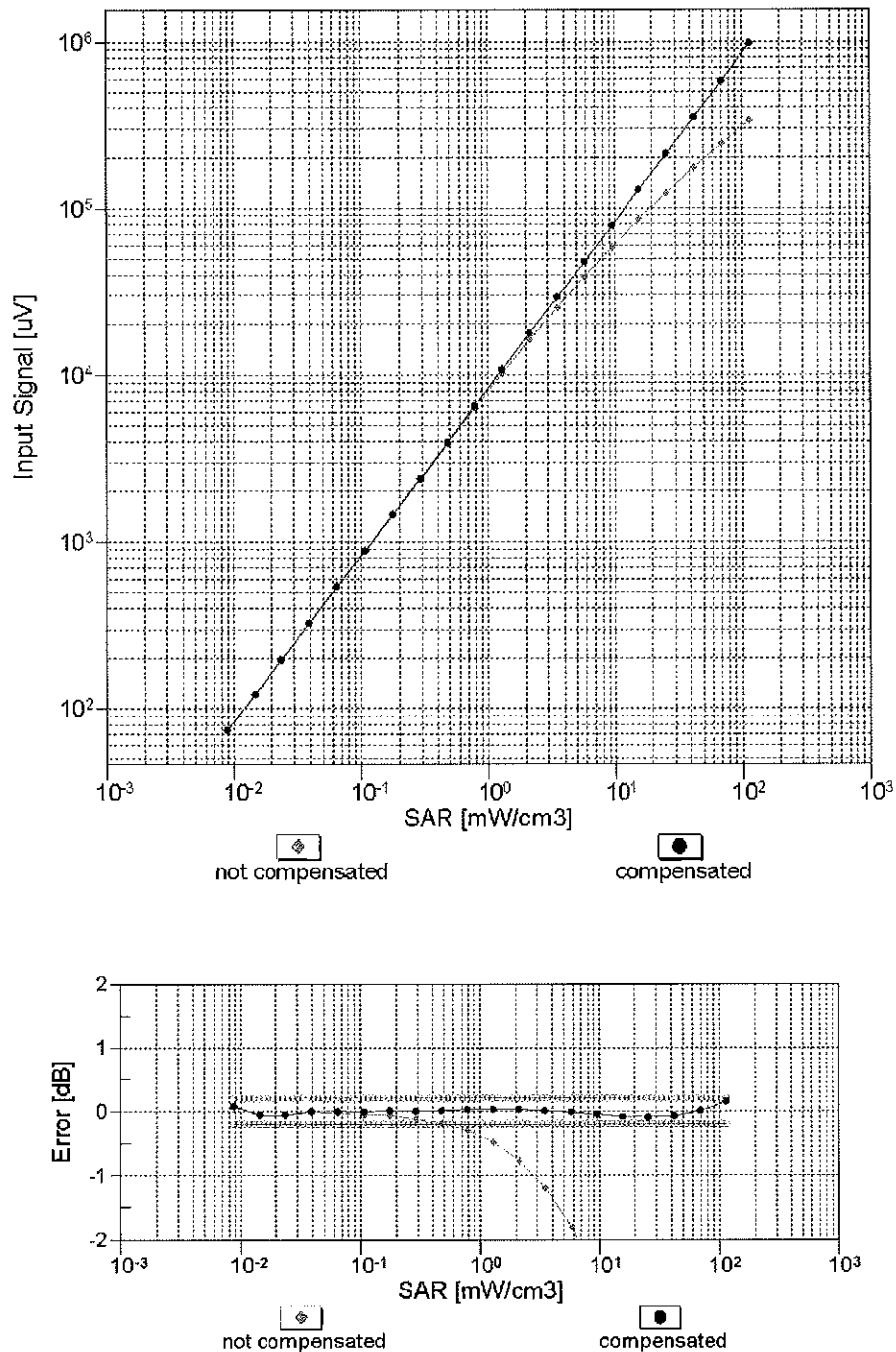
f=1800 MHz,R22



Uncertainty of Axial Isotropy Assessment: $\pm 0.5\%$ ($k=2$)

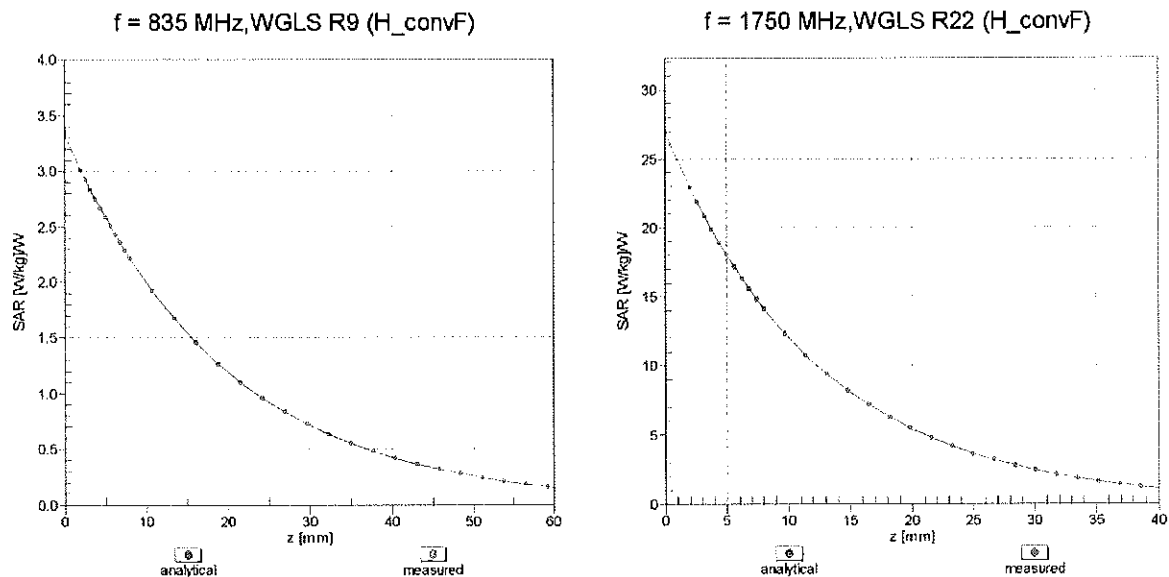
Dynamic Range f(SAR_{head})

(TEM cell , f_{eval}= 1900 MHz)



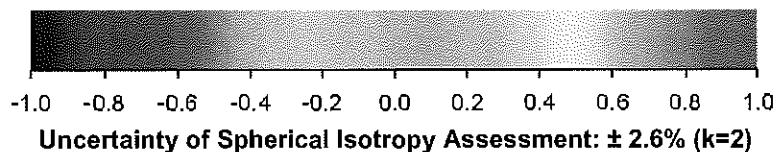
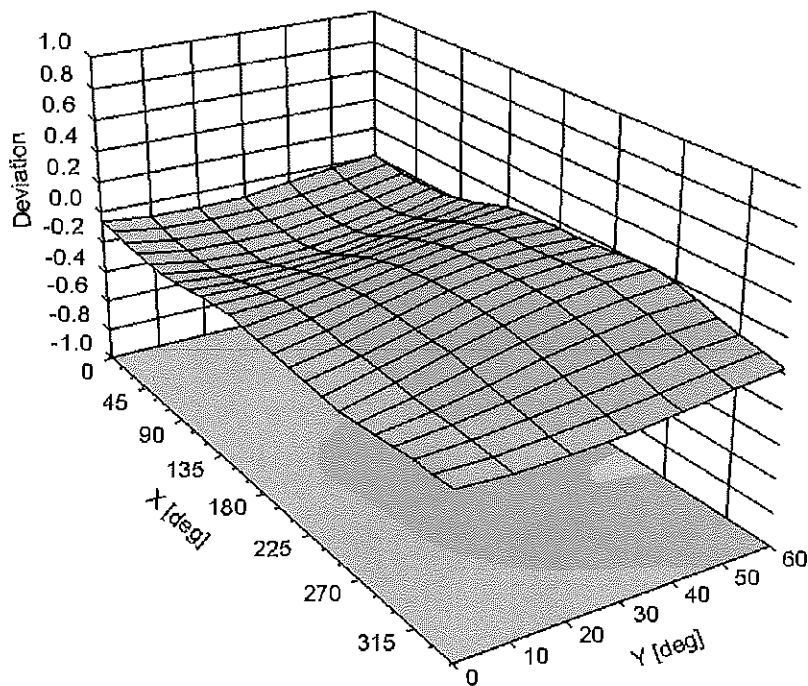
Uncertainty of Linearity Assessment: $\pm 0.6\%$ (k=2)

Conversion Factor Assessment



Deviation from Isotropy in Liquid

Error (ϕ, ϑ), $f = 900 \text{ MHz}$



DASY/EASY - Parameters of Probe: ES3DV3 - SN:3258**Other Probe Parameters**

Sensor Arrangement	Triangular
Connector Angle (°)	-123.1
Mechanical Surface Detection Mode	enabled
Optical Surface Detection Mode	disabled
Probe Overall Length	337 mm
Probe Body Diameter	10 mm
Tip Length	10 mm
Tip Diameter	4 mm
Probe Tip to Sensor X Calibration Point	2 mm
Probe Tip to Sensor Y Calibration Point	2 mm
Probe Tip to Sensor Z Calibration Point	2 mm
Recommended Measurement Distance from Surface	3 mm



Accredited by the Swiss Accreditation Service (SAS)

Accreditation No.: **SCS 108**

The Swiss Accreditation Service is one of the signatories to the EA
 Multilateral Agreement for the recognition of calibration certificates

Client **PC Test**

Certificate No: **ES3-3263_May14**

CALIBRATION CERTIFICATE

Object **ES3DV3 - SN:3263**

Calibration procedure(s) **QA CAL-01.v9, QA CAL-23.v5, QA CAL-25.v6**
Calibration procedure for dosimetric E-field probes

CCV
 7/17/14

Calibration date: **May 15, 2014**

This calibration certificate documents the traceability to national standards, which realize the physical units of measurements (SI).
 The measurements and the uncertainties with confidence probability are given on the following pages and are part of the certificate.

All calibrations have been conducted in the closed laboratory facility: environment temperature $(22 \pm 3)^\circ\text{C}$ and humidity $< 70\%$.

Calibration Equipment used (M&TE critical for calibration)

Primary Standards	ID	Cal Date (Certificate No.)	Scheduled Calibration
Power meter E4419B	GB41293874	03-Apr-14 (No. 217-01911)	Apr-15
Power sensor E4412A	MY41498087	03-Apr-14 (No. 217-01911)	Apr-15
Reference 3 dB Attenuator	SN: S5054 (3c)	03-Apr-14 (No. 217-01915)	Apr-15
Reference 20 dB Attenuator	SN: S5277 (20x)	03-Apr-14 (No. 217-01919)	Apr-15
Reference 30 dB Attenuator	SN: S5129 (30b)	03-Apr-14 (No. 217-01920)	Apr-15
Reference Probe ES3DV2	SN: 3013	30-Dec-13 (No. ES3-3013_Dec13)	Dec-14
DAE4	SN: 660	13-Dec-13 (No. DAE4-660_Dec13)	Dec-14
Secondary Standards	ID	Check Date (in house)	Scheduled Check
RF generator HP 8648C	US3642U01700	4-Aug-99 (in house check Apr-13)	In house check: Apr-16
Network Analyzer HP 8753E	US37390585	18-Oct-01 (in house check Oct-13)	In house check: Oct-14

	Name	Function	Signature
Calibrated by:	Jeton Kastrati	Laboratory Technician	
Approved by:	Katja Pokovic	Technical Manager	
			Issued: May 15, 2014
This calibration certificate shall not be reproduced except in full without written approval of the laboratory.			



Accredited by the Swiss Accreditation Service (SAS)
 The Swiss Accreditation Service is one of the signatories to the EA
 Multilateral Agreement for the recognition of calibration certificates

Accreditation No.: **SCS 108**

Glossary:

TSL	tissue simulating liquid
NORM _{x,y,z}	sensitivity in free space
ConvF	sensitivity in TSL / NORM _{x,y,z}
DCP	diode compression point
CF	crest factor (1/duty_cycle) of the RF signal
A, B, C, D	modulation dependent linearization parameters
Polarization ϕ	ϕ rotation around probe axis
Polarization ϑ	ϑ rotation around an axis that is in the plane normal to probe axis (at measurement center), i.e., $\vartheta = 0$ is normal to probe axis
Connector Angle	information used in DASY system to align probe sensor X to the robot coordinate system

Calibration is Performed According to the Following Standards:

- IEEE Std 1528-2013, "IEEE Recommended Practice for Determining the Peak Spatial-Averaged Specific Absorption Rate (SAR) in the Human Head from Wireless Communications Devices: Measurement Techniques", June 2013
- IEC 62209-1, "Procedure to measure the Specific Absorption Rate (SAR) for hand-held devices used in close proximity to the ear (frequency range of 300 MHz to 3 GHz)", February 2005

Methods Applied and Interpretation of Parameters:

- NORM_{x,y,z}**: Assessed for E-field polarization $\vartheta = 0$ ($f \leq 900$ MHz in TEM-cell; $f > 1800$ MHz: R22 waveguide). NORM_{x,y,z} are only intermediate values, i.e., the uncertainties of NORM_{x,y,z} does not affect the E²-field uncertainty inside TSL (see below *ConvF*).
- NORM(*f*)_{x,y,z}** = NORM_{x,y,z} * *frequency_response* (see Frequency Response Chart). This linearization is implemented in DASY4 software versions later than 4.2. The uncertainty of the frequency response is included in the stated uncertainty of *ConvF*.
- DCP_{x,y,z}**: DCP are numerical linearization parameters assessed based on the data of power sweep with CW signal (no uncertainty required). DCP does not depend on frequency nor media.
- PAR**: PAR is the Peak to Average Ratio that is not calibrated but determined based on the signal characteristics
- A_{x,y,z}; B_{x,y,z}; C_{x,y,z}; D_{x,y,z}; VR_{x,y,z}**: A, B, C, D are numerical linearization parameters assessed based on the data of power sweep for specific modulation signal. The parameters do not depend on frequency nor media. VR is the maximum calibration range expressed in RMS voltage across the diode.
- ConvF and Boundary Effect Parameters**: Assessed in flat phantom using E-field (or Temperature Transfer Standard for $f \leq 800$ MHz) and inside waveguide using analytical field distributions based on power measurements for $f > 800$ MHz. The same setups are used for assessment of the parameters applied for boundary compensation (alpha, depth) of which typical uncertainty values are given. These parameters are used in DASY4 software to improve probe accuracy close to the boundary. The sensitivity in TSL corresponds to NORM_{x,y,z} * *ConvF* whereby the uncertainty corresponds to that given for *ConvF*. A frequency dependent *ConvF* is used in DASY version 4.4 and higher which allows extending the validity from ± 50 MHz to ± 100 MHz.
- Spherical isotropy (3D deviation from isotropy)**: in a field of low gradients realized using a flat phantom exposed by a patch antenna.
- Sensor Offset**: The sensor offset corresponds to the offset of virtual measurement center from the probe tip (on probe axis). No tolerance required.
- Connector Angle**: The angle is assessed using the information gained by determining the NORM_x (no uncertainty required).

Probe ES3DV3

SN:3263

Manufactured: January 25, 2010
Calibrated: May 15, 2014

Calibrated for DASY/EASY Systems
(Note: non-compatible with DASY2 system!)

DASY/EASY - Parameters of Probe: ES3DV3 - SN:3263

Basic Calibration Parameters

	Sensor X	Sensor Y	Sensor Z	Unc (k=2)
Norm ($\mu\text{V}/(\text{V}/\text{m})^2$) ^A	1.21	1.24	1.13	$\pm 10.1 \%$
DCP (mV) ^B	103.8	102.3	104.7	

Modulation Calibration Parameters

UID	Communication System Name		A dB	B dB $\sqrt{\mu\text{V}}$	C	D dB	VR mV	Unc ^E (k=2)
0	CW	X	0.0	0.0	1.0	0.00	156.3	$\pm 3.5 \%$
		Y	0.0	0.0	1.0		203.1	
		Z	0.0	0.0	1.0		197.2	
10010-CAA	SAR Validation (Square, 100ms, 10ms)	X	2.33	59.4	10.8	10.00	46.4	$\pm 1.4 \%$
		Y	4.39	63.4	13.6		50.8	
		Z	1.35	55.5	7.8		39.6	
10011-CAB	UMTS-FDD (WCDMA)	X	3.49	68.2	19.1	2.91	126.7	$\pm 0.7 \%$
		Y	3.28	66.9	18.5		120.7	
		Z	2.74	63.1	15.1		113.5	
10012-CAA	IEEE 802.11b WiFi 2.4 GHz (DSSS, 1 Mbps)	X	3.51	72.0	20.3	1.87	127.9	$\pm 0.7 \%$
		Y	3.21	69.4	18.8		124.1	
		Z	1.93	60.6	12.6		113.3	
10013-CAA	IEEE 802.11g WiFi 2.4 GHz (DSSS-OFDM, 6 Mbps)	X	11.30	70.8	23.3	9.46	125.2	$\pm 2.5 \%$
		Y	12.42	72.7	24.4		129.4	
		Z	10.03	67.8	21.1		105.5	
10021-DAB	GSM-FDD (TDMA, GMSK)	X	24.45	99.1	27.6	9.39	141.4	$\pm 1.4 \%$
		Y	29.93	99.5	29.0		124.5	
		Z	4.53	73.0	18.1		111.6	
10023-DAB	GPRS-FDD (TDMA, GMSK, TN 0)	X	25.10	99.7	27.9	9.57	134.2	$\pm 1.9 \%$
		Y	24.85	96.1	28.0		120.2	
		Z	5.99	76.5	19.1		142.5	
10024-DAB	GPRS-FDD (TDMA, GMSK, TN 0-1)	X	24.34	93.0	23.0	6.56	117.1	$\pm 1.4 \%$
		Y	26.49	92.6	24.2		148.7	
		Z	4.00	69.6	13.8		136.6	
10027-DAB	GPRS-FDD (TDMA, GMSK, TN 0-1-2)	X	51.24	99.9	23.5	4.80	131.1	$\pm 1.9 \%$
		Y	56.83	99.5	24.3		101.8	
		Z	1.70	61.4	9.1		107.7	
10028-DAB	GPRS-FDD (TDMA, GMSK, TN 0-1-2-3)	X	60.12	99.6	22.2	3.55	138.7	$\pm 1.9 \%$
		Y	64.73	99.9	23.4		105.5	
		Z	1.13	58.4	6.0		116.0	
10032-CAA	IEEE 802.15.1 Bluetooth (GFSK, DH5)	X	77.27	99.6	19.6	1.16	149.5	$\pm 2.5 \%$
		Y	60.44	99.7	21.0		109.4	
		Z	0.34	55.9	2.9		131.4	
10039-CAB	CDMA2000 (1xRTT, RC1)	X	4.79	66.8	19.0	4.57	124.5	$\pm 0.9 \%$
		Y	4.85	66.4	18.8		125.6	
		Z	4.06	63.4	16.1		108.1	

10081-CAB	CDMA2000 (1xRTT, RC3)	X	3.93	66.1	18.5	3.97	119.8	±0.7 %
		Y	3.90	65.5	18.2		120.1	
		Z	3.29	62.4	15.3		108.5	
10098-CAB	UMTS-FDD (HSUPA, Subtest 2)	X	4.68	66.9	18.7	3.98	131.2	±0.7 %
		Y	4.64	66.6	18.6		130.5	
		Z	4.15	64.5	16.5		118.8	
10100-CAB	LTE-FDD (SC-FDMA, 100% RB, 20 MHz, QPSK)	X	6.61	68.1	20.0	5.67	137.5	±1.7 %
		Y	6.70	68.4	20.2		137.7	
		Z	5.90	65.6	17.9		124.0	
10108-CAB	LTE-FDD (SC-FDMA, 100% RB, 10 MHz, QPSK)	X	6.44	67.5	19.8	5.80	135.1	±1.7 %
		Y	6.60	68.0	20.1		135.4	
		Z	5.75	64.9	17.6		121.8	
10110-CAB	LTE-FDD (SC-FDMA, 100% RB, 5 MHz, QPSK)	X	6.14	67.1	19.7	5.75	131.6	±1.2 %
		Y	6.28	67.4	19.9		132.7	
		Z	5.62	65.5	18.2		118.4	
10114-CAA	IEEE 802.11n (HT Greenfield, 13.5 Mbps, BPSK)	X	10.18	68.8	21.2	8.10	124.3	±1.9 %
		Y	10.60	69.7	21.8		126.2	
		Z	9.38	67.0	19.8		108.4	
10117-CAA	IEEE 802.11n (HT Mixed, 13.5 Mbps, BPSK)	X	10.23	68.9	21.3	8.07	125.0	±1.9 %
		Y	10.56	69.6	21.7		127.1	
		Z	9.37	67.1	19.8		109.1	
10151-CAB	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 50% RB, 20 MHz, QPSK)	X	10.23	75.7	26.0	9.28	125.0	±2.7 %
		Y	14.60	83.3	29.5		147.3	
		Z	8.05	69.7	22.3		106.3	
10154-CAB	LTE-FDD (SC-FDMA, 50% RB, 10 MHz, QPSK)	X	6.12	67.0	19.6	5.75	131.6	±1.4 %
		Y	6.28	67.4	19.9		132.4	
		Z	5.49	64.7	17.4		117.9	
10160-CAB	LTE-FDD (SC-FDMA, 50% RB, 15 MHz, QPSK)	X	6.57	67.5	19.8	5.82	136.0	±1.4 %
		Y	6.71	67.9	20.1		137.1	
		Z	5.89	65.2	17.8		122.4	
10169-CAB	LTE-FDD (SC-FDMA, 1 RB, 20 MHz, QPSK)	X	4.82	66.0	19.3	5.73	113.5	±1.4 %
		Y	5.12	66.3	19.4		116.6	
		Z	4.75	65.9	18.3		142.7	
10172-CAB	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 1 RB, 20 MHz, QPSK)	X	9.53	80.6	28.6	9.21	136.5	±2.2 %
		Y	11.32	81.6	28.8		109.2	
		Z	6.84	72.0	23.8		117.3	
10175-CAB	LTE-FDD (SC-FDMA, 1 RB, 10 MHz, QPSK)	X	4.86	66.2	19.4	5.72	112.9	±1.2 %
		Y	5.10	66.2	19.4		115.9	
		Z	4.55	64.9	17.8		137.7	
10181-CAB	LTE-FDD (SC-FDMA, 1 RB, 15 MHz, QPSK)	X	4.81	66.0	19.2	5.72	111.6	±1.2 %
		Y	5.13	66.4	19.5		116.1	
		Z	4.70	65.7	18.3		137.1	
10193-CAA	IEEE 802.11n (HT Greenfield, 6.5 Mbps, BPSK)	X	9.80	68.3	21.0	8.09	117.2	±2.2 %
		Y	10.23	69.1	21.6		121.5	
		Z	9.85	68.9	20.8		148.4	

10196-CAA	IEEE 802.11n (HT Mixed, 6.5 Mbps, BPSK)	X	9.81	68.4	21.1	8.10	117.7	±2.2 %
		Y	10.23	69.2	21.6		121.7	
		Z	9.87	69.0	20.9		149.9	
10219-CAA	IEEE 802.11n (HT Mixed, 7.2 Mbps, BPSK)	X	9.71	68.3	21.0	8.03	117.8	±2.2 %
		Y	10.12	69.1	21.6		121.0	
		Z	8.90	66.6	19.6		104.1	
10222-CAA	IEEE 802.11n (HT Mixed, 15 Mbps, BPSK)	X	10.14	68.7	21.2	8.06	122.3	±1.9 %
		Y	10.52	69.5	21.7		125.4	
		Z	9.28	66.8	19.6		108.5	
10225-CAB	UMTS-FDD (HSPA+)	X	7.25	67.8	19.9	5.97	146.3	±1.7 %
		Y	7.32	67.5	19.8		149.3	
		Z	6.52	65.7	18.0		130.7	
10237-CAB	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 1 RB, 10 MHz, QPSK)	X	9.55	80.7	28.7	9.21	137.2	±2.5 %
		Y	11.34	81.7	28.9		109.9	
		Z	6.98	72.5	24.0		119.5	
10252-CAB	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 50% RB, 10 MHz, QPSK)	X	9.26	74.1	25.3	9.24	115.6	±3.3 %
		Y	13.72	82.5	29.3		137.9	
		Z	8.83	73.3	24.4		144.1	
10267-CAB	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 100% RB, 10 MHz, QPSK)	X	10.06	75.2	25.8	9.30	122.9	±2.7 %
		Y	14.69	83.4	29.6		147.6	
		Z	8.02	69.6	22.3		103.4	
10274-CAB	UMTS-FDD (HSUPA, Subtest 5, 3GPP Rel8.10)	X	6.08	67.2	19.0	4.87	140.2	±1.2 %
		Y	6.23	67.5	19.2		143.5	
		Z	5.52	65.4	17.4		125.1	
10275-CAB	UMTS-FDD (HSUPA, Subtest 5, 3GPP Rel8.4)	X	4.44	66.7	18.7	3.96	122.1	±0.7 %
		Y	4.39	66.3	18.5		124.4	
		Z	3.83	63.7	16.0		114.0	
10291-AAB	CDMA2000, RC3, SO55, Full Rate	X	3.64	66.7	18.6	3.46	115.7	±0.7 %
		Y	3.60	66.0	18.2		118.0	
		Z	3.17	64.2	16.3		108.4	
10292-AAB	CDMA2000, RC3, SO32, Full Rate	X	3.62	67.0	18.8	3.39	116.9	±0.9 %
		Y	3.54	66.1	18.2		119.1	
		Z	3.24	64.2	15.8		145.6	
10297-AAA	LTE-FDD (SC-FDMA, 50% RB, 20 MHz, QPSK)	X	6.43	67.5	19.8	5.81	132.0	±1.4 %
		Y	6.60	68.0	20.1		134.9	
		Z	5.81	65.4	18.0		115.0	
10311-AAA	LTE-FDD (SC-FDMA, 100% RB, 15 MHz, QPSK)	X	7.04	68.1	20.2	6.06	137.5	±1.4 %
		Y	7.19	68.6	20.5		140.3	
		Z	6.26	65.7	18.2		119.6	
10315-AAA	IEEE 802.11b WiFi 2.4 GHz (DSSS, 1 Mbps, 96pc duty cycle)	X	3.05	70.0	19.4	1.71	121.7	±0.7 %
		Y	2.91	68.7	18.7		123.4	
		Z	1.83	60.2	12.3		108.4	
10316-AAA	IEEE 802.11g WiFi 2.4 GHz (ERP-OFDM, 6 Mbps, 96pc duty cycle)	X	10.05	68.7	21.4	8.36	117.3	±1.9 %
		Y	10.57	69.7	22.0		122.8	
		Z	9.11	66.5	19.7		103.1	

10403-AAB	CDMA2000 (1xEV-DO, Rev. 0)	X	4.81	68.3	18.8	3.76	125.8	±0.7 %
		Y	4.65	66.5	18.1		130.8	
		Z	3.98	64.7	16.0		114.7	
10404-AAB	CDMA2000 (1xEV-DO, Rev. A)	X	4.91	69.1	19.2	3.77	123.3	±0.7 %
		Y	4.60	66.6	18.1		128.5	
		Z	3.73	64.0	15.4		112.0	
10415-AAA	IEEE 802.11b WiFi 2.4 GHz (DSSS, 1 Mbps, 99pc duty cycle)	X	2.78	69.0	19.0	1.54	121.9	±0.7 %
		Y	2.46	66.8	17.9		122.5	
		Z	1.83	60.9	13.0		112.4	
10416-AAA	IEEE 802.11g WiFi 2.4 GHz (ERP-OFDM, 6 Mbps, 99pc duty cycle)	X	9.88	68.4	21.2	8.23	116.6	±1.7 %
		Y	10.29	69.2	21.7		121.5	
		Z	9.25	67.3	20.2		103.4	

The reported uncertainty of measurement is stated as the standard uncertainty of measurement multiplied by the coverage factor $k=2$, which for a normal distribution corresponds to a coverage probability of approximately 95%.

^A The uncertainties of NormX,Y,Z do not affect the E^2 -field uncertainty inside TSL (see Pages 8 and 9).

^B Numerical linearization parameter: uncertainty not required.

^E Uncertainty is determined using the max. deviation from linear response applying rectangular distribution and is expressed for the square of the field value.

DASY/EASY - Parameters of Probe: ES3DV3 - SN:3263

Calibration Parameter Determined in Head Tissue Simulating Media

f (MHz) ^C	Relative Permittivity ^F	Conductivity (S/m) ^F	ConvF X	ConvF Y	ConvF Z	Alpha ^G	Depth ^G (mm)	Unct. (k=2)
750	41.9	0.89	6.42	6.42	6.42	0.72	1.18	± 12.0 %
835	41.5	0.90	6.23	6.23	6.23	0.27	2.02	± 12.0 %
1750	40.1	1.37	5.41	5.41	5.41	0.74	1.23	± 12.0 %
1900	40.0	1.40	5.08	5.08	5.08	0.80	1.16	± 12.0 %
2450	39.2	1.80	4.47	4.47	4.47	0.80	1.22	± 12.0 %
2600	39.0	1.96	4.33	4.33	4.33	0.66	1.41	± 12.0 %

^C Frequency validity of ± 100 MHz only applies for DASY v4.4 and higher (see Page 2), else it is restricted to ± 50 MHz. The uncertainty is the RSS of the ConvF uncertainty at calibration frequency and the uncertainty for the indicated frequency band.

^F At frequencies below 3 GHz, the validity of tissue parameters (ϵ and σ) can be relaxed to ± 10% if liquid compensation formula is applied to measured SAR values. At frequencies above 3 GHz, the validity of tissue parameters (ϵ and σ) is restricted to ± 5%. The uncertainty is the RSS of the ConvF uncertainty for indicated target tissue parameters.

^G Alpha/Depth are determined during calibration. SPEAG warrants that the remaining deviation due to the boundary effect after compensation is always less than ± 1% for frequencies below 3 GHz and below ± 2% for frequencies between 3-6 GHz at any distance larger than half the probe tip diameter from the boundary.

DASY/EASY - Parameters of Probe: ES3DV3 - SN:3263

Calibration Parameter Determined in Body Tissue Simulating Media

f (MHz) ^C	Relative Permittivity ^F	Conductivity (S/m) ^F	ConvF X	ConvF Y	ConvF Z	Alpha ^G	Depth ^G (mm)	Unct. (k=2)
750	55.5	0.96	6.19	6.19	6.19	0.52	1.41	± 12.0 %
835	55.2	0.97	6.16	6.16	6.16	0.68	1.28	± 12.0 %
1750	53.4	1.49	4.98	4.98	4.98	0.38	1.91	± 12.0 %
1900	53.3	1.52	4.78	4.78	4.78	0.66	1.35	± 12.0 %
2450	52.7	1.95	4.27	4.27	4.27	0.72	1.13	± 12.0 %
2600	52.5	2.16	4.11	4.11	4.11	0.74	1.07	± 12.0 %

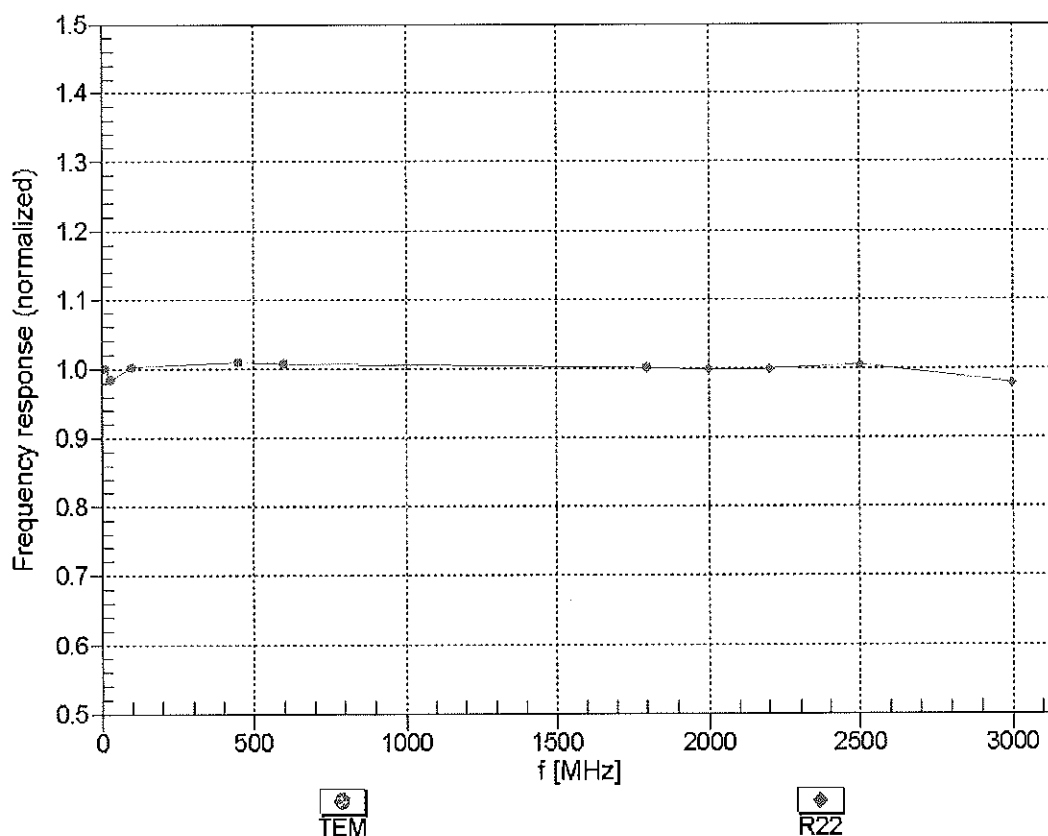
^C Frequency validity of ± 100 MHz only applies for DASY v4.4 and higher (see Page 2), else it is restricted to ± 50 MHz. The uncertainty is the RSS of the ConvF uncertainty at calibration frequency and the uncertainty for the indicated frequency band.

^F At frequencies below 3 GHz, the validity of tissue parameters (ϵ and σ) can be relaxed to ± 10% if liquid compensation formula is applied to measured SAR values. At frequencies above 3 GHz, the validity of tissue parameters (ϵ and σ) is restricted to ± 5%. The uncertainty is the RSS of the ConvF uncertainty for indicated target tissue parameters.

^G Alpha/Depth are determined during calibration. SPEAG warrants that the remaining deviation due to the boundary effect after compensation is always less than ± 1% for frequencies below 3 GHz and below ± 2% for frequencies between 3-6 GHz at any distance larger than half the probe tip diameter from the boundary.

Frequency Response of E-Field

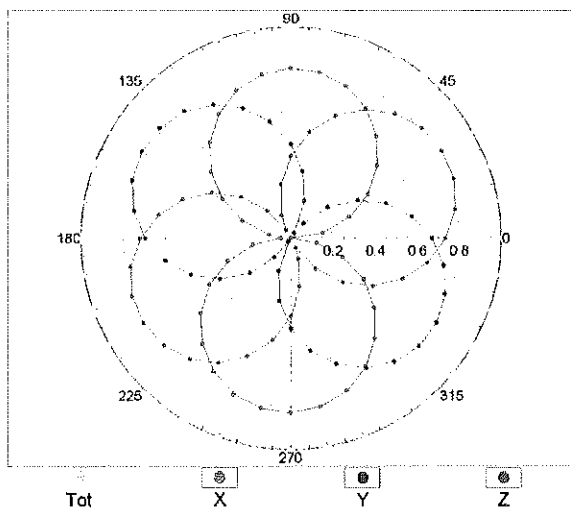
(TEM-Cell:ifi110 EXX, Waveguide: R22)



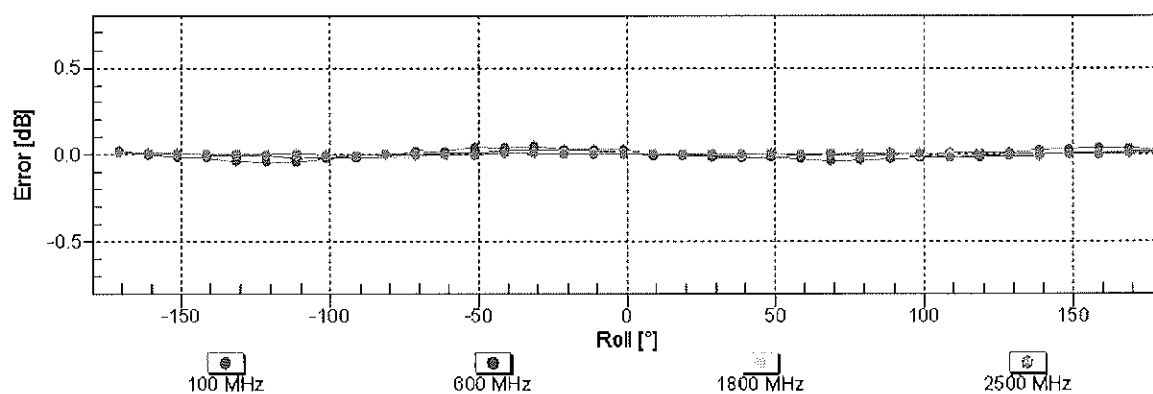
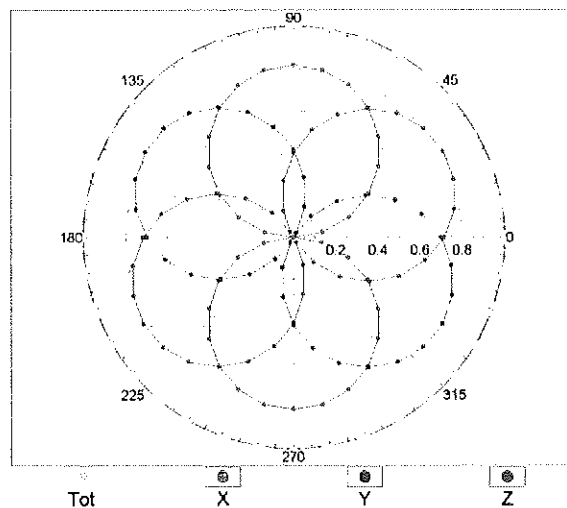
Uncertainty of Frequency Response of E-field: $\pm 6.3\%$ ($k=2$)

Receiving Pattern (ϕ), $\theta = 0^\circ$

f=600 MHz,TEM

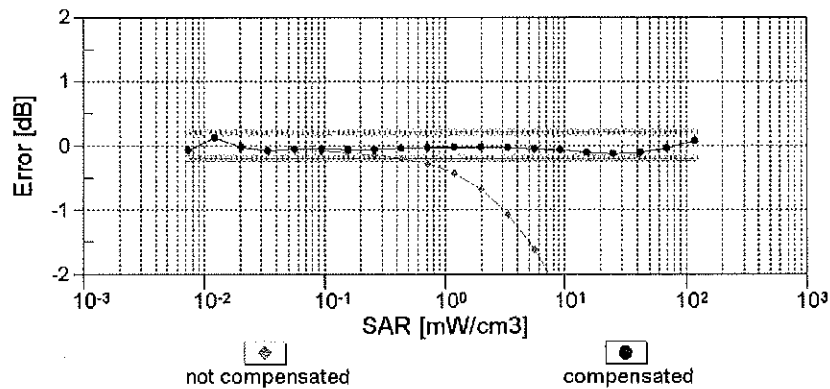
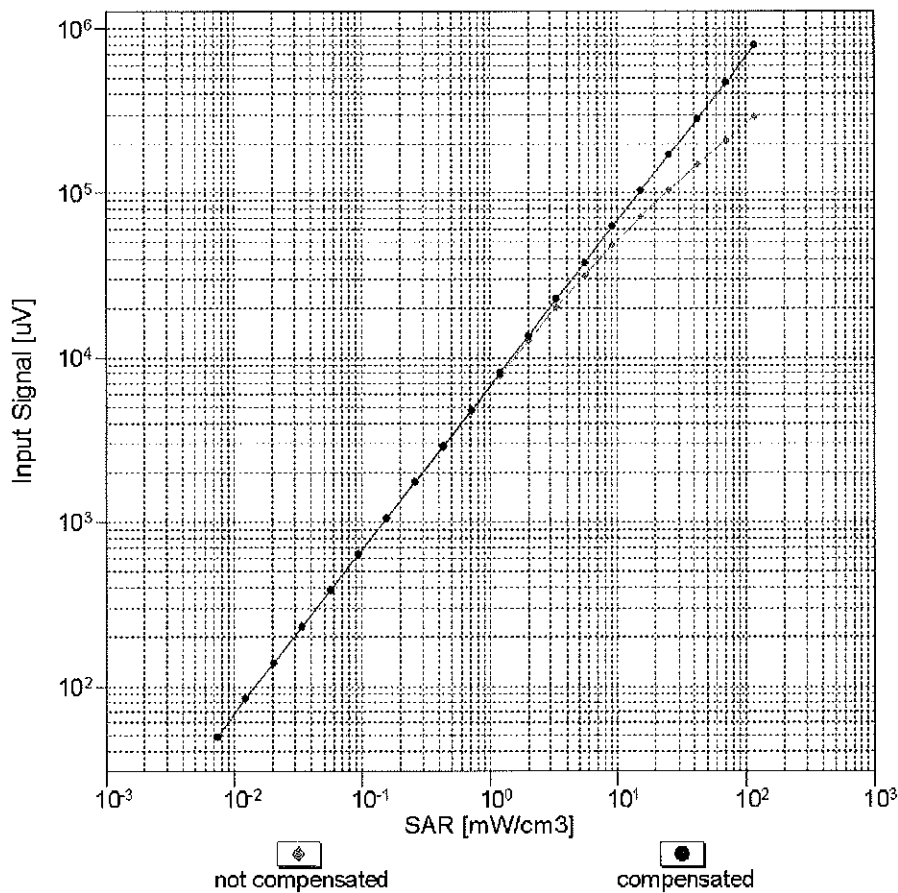


f=1800 MHz,R22



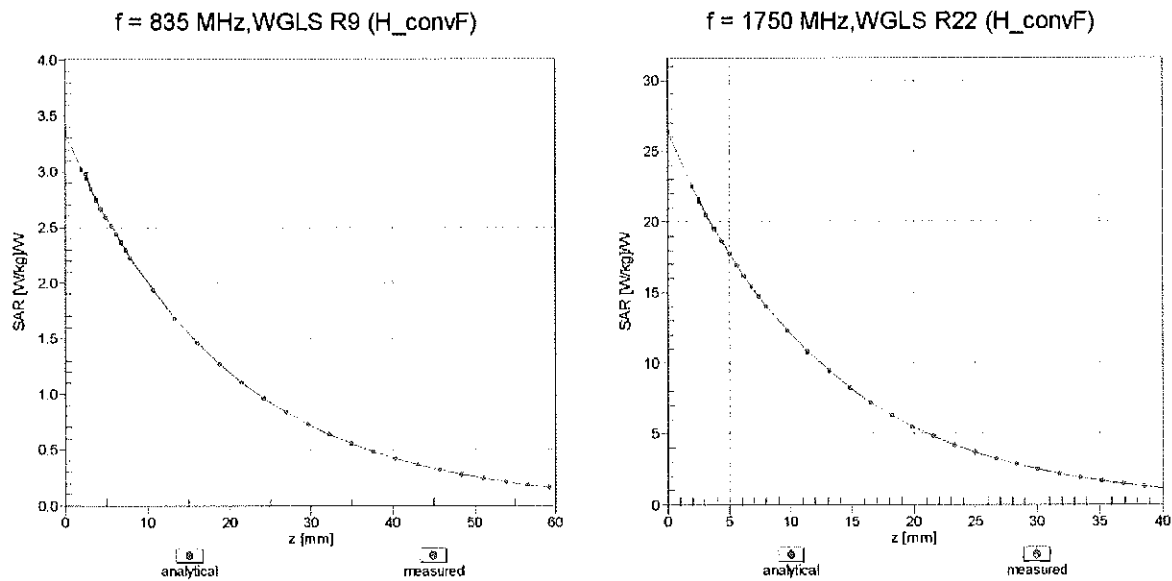
Uncertainty of Axial Isotropy Assessment: $\pm 0.5\%$ ($k=2$)

Dynamic Range f(SAR_{head})
(TEM cell , f_{eval}= 1900 MHz)

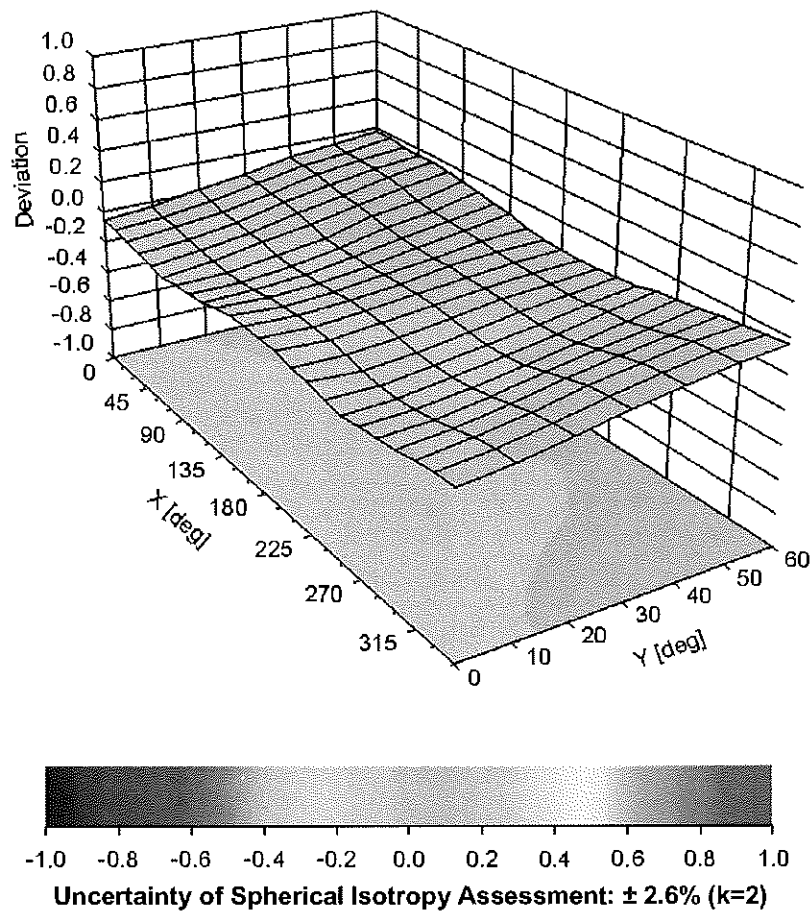


Uncertainty of Linearity Assessment: ± 0.6% (k=2)

Conversion Factor Assessment



Deviation from Isotropy in Liquid Error (ϕ, ϑ), $f = 900 \text{ MHz}$



DASY/EASY - Parameters of Probe: ES3DV3 - SN:3263

Other Probe Parameters

Sensor Arrangement	Triangular
Connector Angle (°)	-111.2
Mechanical Surface Detection Mode	enabled
Optical Surface Detection Mode	disabled
Probe Overall Length	337 mm
Probe Body Diameter	10 mm
Tip Length	10 mm
Tip Diameter	4 mm
Probe Tip to Sensor X Calibration Point	2 mm
Probe Tip to Sensor Y Calibration Point	2 mm
Probe Tip to Sensor Z Calibration Point	2 mm
Recommended Measurement Distance from Surface	3 mm



Accredited by the Swiss Accreditation Service (SAS)
 The Swiss Accreditation Service is one of the signatories to the EA
 Multilateral Agreement for the recognition of calibration certificates

Accreditation No.: **SCS 108**

Client **PC Test**

Certificate No: **ES3-3287_Nov13**

CALIBRATION CERTIFICATE

Object **ES3DV3 - SN:3287**

Calibration procedure(s) **QA CAL-01.v9, QA CAL-23.v5, QA CAL-25.v6**
Calibration procedure for dosimetric E-field probes

Calibration date: **November 20, 2013**

CC
11/20/2013

This calibration certificate documents the traceability to national standards, which realize the physical units of measurements (SI).
 The measurements and the uncertainties with confidence probability are given on the following pages and are part of the certificate.

All calibrations have been conducted in the closed laboratory facility: environment temperature $(22 \pm 3)^{\circ}\text{C}$ and humidity $< 70\%$.

Calibration Equipment used (M&TE critical for calibration)

Primary Standards	ID	Cal Date (Certificate No.)	Scheduled Calibration
Power meter E4419B	GB41293874	04-Apr-13 (No. 217-01733)	Apr-14
Power sensor E4412A	MY41498087	04-Apr-13 (No. 217-01733)	Apr-14
Reference 3 dB Attenuator	SN: S5054 (3c)	04-Apr-13 (No. 217-01737)	Apr-14
Reference 20 dB Attenuator	SN: S5277 (20x)	04-Apr-13 (No. 217-01735)	Apr-14
Reference 30 dB Attenuator	SN: S5129 (30b)	04-Apr-13 (No. 217-01738)	Apr-14
Reference Probe ES3DV2	SN: 3013	28-Dec-12 (No. ES3-3013_Dec12)	Dec-13
DAE4	SN: 660	4-Sep-13 (No. DAE4-660_Sep13)	Sep-14
Secondary Standards	ID	Check Date (in house)	Scheduled Check
RF generator HP 8648C	US3642U01700	4-Aug-99 (in house check Apr-13)	In house check: Apr-15
Network Analyzer HP 8753E	US37390585	18-Oct-01 (in house check Oct-13)	In house check: Oct-14

	Name	Function	Signature
Calibrated by:	Leif Klysner	Laboratory Technician	
Approved by:	Kalja Pokovic	Technical Manager	
Issued: November 20, 2013			
This calibration certificate shall not be reproduced except in full without written approval of the laboratory.			



Accredited by the Swiss Accreditation Service (SAS)
 The Swiss Accreditation Service is one of the signatories to the EA
 Multilateral Agreement for the recognition of calibration certificates

Accreditation No.: **SCS 108**

Glossary:

TSL	tissue simulating liquid
NORM _{x,y,z}	sensitivity in free space
ConvF	sensitivity in TSL / NORM _{x,y,z}
DCP	diode compression point
CF	crest factor (1/duty_cycle) of the RF signal
A, B, C, D	modulation dependent linearization parameters
Polarization ϕ	ϕ rotation around probe axis
Polarization ϑ	ϑ rotation around an axis that is in the plane normal to probe axis (at measurement center), i.e., $\vartheta = 0$ is normal to probe axis
Connector Angle	information used in DASY system to align probe sensor X to the robot coordinate system

Calibration is Performed According to the Following Standards:

- IEEE Std 1528-2013, "IEEE Recommended Practice for Determining the Peak Spatial-Averaged Specific Absorption Rate (SAR) in the Human Head from Wireless Communications Devices: Measurement Techniques", June 2013
- IEC 62209-1, "Procedure to measure the Specific Absorption Rate (SAR) for hand-held devices used in close proximity to the ear (frequency range of 300 MHz to 3 GHz)", February 2005

Methods Applied and Interpretation of Parameters:

- NORM_{x,y,z}**: Assessed for E-field polarization $\vartheta = 0$ ($f \leq 900$ MHz in TEM-cell; $f > 1800$ MHz: R22 waveguide). NORM_{x,y,z} are only intermediate values, i.e., the uncertainties of NORM_{x,y,z} does not affect the E^2 -field uncertainty inside TSL (see below ConvF).
- NORM(f)_{x,y,z}** = NORM_{x,y,z} * frequency_response (see Frequency Response Chart). This linearization is implemented in DASY4 software versions later than 4.2. The uncertainty of the frequency response is included in the stated uncertainty of ConvF.
- DCP_{x,y,z}**: DCP are numerical linearization parameters assessed based on the data of power sweep with CW signal (no uncertainty required). DCP does not depend on frequency nor media.
- PAR**: PAR is the Peak to Average Ratio that is not calibrated but determined based on the signal characteristics
- A_{x,y,z}; B_{x,y,z}; C_{x,y,z}; D_{x,y,z}; VR_{x,y,z}**: A, B, C, D are numerical linearization parameters assessed based on the data of power sweep for specific modulation signal. The parameters do not depend on frequency nor media. VR is the maximum calibration range expressed in RMS voltage across the diode.
- ConvF and Boundary Effect Parameters**: Assessed in flat phantom using E-field (or Temperature Transfer Standard for $f \leq 800$ MHz) and inside waveguide using analytical field distributions based on power measurements for $f > 800$ MHz. The same setups are used for assessment of the parameters applied for boundary compensation (alpha, depth) of which typical uncertainty values are given. These parameters are used in DASY4 software to improve probe accuracy close to the boundary. The sensitivity in TSL corresponds to NORM_{x,y,z} * ConvF whereby the uncertainty corresponds to that given for ConvF. A frequency dependent ConvF is used in DASY version 4.4 and higher which allows extending the validity from ± 50 MHz to ± 100 MHz.
- Spherical isotropy (3D deviation from isotropy)**: in a field of low gradients realized using a flat phantom exposed by a patch antenna.
- Sensor Offset**: The sensor offset corresponds to the offset of virtual measurement center from the probe tip (on probe axis). No tolerance required.
- Connector Angle**: The angle is assessed using the information gained by determining the NORM_x (no uncertainty required).

Probe ES3DV3

SN:3287

Manufactured: June 7, 2010
Calibrated: November 20, 2013

Calibrated for DASY/EASY Systems
(Note: non-compatible with DASY2 system!)

DASY/EASY - Parameters of Probe: ES3DV3 - SN:3287

Basic Calibration Parameters

	Sensor X	Sensor Y	Sensor Z	Unc (k=2)
Norm ($\mu\text{V}/(\text{V}/\text{m})^2$) ^A	1.31	1.25	1.25	$\pm 10.1 \%$
DCP (mV) ^B	102.6	102.5	100.4	

Modulation Calibration Parameters

UID	Communication System Name		A dB	B dB $\sqrt{\mu\text{V}}$	C	D dB	VR mV	Unc ^E (k=2)
0	CW	X	0.0	0.0	1.0	0.00	157.3	$\pm 2.7 \%$
		Y	0.0	0.0	1.0		159.9	
		Z	0.0	0.0	1.0		152.5	
10010- CAA	SAR Validation (Square, 100ms, 10ms)	X	2.23	57.9	9.9	10.00	45.7	$\pm 1.4 \%$
		Y	2.13	57.6	9.8		46.6	
		Z	3.31	61.1	11.8		47.6	
10011- CAA	UMTS-FDD (WCDMA)	X	3.25	66.3	17.9	2.91	124.8	$\pm 0.5 \%$
		Y	3.16	65.7	17.4		127.4	
		Z	3.15	65.5	17.4		122.8	
10012- CAA	IEEE 802.11b WiFi 2.4 GHz (DSSS, 1 Mbps)	X	3.08	68.7	18.3	1.87	127.2	$\pm 0.7 \%$
		Y	3.03	68.2	17.9		129.4	
		Z	2.87	67.0	17.3		126.5	
10021- DAA	GSM-FDD (TDMA, GMSK)	X	15.99	90.6	25.0	9.39	99.9	$\pm 1.2 \%$
		Y	12.41	86.6	23.6		101.5	
		Z	29.18	99.9	28.5		109.2	
10023- DAA	GPRS-FDD (TDMA, GMSK, TN 0)	X	25.67	98.9	27.8	9.57	97.9	$\pm 1.7 \%$
		Y	14.20	88.5	24.3		100.6	
		Z	27.68	99.8	28.8		107.7	
10024- DAA	GPRS-FDD (TDMA, GMSK, TN 0-1)	X	42.95	99.6	24.9	6.56	124.4	$\pm 1.4 \%$
		Y	45.27	99.9	24.8		128.8	
		Z	42.64	99.6	25.5		135.7	
10027- DAA	GPRS-FDD (TDMA, GMSK, TN 0-1-2)	X	27.78	91.3	21.1	4.80	136.0	$\pm 1.4 \%$
		Y	32.74	93.9	21.9		146.6	
		Z	23.93	89.5	21.1		144.8	
10028- DAA	GPRS-FDD (TDMA, GMSK, TN 0-1-2-3)	X	59.17	99.6	22.4	3.55	142.5	$\pm 1.2 \%$
		Y	78.76	99.7	21.7		104.9	
		Z	38.06	94.2	21.4		148.8	
10032- CAA	IEEE 802.15.1 Bluetooth (GFSK, DH5)	X	93.35	99.7	19.5	1.16	108.1	$\pm 0.9 \%$
		Y	96.67	94.0	16.9		114.7	
		Z	98.17	96.2	18.2		108.9	
10039- CAA	CDMA2000 (1xRTT, RC1)	X	4.84	66.7	18.8	4.57	126.5	$\pm 0.9 \%$
		Y	4.83	66.6	18.6		134.4	
		Z	4.76	66.0	18.3		125.9	
10081- CAA	CDMA2000 (1xRTT, RC3)	X	4.00	66.2	18.5	3.97	121.9	$\pm 0.7 \%$
		Y	3.91	65.5	17.9		128.9	
		Z	3.88	65.2	17.8		120.7	

10098-CAA	UMTS-FDD (HSUPA, Subtest 2)	X	4.66	66.6	18.4	3.98	132.5	±0.7 %
		Y	4.66	66.5	18.2		141.3	
		Z	4.54	65.9	17.9		130.7	
10100-CAB	LTE-FDD (SC-FDMA, 100% RB, 20 MHz, QPSK)	X	6.65	68.3	20.1	5.67	139.5	±1.4 %
		Y	6.69	68.3	19.9		148.9	
		Z	6.60	67.9	19.8		137.5	
10108-CAB	LTE-FDD (SC-FDMA, 100% RB, 10 MHz, QPSK)	X	6.52	67.8	20.0	5.80	137.3	±1.4 %
		Y	6.53	67.6	19.7		147.5	
		Z	6.51	67.6	19.8		135.3	
10110-CAB	LTE-FDD (SC-FDMA, 100% RB, 5 MHz, QPSK)	X	6.19	67.2	19.7	5.75	134.3	±1.2 %
		Y	6.24	67.3	19.6		142.9	
		Z	6.23	67.1	19.6		132.3	
10151-CAB	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 50% RB, 20 MHz, QPSK)	X	11.56	79.1	27.9	9.28	130.1	±3.0 %
		Y	11.01	76.8	26.2		141.9	
		Z	12.98	81.2	28.7		135.7	
10154-CAB	LTE-FDD (SC-FDMA, 50% RB, 10 MHz, QPSK)	X	6.25	67.4	19.8	5.75	135.1	±1.2 %
		Y	6.17	66.9	19.3		143.6	
		Z	6.16	66.8	19.4		132.8	
10160-CAB	LTE-FDD (SC-FDMA, 50% RB, 15 MHz, QPSK)	X	6.66	67.8	20.0	5.82	140.3	±1.4 %
		Y	6.72	67.9	19.9		148.8	
		Z	6.66	67.6	19.8		137.4	
10169-CAB	LTE-FDD (SC-FDMA, 1 RB, 20 MHz, QPSK)	X	5.05	66.7	19.5	5.73	117.8	±0.9 %
		Y	4.93	66.0	18.9		125.0	
		Z	5.08	66.3	19.3		116.3	
10172-CAB	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 1 RB, 20 MHz, QPSK)	X	8.47	76.8	26.9	9.21	100.3	±2.2 %
		Y	8.06	74.6	25.3		107.5	
		Z	9.43	78.2	27.4		102.5	
10175-CAB	LTE-FDD (SC-FDMA, 1 RB, 10 MHz, QPSK)	X	4.98	66.3	19.3	5.72	118.2	±0.9 %
		Y	4.96	66.1	19.0		119.9	
		Z	5.03	66.1	19.1		116.1	
10181-CAB	LTE-FDD (SC-FDMA, 1 RB, 15 MHz, QPSK)	X	5.06	66.7	19.6	5.72	118.7	±0.9 %
		Y	4.97	66.2	19.1		120.0	
		Z	5.03	66.1	19.1		116.3	
10225-CAA	UMTS-FDD (HSPA+)	X	6.78	66.1	18.9	5.97	105.3	±1.2 %
		Y	6.68	65.7	18.6		106.8	
		Z	7.32	67.6	19.7		148.0	
10237-CAB	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 1 RB, 10 MHz, QPSK)	X	8.56	77.1	27.1	9.21	100.8	±1.9 %
		Y	8.33	75.8	26.1		103.8	
		Z	9.39	78.0	27.3		101.9	
10252-CAB	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 50% RB, 10 MHz, QPSK)	X	10.58	77.8	27.4	9.24	123.3	±2.5 %
		Y	10.48	76.9	26.5		128.1	
		Z	11.79	79.6	28.0		127.0	
10267-CAB	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 100% RB, 10 MHz, QPSK)	X	11.52	79.1	27.9	9.30	130.1	±2.7 %
		Y	11.24	77.7	26.9		136.0	
		Z	12.96	81.2	28.8		134.8	

10274-CAA	UMTS-FDD (HSUPA, Subtest 5, 3GPP Rel8.10)	X	6.14	67.4	19.0	4.87	145.5	±1.2 %
		Y	6.19	67.4	19.0		149.2	
		Z	6.10	66.9	18.8		142.3	
10275-CAA	UMTS-FDD (HSUPA, Subtest 5, 3GPP Rel8.4)	X	4.41	66.4	18.3	3.96	126.4	±0.7 %
		Y	4.43	66.3	18.2		130.4	
		Z	4.36	65.9	18.0		123.8	
10291-AAA	CDMA2000, RC3, SO55, Full Rate	X	3.57	65.9	17.9	3.46	120.0	±0.5 %
		Y	3.55	65.6	17.6		121.7	
		Z	3.50	65.1	17.5		117.2	
10292-AAA	CDMA2000, RC3, SO32, Full Rate	X	3.55	66.1	18.0	3.39	121.3	±0.5 %
		Y	3.54	66.0	17.8		123.6	
		Z	3.45	65.2	17.4		118.9	
10297-AAA	LTE-FDD (SC-FDMA, 50% RB, 20 MHz, QPSK)	X	6.53	67.8	20.0	5.81	136.2	±1.2 %
		Y	6.48	67.5	19.6		139.3	
		Z	6.52	67.6	19.8		134.1	
10311-AAA	LTE-FDD (SC-FDMA, 100% RB, 15 MHz, QPSK)	X	7.12	68.4	20.4	6.06	141.7	±1.4 %
		Y	7.11	68.3	20.1		145.3	
		Z	7.14	68.4	20.3		139.8	
10315-AAA	IEEE 802.11b WiFi 2.4 GHz (DSSS, 1 Mbps, 96pc duty cycle)	X	2.79	67.6	18.0	1.71	125.5	±0.5 %
		Y	2.71	66.9	17.3		128.2	
		Z	2.64	66.2	17.0		123.5	
10403-AAA	CDMA2000 (1xEV-DO, Rev. 0)	X	4.78	67.5	18.3	3.76	130.6	±0.5 %
		Y	4.77	67.5	18.2		133.8	
		Z	4.65	66.5	17.8		130.0	
10404-AAA	CDMA2000 (1xEV-DO, Rev. A)	X	4.83	68.2	18.6	3.77	129.2	±0.7 %
		Y	4.68	67.4	18.0		131.9	
		Z	4.52	66.3	17.7		128.7	

The reported uncertainty of measurement is stated as the standard uncertainty of measurement multiplied by the coverage factor $k=2$, which for a normal distribution corresponds to a coverage probability of approximately 95%.

^A The uncertainties of NormX,Y,Z do not affect the E^2 -field uncertainty inside TSL (see Pages 7 and 8).

^B Numerical linearization parameter: uncertainty not required.

^E Uncertainty is determined using the max. deviation from linear response applying rectangular distribution and is expressed for the square of the field value.

DASY/EASY - Parameters of Probe: ES3DV3 - SN:3287

Calibration Parameter Determined in Head Tissue Simulating Media

f (MHz) ^C	Relative Permittivity ^F	Conductivity (S/m) ^F	ConvF X	ConvF Y	ConvF Z	Alpha ^G	Depth ^G (mm)	Unct. (k=2)
750	41.9	0.89	6.52	6.52	6.52	0.47	1.46	± 12.0 %
835	41.5	0.90	6.30	6.30	6.30	0.40	1.59	± 12.0 %
1750	40.1	1.37	5.27	5.27	5.27	0.63	1.34	± 12.0 %
1900	40.0	1.40	5.08	5.08	5.08	0.62	1.37	± 12.0 %
2450	39.2	1.80	4.43	4.43	4.43	0.79	1.28	± 12.0 %
2600	39.0	1.96	4.29	4.29	4.29	0.77	1.38	± 12.0 %

^C Frequency validity of ± 100 MHz only applies for DASY v4.4 and higher (see Page 2), else it is restricted to ± 50 MHz. The uncertainty is the RSS of the ConvF uncertainty at calibration frequency and the uncertainty for the indicated frequency band.

^F At frequencies below 3 GHz, the validity of tissue parameters (ϵ and σ) can be relaxed to ± 10% if liquid compensation formula is applied to measured SAR values. At frequencies above 3 GHz, the validity of tissue parameters (ϵ and σ) is restricted to ± 5%. The uncertainty is the RSS of the ConvF uncertainty for indicated target tissue parameters.

^G Alpha/Depth are determined during calibration. SPEAG warrants that the remaining deviation due to the boundary effect after compensation is always less than ± 1% for frequencies below 3 GHz and below ± 2% for frequencies between 3-6 GHz at any distance larger than half the probe tip diameter from the boundary.

DASY/EASY - Parameters of Probe: ES3DV3 - SN:3287

Calibration Parameter Determined in Body Tissue Simulating Media

f (MHz) ^C	Relative Permittivity ^F	Conductivity (S/m) ^F	ConvF X	ConvF Y	ConvF Z	Alpha ^G	Depth ^G (mm)	Unct. (k=2)
750	55.5	0.96	6.09	6.09	6.09	0.55	1.37	± 12.0 %
835	55.2	0.97	6.04	6.04	6.04	0.55	1.39	± 12.0 %
1750	53.4	1.49	4.93	4.93	4.93	0.39	1.73	± 12.0 %
1900	53.3	1.52	4.67	4.67	4.67	0.38	1.75	± 12.0 %
2450	52.7	1.95	4.17	4.17	4.17	0.60	1.20	± 12.0 %
2600	52.5	2.16	4.00	4.00	4.00	0.60	1.10	± 12.0 %

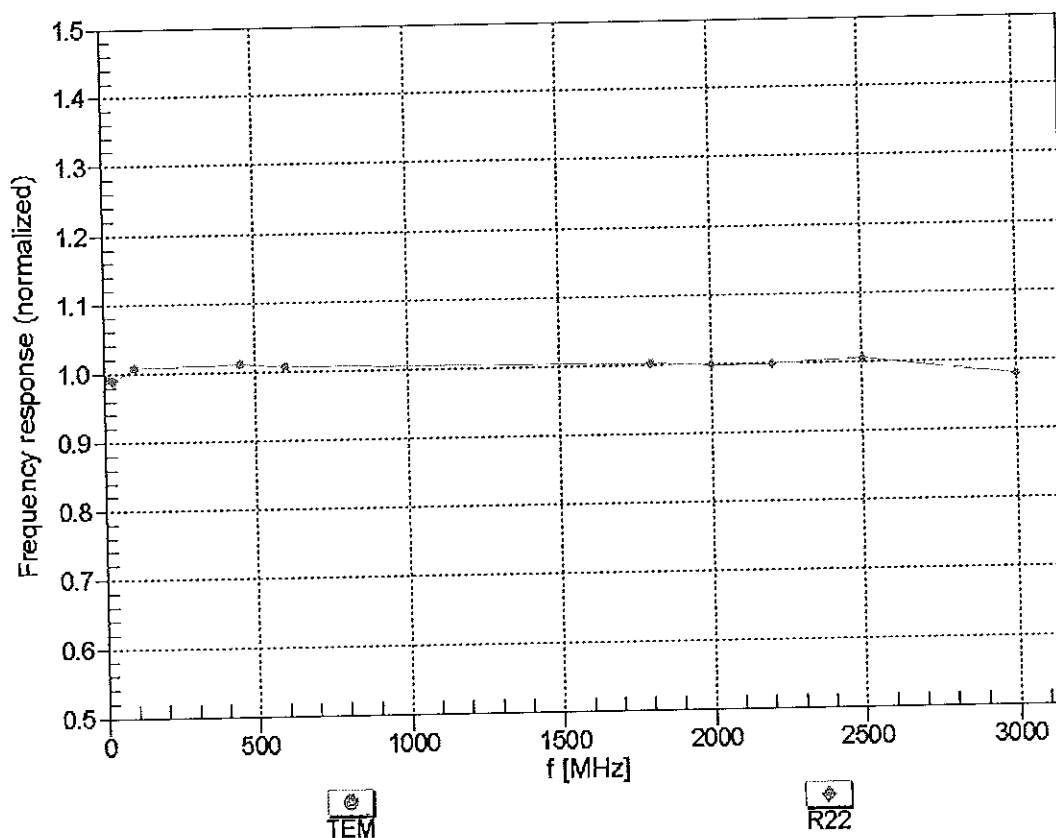
^C Frequency validity of ± 100 MHz only applies for DASY v4.4 and higher (see Page 2), else it is restricted to ± 50 MHz. The uncertainty is the RSS of the ConvF uncertainty at calibration frequency and the uncertainty for the indicated frequency band.

^F At frequencies below 3 GHz, the validity of tissue parameters (ϵ and σ) can be relaxed to ± 10% if liquid compensation formula is applied to measured SAR values. At frequencies above 3 GHz, the validity of tissue parameters (ϵ and σ) is restricted to ± 5%. The uncertainty is the RSS of the ConvF uncertainty for indicated target tissue parameters.

^G Alpha/Depth are determined during calibration. SPEAG warrants that the remaining deviation due to the boundary effect after compensation is always less than ± 1% for frequencies below 3 GHz and below ± 2% for frequencies between 3-6 GHz at any distance larger than half the probe tip diameter from the boundary.

Frequency Response of E-Field

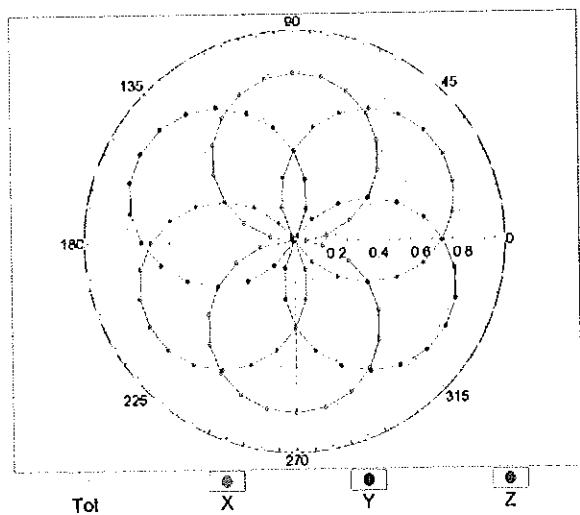
(TEM-Cell:ifi110 EXX, Waveguide: R22)



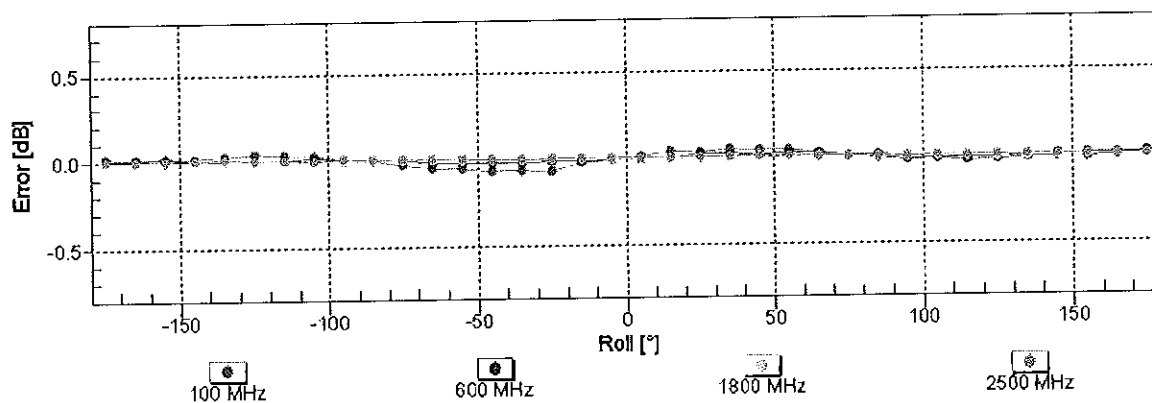
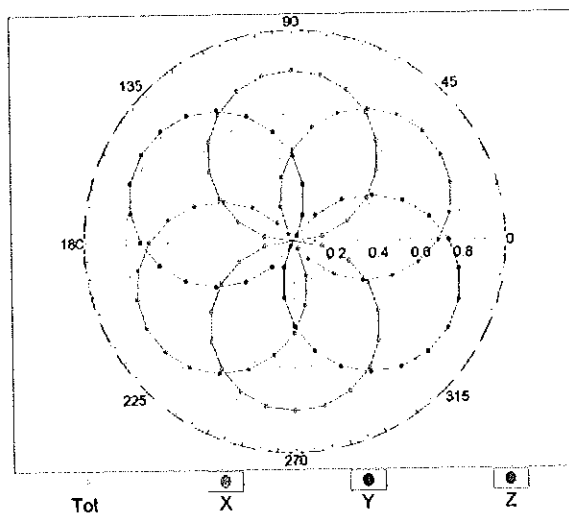
Uncertainty of Frequency Response of E-field: $\pm 6.3\%$ ($k=2$)

Receiving Pattern (ϕ), $\vartheta = 0^\circ$

f=600 MHz,TEM



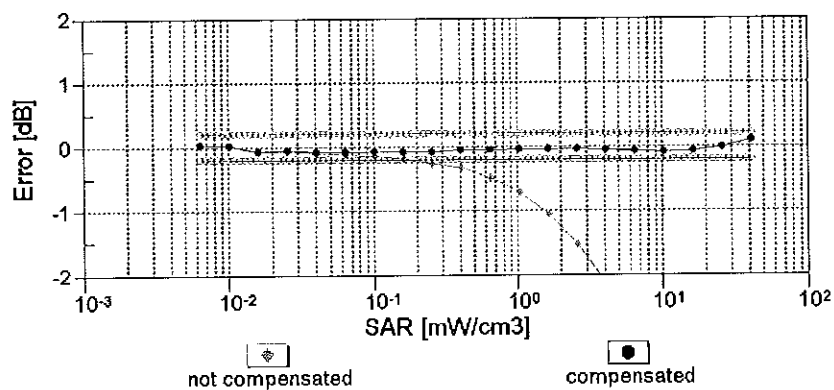
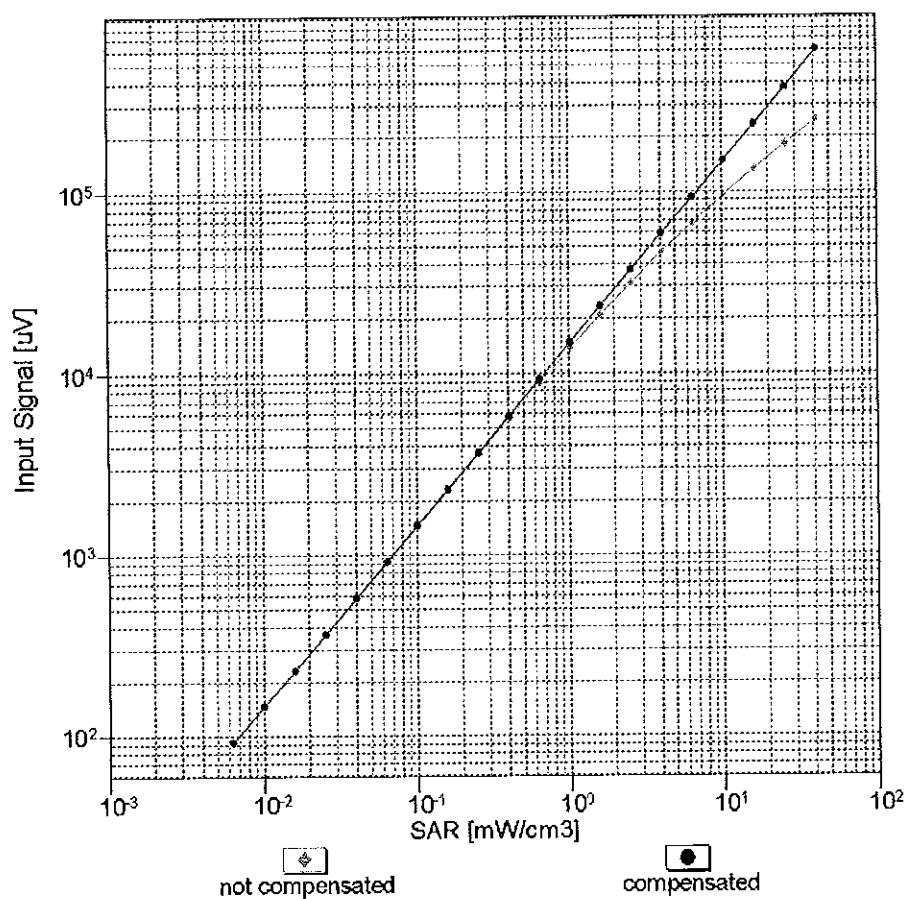
f=1800 MHz,R22



Uncertainty of Axial Isotropy Assessment: $\pm 0.5\%$ ($k=2$)

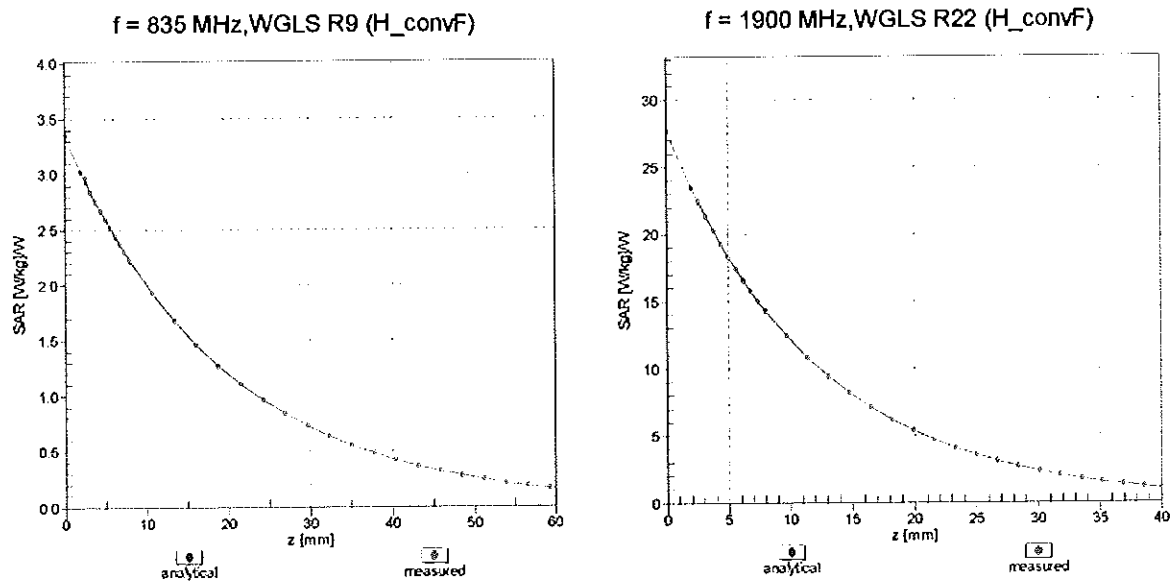
Dynamic Range f(SAR_{head})

(TEM cell , f = 900 MHz)



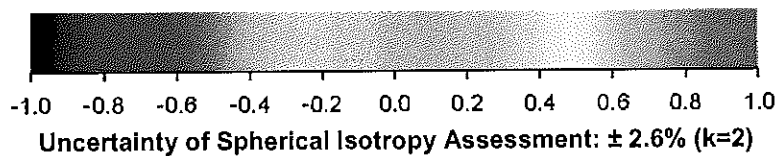
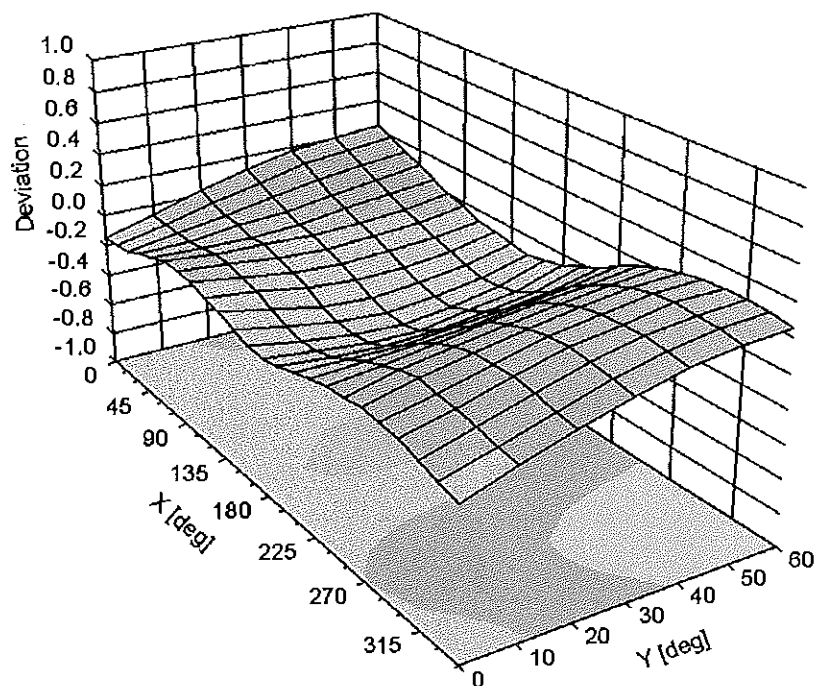
Uncertainty of Linearity Assessment: $\pm 0.6\%$ (k=2)

Conversion Factor Assessment



Deviation from Isotropy in Liquid

Error (ϕ, θ), $f = 900 \text{ MHz}$



DASY/EASY - Parameters of Probe: ES3DV3 - SN:3287**Other Probe Parameters**

Sensor Arrangement	Triangular
Connector Angle (°)	-15
Mechanical Surface Detection Mode	enabled
Optical Surface Detection Mode	disabled
Probe Overall Length	337 mm
Probe Body Diameter	10 mm
Tip Length	10 mm
Tip Diameter	4 mm
Probe Tip to Sensor X Calibration Point	2 mm
Probe Tip to Sensor Y Calibration Point	2 mm
Probe Tip to Sensor Z Calibration Point	2 mm
Recommended Measurement Distance from Surface	3 mm